103-03023/

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

CENTRAL KOOTENAY

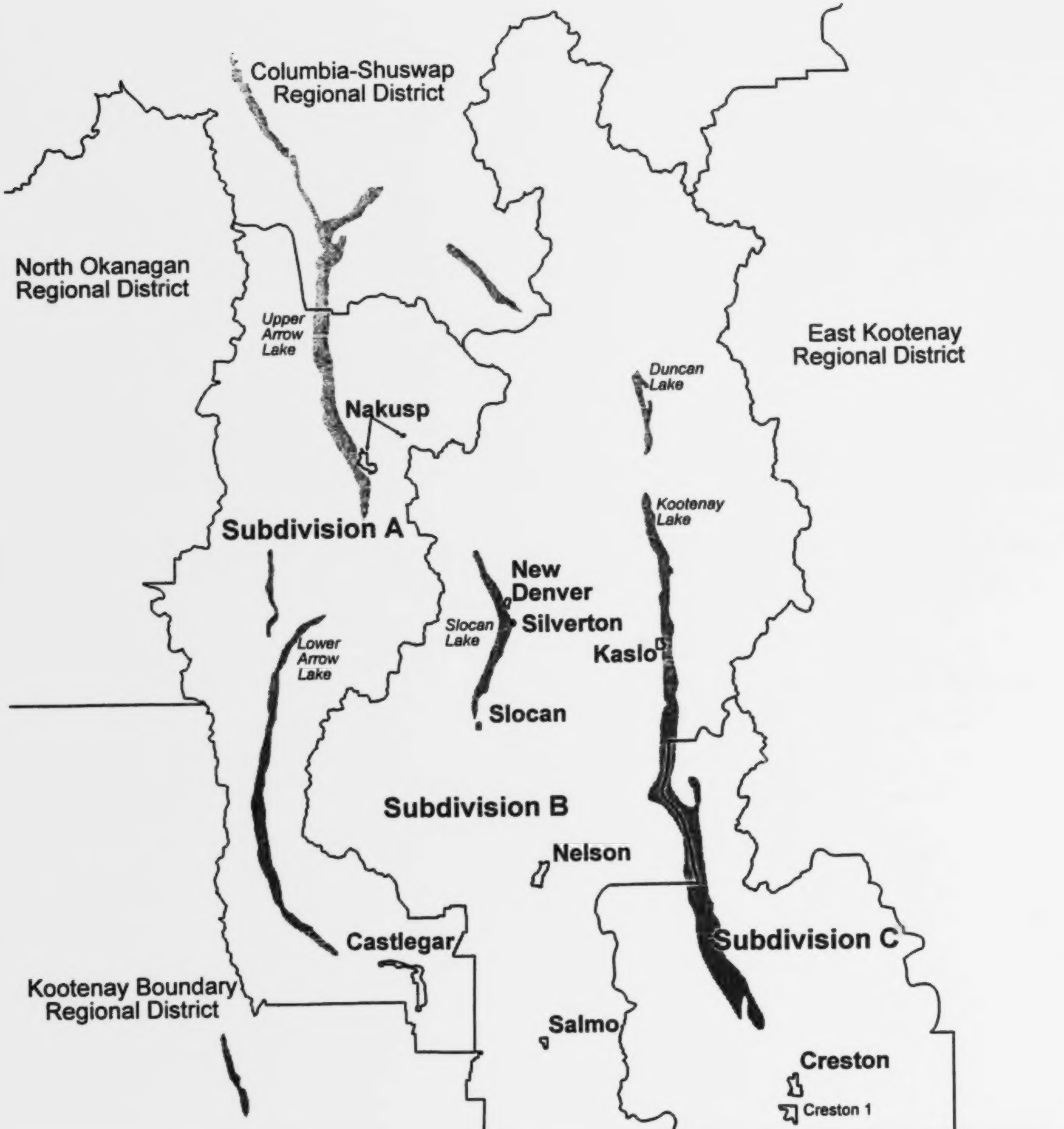
REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced February 6, 2003

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

Central Kootenay Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
North Okanagan Regional District
Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
Subdivision A
East Kootenay Regional District
Duncan Lake
Kootenay Lake
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Lower Arrow Lake
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Salmo
Creston
Creston 1
U.S.A.
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Central Kootenay Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia. V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature **X**
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

BC STATS *(250) 387-0327*
Ministry of Management Services

QRS

Central Kootenay
Regional District

Quarterly Regional Statistics
Interim Report, Fourth Quarter, 2002

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. Construction activity associated with the major dams in the area also provide some employment.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Central Kootenay							British Columbia	
			Firms with Employees						With Employees	
		Firms with No Employees	Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,910	2,268	130	58	11	2,467	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	193	272	14	4	0	290	11.8%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	10	10	1	0	0	11	0.4%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	4	5	0	0	0	5	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	362	251	9	1	2	263	10.7%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	83	108	6	7	2	123	5.0%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	59	73	4	0	0	77	3.1%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	196	323	11	11	0	345	14.0%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	99	139	1	1	0	141	5.7%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	16	35	1	2	0	38	1.5%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	61	42	3	1	0	46	1.9%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	204	70	8	1	0	79	3.2%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	195	183	3	2	0	188	7.6%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	64	26	1	1	0	28	1.1%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	75	78	2	0	0	80	3.2%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	12	22	0	4	3	29	1.2%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	14	165	16	15	4	200	8.1%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	34	67	4	1	0	72	2.9%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	98	178	37	3	0	218	8.8%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	130	182	7	1	0	190	7.7%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	39	2	3	0	44	1.8%	0.5%	804

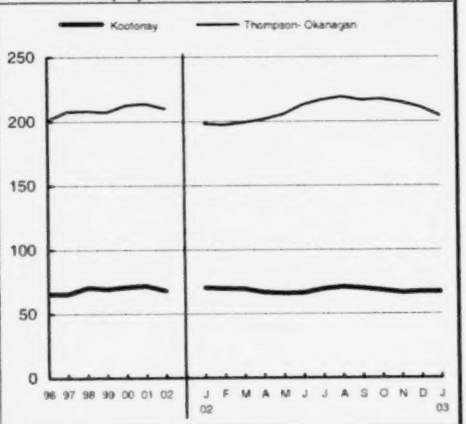
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Central Kootenay
Regional District

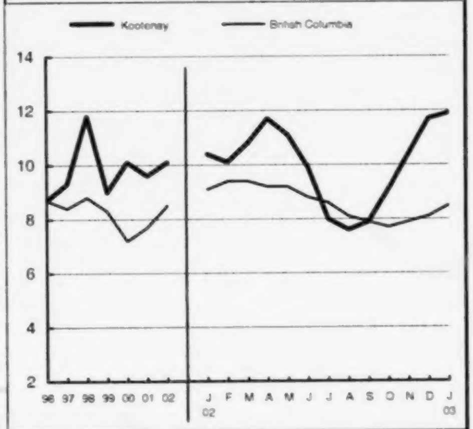
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Kootenay		Thompson-Okanagan		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
	1993					1,675.9	9.7
	1994					1,754.0	9.0
	1995	69.7	8.0	194.7	10.2	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	65.7	8.7	201.1	10.4	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	65.7	9.3	207.7	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	70.6	11.8	208.2	8.2	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	69.5	9.0	207.1	9.7	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	71.2	10.1	212.7	9.2	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	71.9	9.6	213.7	9.2	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	68.3	10.1	210.0	9.3	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	70.7	10.4	198.3	9.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	70.1	10.1	197.4	10.2	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	69.5	10.8	199.3	10.3	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	66.9	11.7	201.7	10.4	1,920.8	9.2
	May	66.3	11.1	205.5	10.3	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	66.5	9.9	212.8	10.1	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	69.6	8.0	217.0	9.6	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	71.0	7.6	219.1	9.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	69.9	7.9	216.7	8.8	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	68.4	9.1	217.4	7.9	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	66.6	10.4	215.0	7.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	67.2	11.7	211.2	8.0	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	67.2	11.9	204.3	9.4	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb						
	Mar						
	Apr						
	May						
	Jun						
	Jul						
	Aug						
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Jan02	70.0	9.8	196.4	10.8	1,899.6	9.6
	Jan-Jan03	67.3	11.1	197.4	10.8	1,944.5	9.0
	% Change	-3.9		0.5		2.4	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



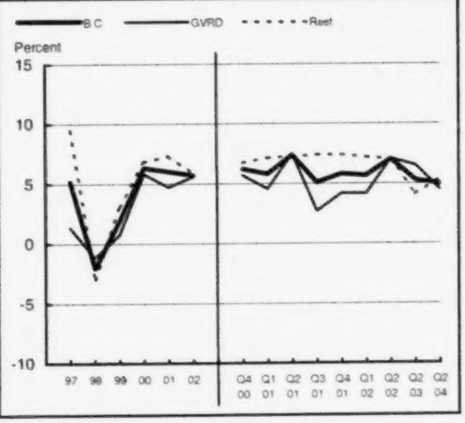
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9
Quarterly data	01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4
	02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2
	02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0
	02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1
	02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

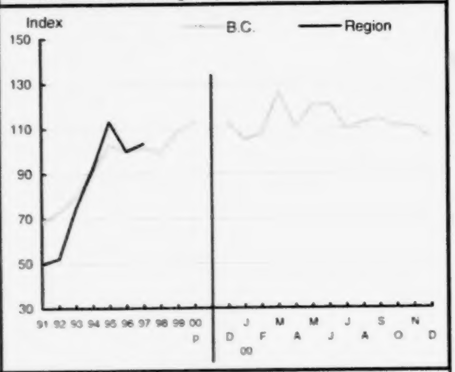


Central Kootenay
Regional District

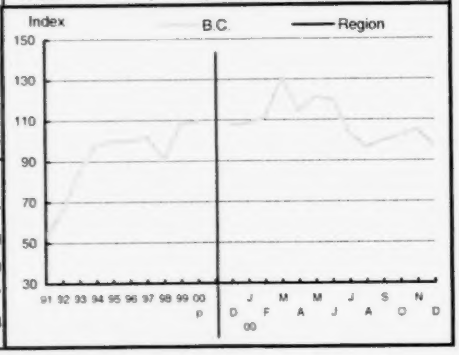
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	1	1	0
25	Wood	13	12	13	16	16
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	9	8	9	8	8
30	Metal Fabricating	2	2	4	4	3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	29	28	33	37	34
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	224.9	**	**	**	283.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	218.9	233.7	259.6	252.4	275.6
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	376.6	466.3	571.3	505.5	522.0
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	1,052	**	**	**	1,126
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	1,002	852	1,002	924	1,046
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,740	1,577	1,743	1,635	1,846
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	42.4	**	**	**	48.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	40.6	35.6	45.5	40.8	46.0
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	78.1	71.5	84.4	78.1	87.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

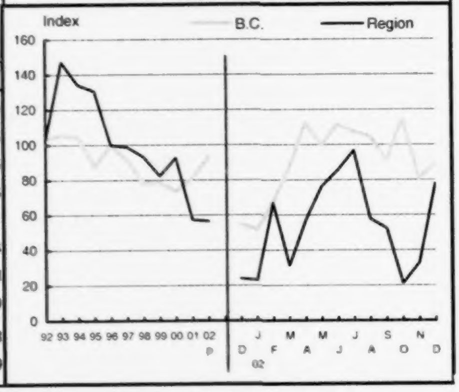


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	82.0	35.4	1.1	11.5	22.9	46.6	480
1996	62.8	19.7	0.7	16.0	3.1	43.1	435
1997	62.0	12.0	1.1	9.5	1.5	50.0	445
1998	58.5	18.1	4.0	8.7	5.4	40.4	356
1999	51.7	14.3	1.6	8.4	4.3	37.3	351
2000	58.0	26.9	3.9	8.3	14.7	31.1	244
2001	36.1	10.9	1.6	4.2	5.1	25.2	203
2002 p	35.5	10.7	2.4	7.5	0.8	24.8	159
YTD Dec '01	36.1	10.9	1.6	4.2	5.1	25.2	203
YTD Dec '02	35.5	10.7	2.4	7.5	0.8	24.8	159

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Central Kootenay
Regional District

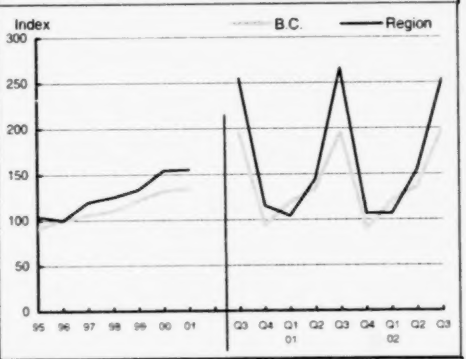
7 **Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)**

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Central Kootenay Regional District	1998	13,468.2	2,257.0	3,483.2	5,508.9	2,219.1
	1999	14,351.6	2,279.4	3,670.4	5,962.7	2,439.1
	2000	16,567.9	2,625.4	3,987.5	6,843.7	3,111.3
	2001	16,689.2	2,801.1	3,885.1	7,139.9	2,863.1
	2002	13,820.7	2,866.3	4,138.6	6,815.9	
British Columbia	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	1,473,353.8	326,576.6	366,660.1	535,774.0	244,343.2
	2002	1,246,441.3	328,756.5	372,222.2	545,462.5	

Central Kootenay 2001 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	16,689.2	100.0%
Hotels	8,819.8	52.8%
Motels	5,671.7	34.0%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

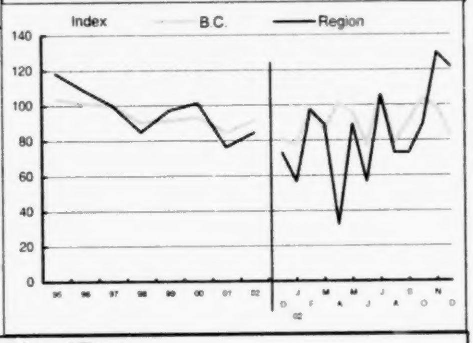


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 **Incorporations**

Year	Incorporations
1995	175
1996	161
1997	148
1998	126
1999	144
2000	150
2001	113
2002	125
Jan-Dec 01	113
Jan-Dec 02	125

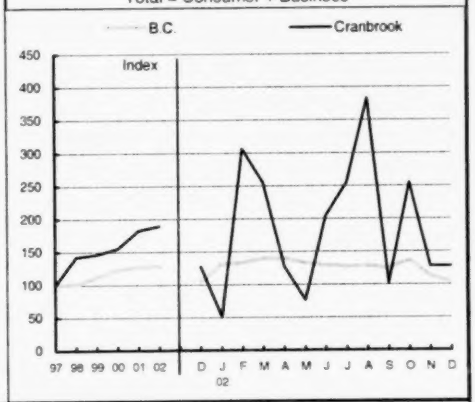
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



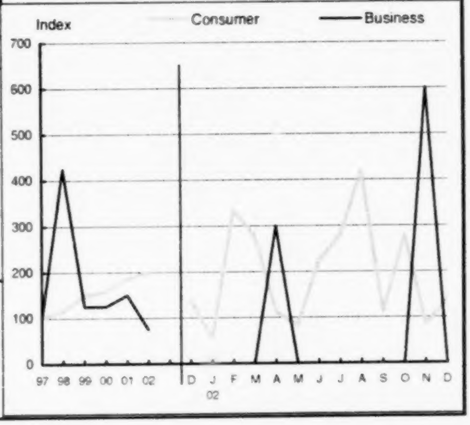
9 **Business and Consumer Bankruptcies**

Year	Cranbrook Consumer	Cranbrook Business	Non-urban B.C. Consumer	Non-urban B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer	B.C. Business
1998	50	17	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	64	5	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	68	5	983	148	9,184	980
2001	80	6	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	86	3	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Dec 01	80	6	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
Jan-Dec 02	86	3	1,208	188	9,531	1,107

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

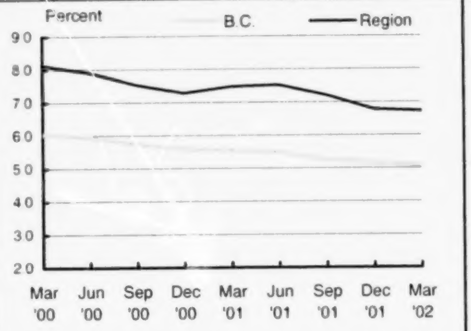
(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Central Kootenay Regional District	Dec '99	7.6	10.6	8.7	6.8	3.5
	Mar '00	8.1	11.4	9.6	7.3	3.6
	Jun '00	7.9	11.3	8.6	7.0	3.8
	Sep '00	7.5	10.8	7.8	6.7	3.7
	Dec '00	7.3	10.3	7.9	6.5	3.4
	Mar '01	7.5	10.8	8.8	6.5	3.4
	Jun '01	7.5	11.0	8.4	6.7	3.5
	Sep '01	7.2	10.7	7.7	6.3	3.4
	Dec '01	6.8	9.7	7.1	6.0	3.2
	Mar '02	6.7	9.6	7.4	6.0	3.0

Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '02)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	3,405	178,446
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	43.5	41.2
1-2 Years	20.9	17.7
>2 Years	35.6	41.1

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



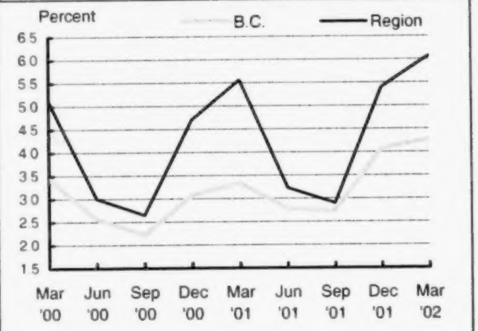
Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop 55-64	
4.1	5.6	4.3	2.0	Dec '99
5.1	6.1	5.6	2.3	Mar '00
3.0	3.1	3.4	1.5	Jun '00
2.7	2.8	3.0	1.0	Sep '00
4.7	5.2	5.3	2.2	Dec '00
5.6	5.6	6.3	2.9	Mar '01
3.2	3.1	3.7	1.6	Jun '01
2.9	2.4	3.4	1.3	Sep '01
5.4	5.5	6.2	2.4	Dec '01
6.1	6.2	6.8	3.2	Mar '02

EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

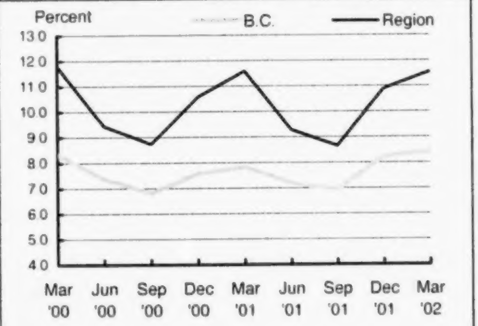
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Central Kootenay Regional District	Mar '00	11.8	15.5	12.7	5.4
	Jun '00	9.5	11.6	10.3	4.6
	Sep '00	8.7	10.5	9.6	4.1
	Dec '00	10.6	12.8	11.5	5.1
	Mar '01	11.6	14.0	12.6	5.9
	Jun '01	9.3	11.2	10.2	4.5
	Sep '01	8.7	9.8	9.5	4.4
	Dec '01	10.9	12.4	12.0	5.5
	Mar '02	11.6	13.4	12.6	6.1

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Central Kootenay
Regional District

13 Demographics

Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area experienced net migration outflows in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high, becoming negative in the last few years.

The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure.

14 Projection

Job losses in the forestry sector combined with those resulting from the completion of dams will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

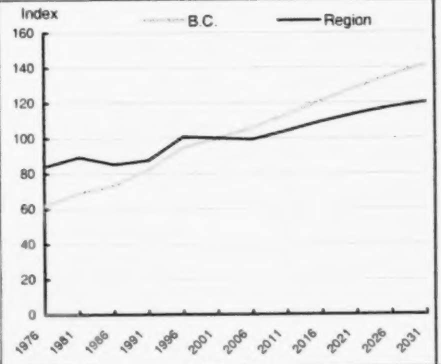
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	3.6	12.0	6.1	12.5	10.6	5.5	50.2	16.8	0.534	0.187	0.721	1976
1981	3.8	11.2	6.0	15.3	10.5	6.6	53.4	19.6	0.470	0.209	0.678	1981
1986	3.6	9.7	4.5	14.9	10.6	7.6	50.9	20.1	0.442	0.253	0.695	1986
1991	3.4	9.7	4.3	15.5	11.3	8.1	52.3	20.7	0.422	0.259	0.682	1991
1996	3.4	11.4	4.9	17.4	14.4	8.8	60.3	24.2	0.403	0.239	0.642	1996
2001	2.7	10.3	6.0	15.3	16.4	9.1	59.8	24.8	0.344	0.241	0.585	2001
2006	2.6	8.8	5.7	14.1	18.1	10.0	59.3	26.6	0.298	0.264	0.561	2006
2011	2.7	8.1	5.4	15.4	19.6	11.1	62.2	29.5	0.269	0.274	0.543	2011
2016	2.9	8.1	4.9	16.8	19.5	13.2	65.4	32.0	0.268	0.320	0.588	2016
2021	2.9	8.5	4.4	18.0	18.7	15.5	68.0	33.5	0.278	0.376	0.653	2021
2026	2.7	8.9	4.5	17.6	19.0	17.5	70.3	34.9	0.283	0.425	0.709	2026
2031	2.6	8.8	4.9	16.7	20.2	18.8	72.0	36.3	0.275	0.450	0.724	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

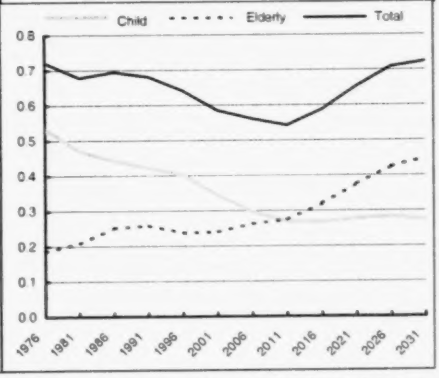
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-27, run in Summer 2002. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast		
	23	Alberni-Clayoquot
	17	Capital
	45	Central Coast
	25	Comox-Strathcona
	19	Cowichan Valley
	43	Mount Waddington
	21	Nanaimo
	27	Powell River
DR 2: Mainland/Southwest		
	09	Fraser Valley
	15	Greater Vancouver
	31	Squamish-Lillooet
	29	Sunshine Coast
DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan		
	35	Central Okanagan
	39	Columbia-Shuswap
	37	North Okanagan
	07	Okanagan-Similkameen
	33	Thompson-Nicola
DR 4: Kootenay		
	03	Central Kootenay
	01	East Kootenay
	05	Kootenay Boundary
DR 5: Cariboo		
	41	Cariboo
	53	Fraser-Fort George
DR 6: North Coast		
	49	Kitimat-Stikine
	47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
DR 7: Nechako		
	51	Bulkley-Nechako
	57	Stikine
DR 8: Northeast		
	55	Peace River
	59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C.. total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

SECTION A

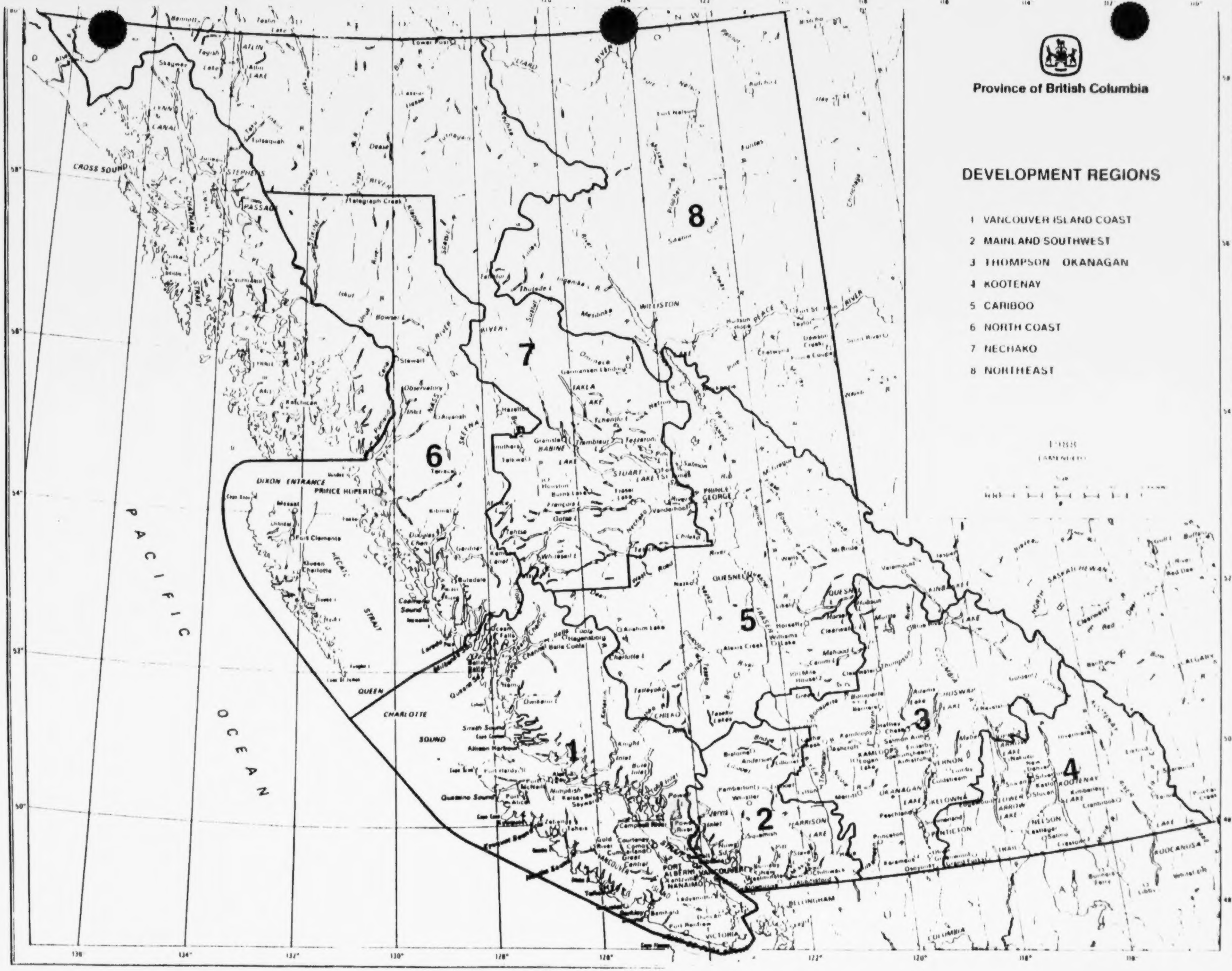
GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

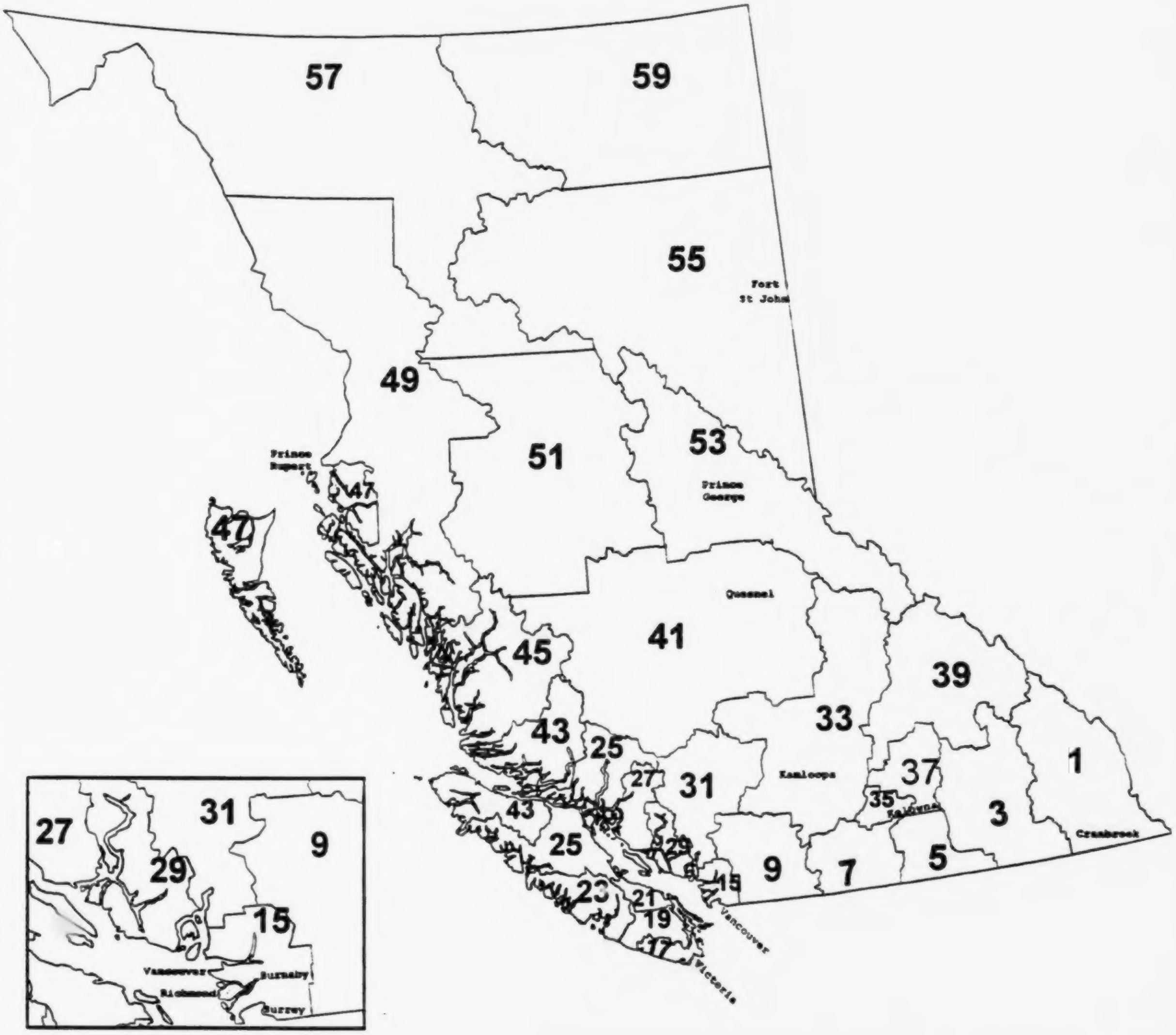
   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
PACIFIC OCEAN
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
HECATE STRAIT
DIXON ENTRANCE
CROSS SOUND
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
PENTICTON
VERNON
NELSON
BELLINGHAM

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

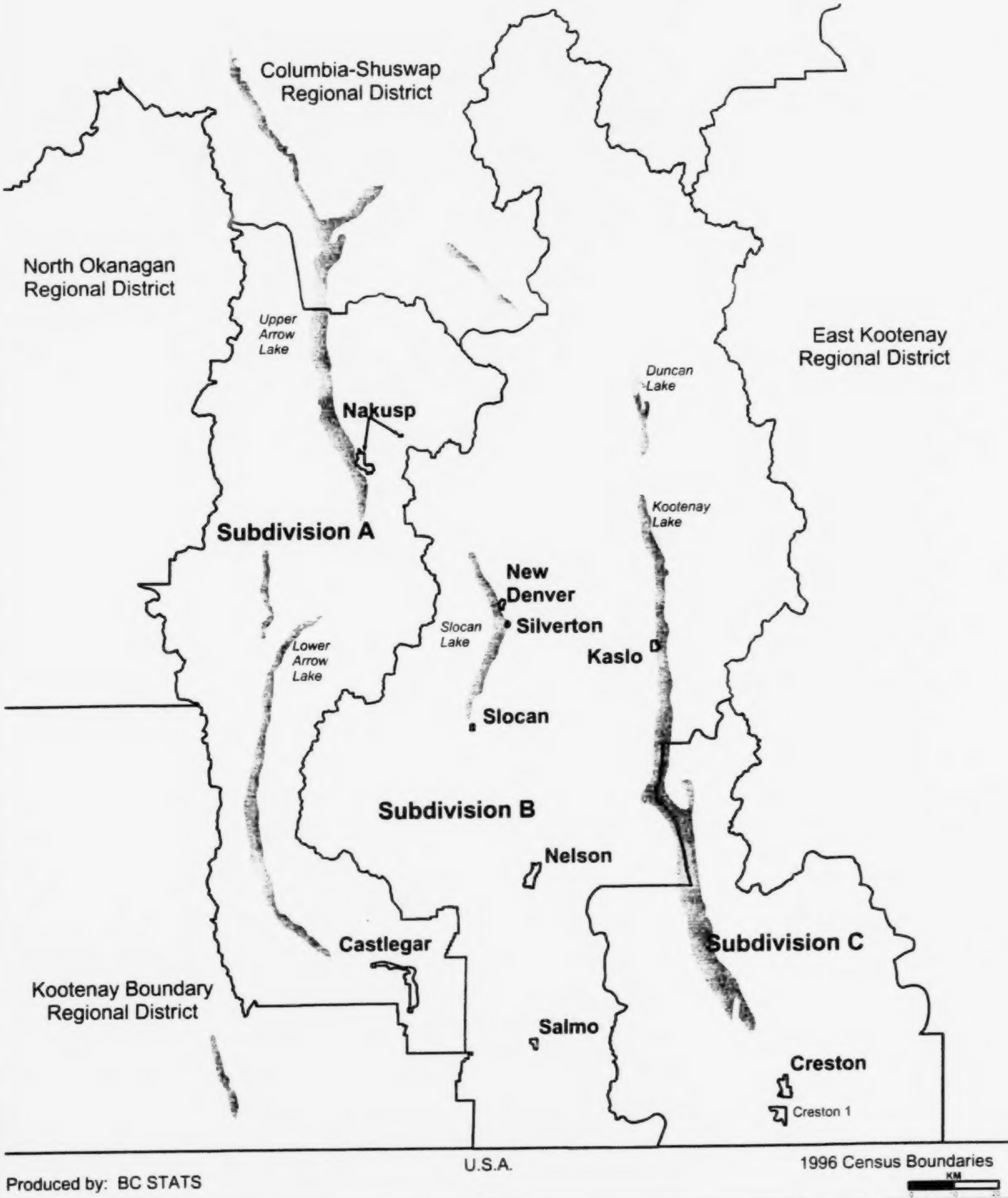
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Central Kootenay Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
North Okanagan Regional District
East Kootenay Regional District
Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
Duncan Lake
Kootenay Lake
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Lower Arrow Lake
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Salmo
Creston
Creston 1
U.S.A.
KM

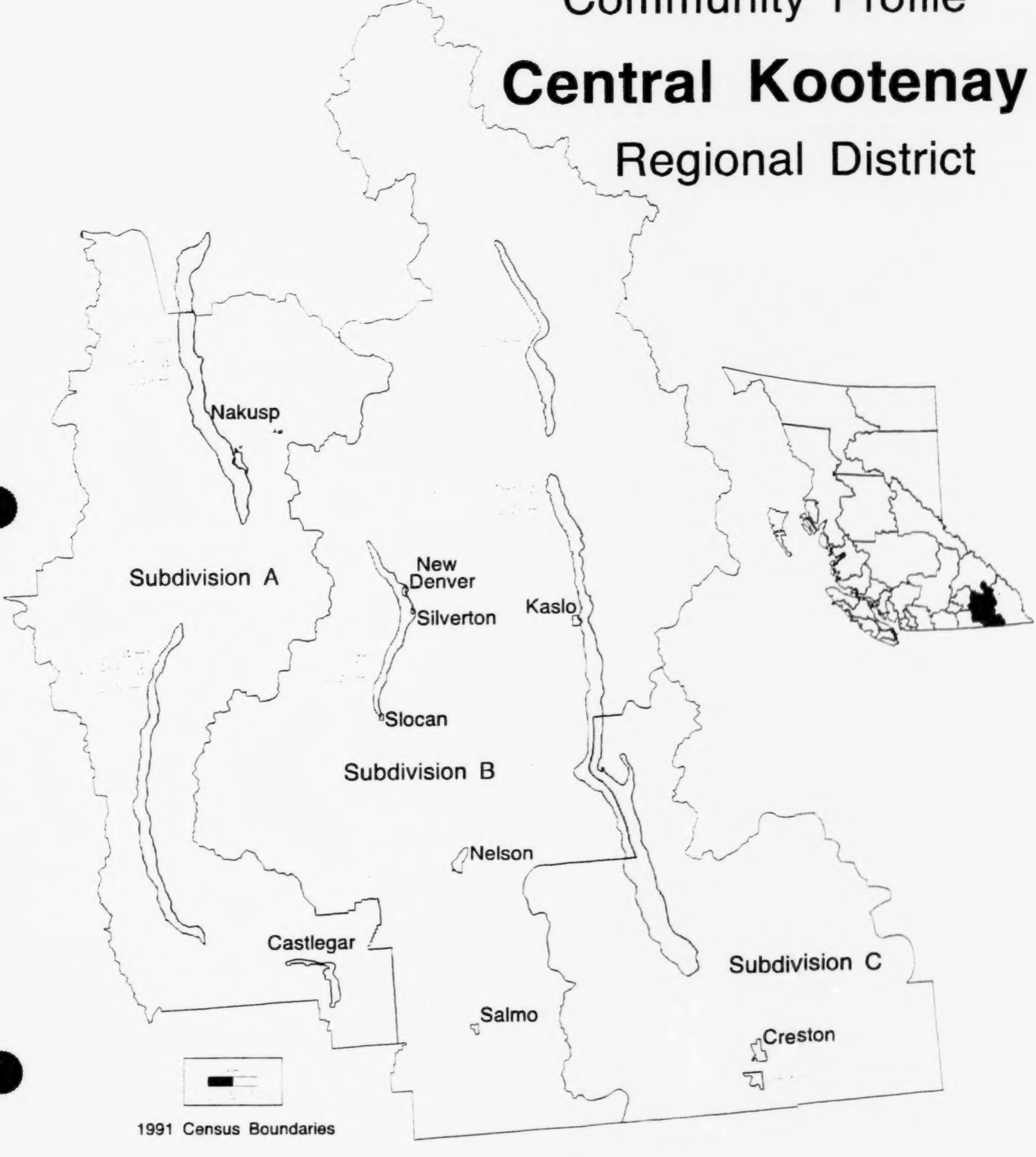
1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

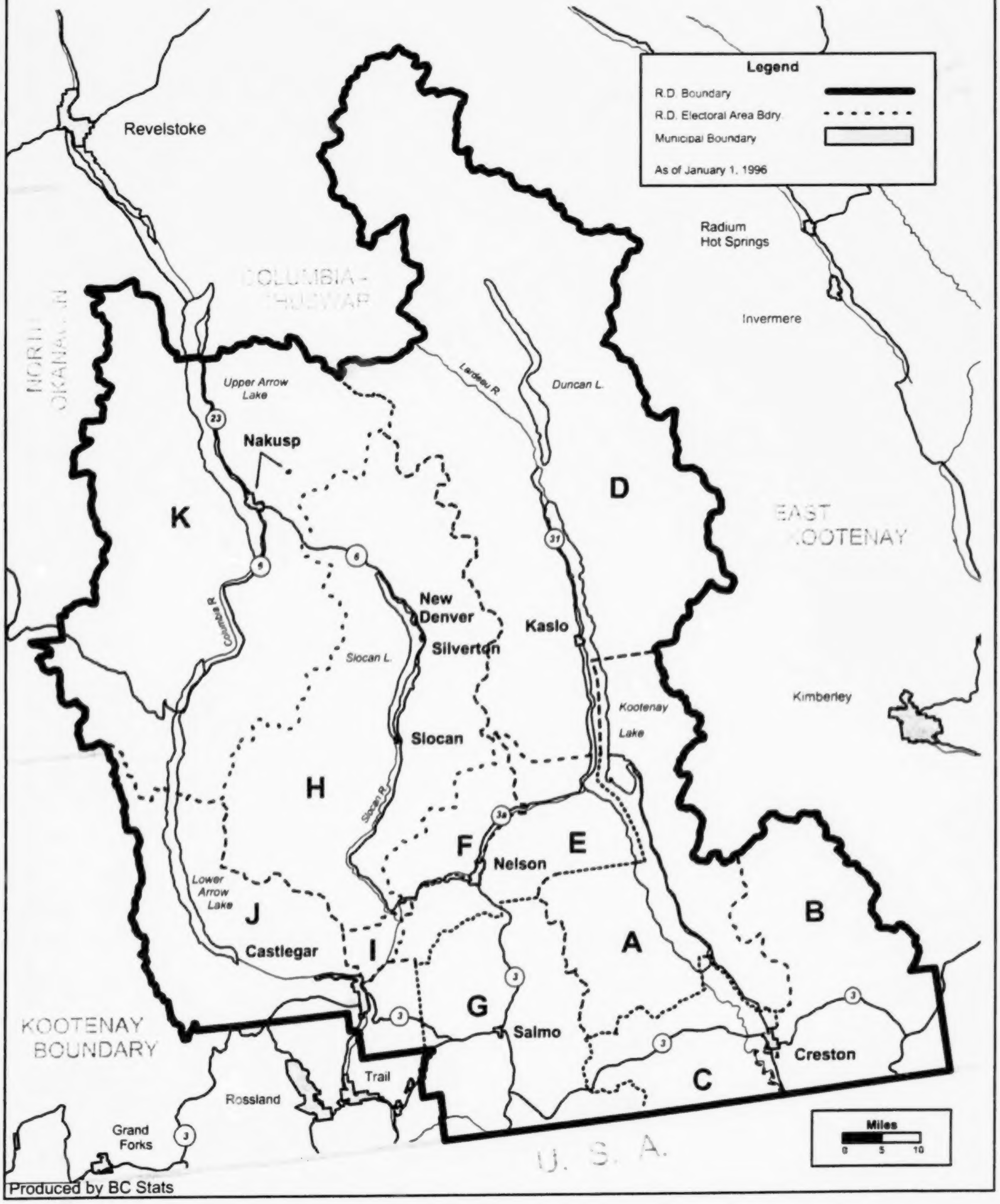
Community Profile

Central Kootenay

Regional District


Nakusp
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Salmo
Creston
1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Central Kootenay


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Revelstoke
COLUMBIA - SHUSWAP
NORTH OKANAGAN
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
EAST KOOTENAY
Kimberley
Upper Arrow Lake
Lardeau R.
Duncan L.
23
Nakusp
K
D
6
31
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan L.
Columbia R.
Kootenay Lake
Slocan
H
Slocan R.
3A
F
E
Nelson
Lower Arrow Lake
J
B
Castlegar
I
A
3
G
Salmo
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY
Creston
C
Trail
Rossland
Grand Forks
U. S. A.
Miles
0
5
10
Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

CASTLEGAR A

49°18'N 117°38'W/O. 494m. 1954 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-0.7	2.6	8.5	14.7	19.9	23.9	28.0	27.9	21.3	12.8	4.7	0.0	13.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-5.9	-4.0	-1.3	1.9	6.1	9.9	11.8	11.5	7.4	2.7	-0.9	-4.7	2.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-3.2	-0.7	3.7	8.3	13.0	16.9	19.9	19.8	14.4	7.8	1.9	-2.3	8.3
Extreme Maximum (°C)	10.0	14.3	21.7	28.2	34.2	35.7	39.6	40.0	35.6	27.2	19.4	11.6	
Date	974/16	988/21	966/29	980/27	986/26	987/30	979/20	967/18+	967/01	980/07	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-25.7	-19.8	-16.0	-7.5	-1.7	2.2	4.1	3.2	-4.3	-11.2	-20.2	-30.6	
Date	979/01	989/02	989/03	979/01	982/04+	976/04+	979/03	984/29	984/28	984/31	977/21	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	29.9	78.9	74.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	195
Below 18 °C	659.7	528.2	445.0	289.6	159.4	62.8	19.3	19.7	116.8	317.2	483.0	633.1	3734
Above 5 °C	0.1	0.8	17.8	105.5	247.5	357.0	462.6	457.8	280.8	96.0	11.4	0.3	2038
Below 0 °C	118.6	52.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	24.7	97.4	302
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	20.4	23.6	44.8	47.2	60.7	64.2	43.9	42.0	43.6	52.8	57.4	32.5	533.2
Snowfall (cm)	67.9	37.1	16.2	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	1.6	32.0	67.3	224.6
Precipitation (mm)	74.5	57.4	59.6	49.9	60.9	64.2	43.9	42.0	43.6	54.4	88.5	92.9	731.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	25.4	26.2	24.4	27.7	30.4	44.2	36.8	42.9	29.2	30.5	34.1	38.1	
Date	983/26	979/25	967/22	972/05	990/29	986/28	972/12	977/24	986/23	971/19	988/05	966/13	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	43.7	27.7	19.6	10.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	37.9	46.0	
Date	969/09	969/08	976/24	989/01	985/11	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	975/25	984/01	965/24	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	32.0	30.5	25.7	27.7	30.4	44.2	36.8	42.9	29.2	30.5	37.9	38.6	
Date	969/10	979/25	976/24	972/05	990/29	986/28	972/12	977/24	986/23	971/19	984/01	966/13	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	27	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	22	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	16	325
Measurable Rainfall	5	6	11	11	13	13	8	8	9	11	11	7	113
Measurable Snowfall	14	10	5	1	*	0	0	0	0	*	7	14	51
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	14	11	13	13	8	8	9	12	16	17	150
Sunshine (hrs)	41.9	71.7	123.4	173.4	227.6	241.0	305.0	272.9	191.6	123.9	54.0	32.8	1859.2
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	82	84	85	83	82	81	80	82	88	91	87	85	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	74	70	56	43	43	45	38	37	46	58	73	78	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	9	8	7	9	8	8	8	7	7	6	8	9	8
Most Frequent Direction	C	C	C	C	C	C	X	C	X	X	C	C	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	56	58	50	56	56	64	55	51	64	72	53	77	
Direction	W	S	NW	NW	E	W	SW	NE	NW	NW	NW	S	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	72	74	83	97	77	89	80	97	89	97	100	77	
Direction	N	W	W	NW	S	N	NW	W	NW	NW	NW	W	

NAKUSP

50°14'N 117°48'W/O. 457m. 1912 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-0.6	2.1	6.7	12.7	18.4	22.2	25.5	24.9	18.5	10.8	4.5	0.1	12.2
Daily Minimum (°C)	-6.0	-4.7	-2.5	1.0	5.4	9.2	11.1	10.6	6.9	2.7	-0.7	-4.5	2.4
Daily Mean (°C)	-3.2	-1.3	2.1	6.9	11.9	15.8	18.3	17.8	12.7	6.8	1.9	-2.1	7.3
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.3	13.0	17.0	24.4	33.0	35.0	35.6	36.7	33.3	21.1	18.3	14.5	
Date	974/15	988/21	990/31	923/28	983/30	912/24	970/09+	971/05	967/01	918/01+	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-24.4	-24.4	-18.9	-9.4	-3.9	-1.1	1.7	0.6	-6.5	-11.0	-20.0	-27.8	
Date	917/31+	916/01	913/25+	917/01	917/01+	918/03	917/24	920/31+	983/30+	984/31	985/28+	968/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.7	44.1	33.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	92
Below 18 °C	659.4	545.6	489.1	332.7	190.2	82.3	34.8	41.8	159.7	348.7	482.7	624.9	3992
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.3	4.5	67.1	214.1	319.5	412.3	394.4	231.9	68.7	3.8	0.3	1722
Below 0 °C	115.2	63.3	12.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	21.3	86.4	299
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	23.3	33.7	46.3	48.3	59.6	79.8	63.2	55.9	51.7	62.3	68.7	38.7	641.6
Snowfall (cm)	88.1	33.4	6.6	0.6	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	20.3	65.6	215.5
Precipitation (mm)	111.4	67.1	54.6	48.9	59.6	79.8	63.2	55.9	51.7	63.2	89.0	104.3	858.8
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	38.1	29.2	36.3	24.4	35.8	34.4	42.0	75.0	42.4	31.8	62.8	27.7	
Date	928/12	977/11	916/09	915/30	939/28	983/29	982/13	984/26	985/05	917/01	990/09	975/08	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	49.8	46.5	20.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	36.4	61.0	
Date	982/07	917/02	913/18	928/01	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/31	984/01	971/16	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	49.8	46.5	36.3	24.4	35.8	34.4	42.0	75.0	42.4	31.8	62.8	61.0	
Date	982/07	917/02	916/09	915/30	939/28	983/29	982/13	984/26	985/05	917/01	990/09	971/16	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	21	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	17	324
Measurable Rainfall	5	9	13	13	13	14	11	10	11	13	14	7	132
Measurable Snowfall	14	7	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	4	12	38
Measurable Precipitation	18	14	15	13	13	14	11	10	11	13	17	18	166

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket			Site 15, SS #3, Comp 14, Mission Rd	Cranbrook	V1C 6H3	250 489-2464
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
EAST KOOTENAY	Jim Norton	Assessor	200-117 Cranbrook St. North	Cranbrook	V1C3P8	250 426-8901
NELSON / TRAIL	John Collins	Assessor	502 Victoria St.	Nelson	V1L4K8	250 352-5581
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
CASTLEGAR	Chris Bell	Manager	1995 Sixth Avenue	Castlegar	V1N4B7	250 365-6313
CHRISTINA LAKE	Faye Gustafson	President	Highway #3 and Kimura Road	Christina Lake	V0H1E2	250 447-6161
COLUMBIA VALLEY	Richard Blonski	Manager	P.O. Box 1019	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-2844
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karin Penner	Manager	P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON	Shauna Lowry	Manager	Box 268, 1711 Canyon St	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-4342
ELKFORD	Susan Sundstrom	Manager	P.O. Box 220, 4A Front Street	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-4614
FERNIE	Mr. David Keiver	Manager	Highway #3 & Dicken Road	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6868
GRAND FORKS	Loretta Robinson	Manager	P.O. Box 1086	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-2833
GREENWOOD	Merilyn Walker	Manager	P.O. Box 430	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6323
KASLO	Dennis Saffron	President	P.O. Box 329	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7323
KIMBERLEY	Ms. Hazel Liebscher	Manager	350 Ross Street	Kimberley	V1A2Z9	250 427-3666
KOOTENAY LAKE	John Smith	President	Box 120	Crawford Bay	V0B1E0	250 227-9556
NAKUSP	Nicola Nichol	Manager	P.O. Box 387	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON	Mr. Howard Dirks	Manager	255 Hall Street	Nelson	V1L5X4	250 352-3433
SLOCAN DISTRICT	Mr. Gordon Brookfield	President	P.O. Box 448	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2544
RADIUM	Leona Young-Shadalick	Manager	P.O. Box 225	Radium	V0A1M0	250 347-9331
ROSSLAND	Lisa Griffith	Manager	P.O. Box 1385	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-5666
SALMO	Michelle Mitchell	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2596
SPARWOOD	Brian Knox	Manager	P.O. Box 1448	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Pam Lewin	Manager	200 - 1199 Bay Ave	Trail	V1R4A4	250 368-3144
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
S.E. REGION OF BC			125 Cranbrook St, North	Cranbrook	V1C3P6	250 489-4356
BOUNDARY AREA			Box 459, 102 S Government St	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 442-2722
MARYSVILLE (REGIONAL)	Warren Trimble	Chairperson	P.O. Box 280, Ste 471 - 304 St	Marysville	V0B2S8	250 427-5311
CENTRAL KOOTENAY			540 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H9	250 352-1933
GREATER TRAIL			2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2595
Depository Libraries						
CASTLEGAR - Selkirk College Library	Kis Elias	Contact	Box 1200	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
CRANBROOK - College of the Rockies	Barbara Janzen	Contact	Box 8500	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751 ext 293
CRANBROOK - Crankbrook Public Library	Gloria Margison	Contact	20 - 17th Ave.	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063 ext 3
CRESTON - Creston Public Library	Michelle Southam	Contact	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
TRAIL - Trail & District Public Library	Helen Graham	Contact	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
CASTLEGAR (LOCAL)	Harry Stan	Executive Director	P.O. Box 3056	Castlegar	V1N3H4	250 365-3959
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karen Penner		P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRANBROOK (LOCAL)	Mr. Tim Wood	Bus Dev Officer	40 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Robert A. Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 879	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2022
ELKFORD	Mr. Mike Redfern		P.O. Box 220	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE (LOCAL)	Ms. Lesley Jiroday	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
KASLO	Ms. Joanne Riley	Chairman	P.O. Box 1046	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7795
KIMBERLEY (LOCAL)	Mr. Larry Haber	Director	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
NAKUSP	Ms. Julie Gaudet	Acting Economic	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Marianne Bond	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	203 - 625 Front Street	Nelson	V1L4B6	250 352-1626
SLOCAN VALLEY (REG)	Ms. Maggie Maloney	Administrative	P.O. Box 56	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2641
SPARWOOD (LOCAL)	Ms. L Montemurro		P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Mr. Richard G. Coffey	Executive Director	2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2728
TRAIL (REGIONAL)	Mr. Marten Kruysse	Econ Dev Officer	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CRANBROOK	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	100 Cranbrook Street North	Cranbrook	V1C3P9	250 426-1211
CRESTON	Irene Walker	Government Agent	1404 Canyon Street, Box 1190	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-3211
FERNIE	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	401 Fourth Avenue, Bag 1000	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6845
GRAND FORKS	Dan Martin	Government Agent	524 Central Avenue, Box 850	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-5444
INVERMERE	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	506 - 7th Avenue, Box 265	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-4260
KASLO	Barb Henry	Government Agent	312 - 4th Street, Box 580	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2219
NAKUSP	Judy Young	Government Agent	619 Broadway St. W, Box 128	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3646
NELSON	Barb Henry	Government Agent	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6104
SPARWOOD	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	22 Greenwood Shopping Mall, Box 1086	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6363
TRAIL	Robin Bender	Government Agent	1050 Eldorado Street	Trail	V1R3V7	250 364-0591
Libraries						
Beaver Valley	Dianne Kniss	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 249	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7114
Castlegar and District	Judy Wearmouth	Librarian	1005 Third Street	Castlegar	V1N2A2	250 365-7765
Cranbrook	Patricia Adams	Director	20 - 17th Avenue North	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063
Creston	Michelle Southam	Librarian	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
Elkford	Sharon Gumowsky	Librarian	P.O. Box 280	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2912
Fernie	Diane Sharp	Librarian	P.O. Box 448	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-4458
Grand Forks	Sian Landis	Librarian	P.O. Box 1539	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-3944
Greenwood	Judy Foucher	Librarian	P.O. Box 279	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6111
Invermere	Liz Burke	Librarian	P.O. Box 989	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-6416
Kaslo	Shirley Stanley	Librarian	P.O. Box 760	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2942
Kimberley	Beverley Varty	Librarian	115 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E5	250 427-3112
Midway	Wendy Olinger	Librarian	P.O. Box 268	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2620
Nakusp	Marilyn Misutka	Librarian	P.O. Box 297	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3363
Nelson	Deborah Thomas	Chief Librarian	602 Stanley Street	Nelson	V1L1N4	250 352-6333
Rossland	Indira Wickremasinghe	Librarian	P.O. Box 190	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7611
Salmo	June Stockdale	Librarian	P.O. Box 458	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2312
Sparwood	James Bertoia	Librarian	P.O. Box 1060	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2299
Tra	Joy Huebert	Director	[illegible] Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364[illegible]

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE	Jim Doyle	MLA (NDP)	Box 330 (101 Goulds Island)	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-5120
KOOTENAY	Erda Walsh	MLA (NDP)	22 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-2544
NELSON-CRESTON	Corky Evans	MLA (NDP)	204 - 402 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H8	250 352-6844
OKANAGAN-BOUNDARY	Bill Barisoff	MLA (LIB)	34853 97th St, Box 1768	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3001
ROSSLAND-TRAIL	Ed Conroy	MLA (NDP)	619 Columbia Ave	Castlegar	V1N1G9	250 365-7500
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KOOTENAY COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (Reform)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
WEST KOOTENAY - OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (Reform)	684 18th Street	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
Regional District						
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	Barry Baldigara	Clerk	601 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E9	250 352-6665
EAST KOOTENAY	Lee-Ann Crane	Clerk	19 - 24th Avenue S.	Cranbrook	V1C3H8	250 489-2791
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	Larry Robinson	Clerk	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Development Region						
KOOTENAY DEVELOPMENT REGION	Wally Penner	Regional Manager	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6113
Municipalities						
CASTLEGAR	Dianne Hunter	Clerk	460 Columbia Ave.	Castlegar	V1N1G7	250 365-7227
CRANBROOK	Carmen Biafore	Clerk	40 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON	B. Hutchinson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1339	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2214
ELKFORD	Michael Pang	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE	Jennifer Bridarolli	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
FRUITVALE	Vince Morelli	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7551
GRAND FORKS	Lynne Burch	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-8266
GREENWOOD	Margie MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6644
INVERMERE	Robert Earl	Clerk	P.O. Box 339	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-9281
KASLO	Rae Sawyer	Clerk	P.O. Box 576	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2311
KIMBERLEY	George Stratton	Clerk	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
MIDWAY	Robert J. Hatton	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2222
MONTROSE	Andre Carrel	Clerk	P.O. Box 510	Montrose	V0G1P0	250 367-7234
NAKUSP	Martin Buckley	Clerk	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3689
NELSON	Marla Olson	Clerk	502 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E8	250 352-5511
NEW DENVER	Carol Gordon	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2316
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS	Laura Green	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Radium Hot Springs	V0A1M0	250 347-6455
ROSSLAND	Jack Richardson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1179	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7396
SALMO	Brian Ryder	Clerk	P.O. Box 1000	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-9433
SILVERTON	Rachel Hughes	Clerk	P.O. Box 14	Silverton	V0G2B0	250 358-2472
SLOCAN	Bonnie St. Thomas	Clerk	P.O. Box 50	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2277
SPARWOOD	Sandy Hansen	Clerk	P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6271
TRAIL	James D. Forbes	Clerk	1394 Pine Avenue	Trail	V1R4E6	250 364-1262
WARFIELD	Shirley Tognotti	Clerk	555 Shofield Highway	Trail	V1R2G7	250 368-8202

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/ Colleges						
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		2001 Silver King Rd	Nelson	V1L 1C8	250 352-6601
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		Box 1200, 301 Frank Beinder Way	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
College of the Rockies	*www.cotr.bc.ca*		Box 8500, 2700 College Way	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		900 Helena St	Trail	V1R 4S6	250 368-5236
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca./socsec/lists/index.html*					
Arrow Lakes/Upper Slocan Valley	Gordon Brookfield	Chair	Box 129, (401 Galena Ave)	New Denver	V0G 1S0	358-7911 250 265-3717
Boundary Health Council	Marguerite Rotvold	Chair	Box 2647, (7474 3rd St)	Grand Forks	V0H 1H0	250 443-2000
Castlegar and District	Robert Jackson	Chair	709 10th St	Castlegar	V1N 2H7	250 365-7711
Columbia Valley	Claire Riedel	Chair	Bag 5001	Invermere	V0A 1K0	250 342-9201
Cranbrook Health Council	Glen Aspen	Chair	13 - 24th Ave N	Cranbrook	V1C 3H9	250 489-6473
Creston and District	Alex Nilsson	Chair	Bag 5000	Creston	V0B 1G0	250 428-3605
Elk Valley and South Country	Bev Bellina	Chair	c/o Fernie District Hospital Administration, Box 70,	Fernie	V0B 1M0	250 423-4453
Greater Trail Community	Marylynn Rakuson	Chair	1200 Hospital Bench	Trail	V1R 4M1	250 364-3419
Kimberley Community	Lino Sacilotto	Chair	Box 37	Kimberley	V1A 2Y5	250 427-4807
Nelson and Area	Debby Zeeben	Chair	c/o Kootenay Lake District Hospital, 3 View St	Nelson	V1L 2V1	250 354-2318

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, ***BC Stats*** can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - ***BC Stats*** at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call ***BC Stats*** or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Central Kootenay Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Central Kootenay RD	57,019	57,019	27,089	24,208
SGC	SGC Total	57,019	57,019	27,089	24,208
45	Castlegar C	7,002	7,002	3,032	2,891
4	Creston T	4,795	4,795	2,354	2,218
23	Kaslo VL	1,032	1,032	515	459
50	Nakusp VL	1,698	1,698	779	728
15	Nelson C	9,298	9,298	4,368	4,077
32	New Denver VL	538	538	317	260
11	Salmo VL	1,120	1,120	498	482
27	Silverton VL	222	222	134	110
19	Slocan VL	336	336	162	138
10	Central Kootenay A	2,125	2,125	1,465	1,000
13	Central Kootenay B	4,658	4,658	1,930	1,780
17	Central Kootenay C	1,371	1,371	612	558
39	Central Kootenay D	1,500	1,500	895	673
41	Central Kootenay E	3,531	3,531	1,784	1,487
43	Central Kootenay F	3,907	3,907	1,616	1,491
47	Central Kootenay G	1,354	1,354	644	596
52	Central Kootenay H	4,482	4,482	2,254	1,935
56	Central Kootenay I	2,436	2,436	1,084	1,007
58	Central Kootenay J	3,513	3,513	1,613	1,415
60	Central Kootenay K	1,979	1,979	982	858
807	Creston 1	122	122	51	45

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

AGE1

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Kootenay Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Central Kootenay RD	57,020	2,800	3,430	4,035	4,160	2,775	2,735	3,120	3,965	4,760	4,920	4,575	3,585	2,995	2,720	2,355	1,755	1,260	745	285	40	10
SGC	SGC Total	57,035	2,805	3,430	4,045	4,155	2,765	2,725	3,120	3,975	4,760	4,915	4,565	3,575	2,995	2,705	2,365	1,755	1,280	750	290	35	5
45	Castlegar C	7,005	345	420	475	540	425	395	400	460	555	545	510	430	375	280	265	220	190	110	50	10	0
4	Creston T	4,795	215	240	300	265	185	180	230	285	275	320	320	275	290	340	330	315	225	150	60	10	5
23	Kaslo VL	1,030	45	65	90	100	35	40	55	65	100	70	100	50	45	50	40	35	25	20	15	0	0
50	Nakusp VL	1,700	100	130	105	115	65	80	120	115	120	140	115	100	105	75	65	60	45	30	10	0	0
15	Nelson C	9,300	460	555	635	720	580	600	565	665	770	815	710	435	335	310	345	295	245	175	60	10	0
32	New Denver VL	540	30	25	30	25	10	20	20	40	45	40	55	40	35	25	35	25	20	20	10	0	0
11	Salmo VL	1,120	60	85	80	80	55	40	65	80	105	95	70	70	65	50	50	30	30	15	5	0	0
27	Silverton VL	225	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	20	15	25	20	15	20	10	10	10	5	5	0	0
19	Slocan VL	335	10	20	25	35	10	15	10	25	40	35	15	20	25	20	15	0	5	0	0	0	0
10	Central Kootenay A	2,125	85	95	110	110	80	75	85	130	155	160	190	195	180	170	145	85	40	35	5	0	0
13	Central Kootenay B	4,660	305	340	420	375	185	130	170	275	325	330	365	305	280	300	240	160	90	40	10	0	0
17	Central Kootenay C	1,370	65	70	125	110	55	55	55	105	115	125	125	105	80	80	50	25	25	5	0	0	0
39	Central Kootenay D	1,500	95	95	80	75	75	100	70	110	125	145	145	120	90	75	35	35	15	5	0	0	0
41	Central Kootenay E	3,535	155	195	260	250	175	160	195	235	355	350	290	255	160	180	135	75	70	15	5	0	0
43	Central Kootenay F	3,905	165	230	295	350	170	135	190	275	385	395	385	240	140	165	140	105	75	35	25	5	0
47	Central Kootenay G	1,355	60	65	80	100	65	65	85	100	145	170	115	90	60	50	40	30	20	5	5	0	0
52	Central Kootenay H	4,485	225	265	320	305	245	270	280	340	395	465	390	275	235	155	140	80	45	30	5	0	0
56	Central Kootenay I	2,435	105	165	200	165	110	115	175	205	240	225	180	145	135	120	70	50	30	15	5	0	0
58	Central Kootenay J	3,510	185	225	270	275	160	160	240	295	335	275	265	235	190	150	115	65	40	30	10	0	0
60	Central Kootenay K	1,980	75	125	120	145	65	70	90	145	140	190	190	165	150	90	100	55	35	10	5	0	0
807	Creston 1	125	10	10	15	5	5	10	10	10	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Kootenay Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Central Kootenay RD	28,315	1,450	1,750	2,080	2,205	1,480	1,305	1,565	1,850	2,330	2,470	2,265	1,780	1,495	1,430	1,200	780	500	265	100	5	5
SGC	SGC Total	28,325	1,445	1,740	2,075	2,205	1,475	1,290	1,570	1,840	2,335	2,455	2,265	1,790	1,495	1,440	1,200	785	510	260	100	10	15
45	Castlegar C	3,380	180	195	240	280	235	180	200	205	265	265	240	215	190	145	110	85	80	40	20	5	5
4	Creston T	2,265	120	130	145	135	95	80	105	130	150	150	145	110	135	165	165	130	85	60	20	5	5
23	Kaslo VL	510	20	40	40	60	15	20	35	25	45	40	50	25	25	25	20	15	5	5	0	0	0
50	Nakusp VL	830	50	70	50	65	30	25	70	45	60	80	55	50	50	50	30	25	20	5	5	0	0
15	Nelson C	4,410	250	305	315	360	290	280	285	310	370	385	335	220	150	145	160	115	70	50	15	0	0
32	New Denver VL	255	20	10	20	15	5	10	15	20	25	15	30	20	15	15	15	5	5	0	5	0	0
11	Salmo VL	530	25	30	35	40	30	20	35	40	45	50	35	40	30	25	25	10	15	5	5	0	0
27	Silverton VL	105	0	10	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0
19	Slocan VL	165	5	5	15	15	5	10	5	10	25	20	10	10	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Central Kootenay A	1,095	45	50	60	55	40	35	45	65	80	85	95	90	80	105	85	35	20	15	5	0	0
13	Central Kootenay B	2,315	165	175	210	185	115	50	80	120	145	160	170	150	120	170	140	80	50	20	0	0	0
17	Central Kootenay C	690	30	35	65	60	30	20	35	40	60	50	55	55	50	45	30	10	10	0	0	0	0
39	Central Kootenay D	775	50	50	45	40	40	50	40	55	60	80	75	60	45	45	15	20	5	0	0	0	0
41	Central Kootenay E	1,805	65	100	130	135	100	85	105	100	180	170	160	135	90	95	75	45	35	10	0	0	0
43	Central Kootenay F	1,970	90	115	160	190	95	70	90	120	185	190	195	120	80	80	70	45	35	15	10	0	5
47	Central Kootenay G	710	30	30	35	60	35	35	45	55	70	90	75	45	35	30	20	15	10	0	0	0	0
52	Central Kootenay H	2,320	115	135	160	160	135	145	140	170	185	255	210	145	125	90	70	50	20	10	0	0	0
56	Central Kootenay I	1,290	50	80	130	95	55	55	80	100	125	115	95	90	65	65	45	25	10	5	5	0	0
58	Central Kootenay J	1,805	85	110	140	160	85	75	110	145	175	155	130	115	105	80	60	35	10	10	5	0	0
60	Central Kootenay K	1,035	45	55	65	85	30	35	45	75	70	90	95	85	85	45	50	35	20	5	5	0	0
807	Creston 1	65	5	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Kootenay Regional District

AGE3

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Fe-males 5-9	Fe-males 10-14	Fe-males 15-19	Fe-males 20-24	Fe-males 25-29	Fe-males 30-34	Fe-males 35-39	Fe-males 40-44	Fe-males 45-49	Fe-males 50-54	Fe-males 55-59	Fe-males 60-64	Fe-males 65-69	Fe-males 70-74	Fe-males 75-79	Fe-males 80-84	Fe-males 85-89	Fe-males 90-94	Fe-males 95-99	Fe-males 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Central Kootenay RD	28,705	1,345	1,680	1,955	1,960	1,295	1,430	1,555	2,115	2,430	2,445	2,310	1,805	1,495	1,290	1,155	975	760	485	185	30	5
SGC	SGC Total	28,715	1,345	1,665	1,965	1,965	1,295	1,420	1,555	2,110	2,425	2,430	2,300	1,795	1,510	1,300	1,150	970	750	475	185	30	0
45	Castlegar C	3,625	170	220	230	260	195	210	205	250	285	280	275	215	185	135	155	135	110	70	35	5	0
4	Creston T	2,535	90	110	150	135	90	100	120	155	125	165	170	160	160	175	165	180	140	95	40	10	0
23	Kaslo VL	525	20	20	50	40	20	20	20	40	55	35	50	25	20	30	15	20	20	15	10	0	0
50	Nakusp VL	865	50	65	50	45	35	50	50	70	65	60	65	50	55	30	30	35	25	25	10	0	0
15	Nelson C	4,890	210	250	320	365	290	320	275	355	405	430	370	215	190	170	185	180	175	120	45	10	0
32	New Denver VL	280	10	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	20	25	20	20	20	10	15	20	15	15	5	0	0
11	Salmo VL	590	30	50	50	40	25	20	30	45	55	40	35	35	35	30	25	20	15	5	0	0	0
27	Silverton VL	120	5	0	5	5	5	0	10	5	15	5	20	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	0
19	Slocan VL	165	5	15	10	15	5	10	10	20	20	10	5	10	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Central Kootenay A	1,035	40	40	45	55	40	40	40	65	80	80	95	105	95	75	55	45	15	20	0	0	0
13	Central Kootenay B	2,345	145	160	210	185	75	80	90	150	175	175	195	155	155	135	105	80	40	20	10	0	0
17	Central Kootenay C	685	35	35	60	45	20	30	20	60	60	70	65	55	35	40	20	10	15	0	0	0	0
39	Central Kootenay D	725	45	40	35	45	40	50	35	50	60	60	75	65	40	30	20	20	10	0	5	0	0
41	Central Kootenay E	1,725	85	100	135	115	75	70	90	130	175	180	130	125	70	85	65	35	35	10	5	0	0
43	Central Kootenay F	1,940	70	110	135	165	70	70	100	150	200	195	195	115	60	90	65	65	35	20	10	0	0
47	Central Kootenay G	645	30	35	45	40	35	30	40	50	75	80	40	45	30	20	20	10	10	0	0	0	0
52	Central Kootenay H	2,165	115	135	160	145	105	125	140	175	215	210	180	135	110	65	70	35	25	20	5	5	0
56	Central Kootenay I	1,145	50	85	75	75	50	60	90	100	115	105	80	60	70	50	30	25	20	10	0	0	0
58	Central Kootenay J	1,705	95	110	125	115	75	85	130	150	160	125	140	120	85	70	55	30	25	20	0	0	0
60	Central Kootenay K	945	35	65	55	60	30	35	45	70	65	95	95	80	70	40	45	20	15	5	0	0	0
807	Creston 1	60	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS LOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	134,635	51,073	6,579	4,207	863	1,661	8,849	571	1,069	231	263	6,877
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**147,371**	**58,099**	**7,027**	**4,816**	**1,063**	**1,736**	**9,585**	**579**	**1,202**	**241**	**335**	**8,031**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	9.5	13.8	6.8	14.5	23.2	4.5	8.3	1.4	12.4	4.3	27.4	16.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	59,488.09	23,236.68	16.16	7.68	2.59	7.37	7.71	0.86	1.66	0.37	0.80	6,278.53
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**147,360**	**58,095**	**7,025**	**4,810**	**1,070**	**1,735**	**9,585**	**575**	**1,200**	**240**	**335**	**8,035**
0-4	233,030	8,515	3,305	395	245	55	125	535	25	75	5	20	495
5-9	247,035	10,280	4,080	475	285	90	95	645	40	75	10	25	565
10-14	255,115	11,795	4,575	525	260	100	110	715	35	95	15	40	655
15-19	242,940	10,650	4,130	540	230	70	115	865	40	90	10	20	575
20-24	240,845	7,750	2,960	430	230	35	95	640	25	50	10	20	410
25-29	271,250	7,720	3,010	405	225	60	125	590	20	50	10	15	465
30-34	312,025	10,090	3,830	435	260	60	115	660	30	80	20	25	615
35-39	326,590	12,545	4,720	540	260	100	130	755	40	115	20	30	695
40-44	308,195	12,750	4,945	545	300	70	130	875	45	110	25	25	695
45-49	282,215	11,770	4,615	545	270	95	120	740	45	70	20	20	650
50-54	208,390	8,610	3,485	460	265	40	95	450	30	70	15	10	515
55-59	168,405	7,535	3,070	400	255	55	115	365	40	65	10	20	485
60-64	152,625	6,875	2,790	295	305	55	70	340	25	65	10	15	365
65 +	475,845	20,445	8,570	1,060	1,420	175	295	1,425	135	195	40	25	850
65-69	144,420	6,440	2,655	305	325	40	75	395	30	60	10	15	320
70-74	127,935	5,345	2,120	245	345	55	70	325	35	40	10	5	210
75-79	94,495	3,950	1,665	215	295	30	50	285	25	45	10	0	175
80-84	63,965	2,825	1,235	160	245	30	60	250	25	35	5	0	80
85+	45,030	1,885	895	135	210	20	40	170	20	15	5	5	65
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**73,600**	**28,900**	**3,430**	**2,245**	**525**	**880**	**4,565**	**275**	**585**	**130**	**160**	**4,110**
0-4	119,845	4,345	1,680	190	120	35	75	285	10	30	5	10	255
5-9	126,280	5,235	2,085	235	140	35	50	325	25	35	10	15	305
10-14	131,435	6,060	2,375	265	140	50	65	370	15	45	15	15	360
15-19	124,645	5,600	2,165	280	115	35	50	440	15	50	5	10	285
20-24	119,950	3,970	1,495	215	100	20	45	335	15	25	5	10	185
25-29	134,905	3,810	1,540	220	115	30	80	285	10	25	5	5	240
30-34	154,255	4,790	1,765	195	115	25	50	310	15	35	10	10	295
35-39	160,825	6,180	2,280	260	130	45	70	355	20	50	10	15	355
40-44	152,175	6,440	2,460	270	145	40	75	390	15	60	15	15	360
45-49	141,665	6,025	2,325	260	130	50	50	365	25	35	10	10	320
50-54	105,285	4,395	1,785	240	115	20	45	235	20	35	15	5	265
55-59	84,285	3,845	1,535	200	120	25	55	165	20	35	5	5	260
60-64	76,860	3,555	1,460	155	150	25	40	155	15	30	5	10	200
65 +	207,900	9,330	3,950	450	610	80	135	565	55	85	20	20	420
65-69	70,515	3,255	1,350	135	165	25	40	180	20	30	5	10	170
70-74	57,765	2,490	1,005	110	150	30	30	140	15	15	5	5	110
75-79	39,675	1,705	740	90	130	10	25	105	5	20	5	0	80
80-84	25,105	1,175	515	70	95	10	25	85	10	15	5	0	30
85+	14,840	705	340	45	70	5	15	55	5	5	0	5	30

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Ce us Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	reston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C K ay Subd. A SRD
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**73,760**	**29,195**	**3,595**	**2,565**	**545**	**855**	**5,020**	**300**	**615**	**110**	**175**	**3,925**
0-4	113,185	4,170	1,625	205	125	20	50	250	15	45	0	10	240
5-9	120,755	5,045	1,995	240	145	55	45	320	15	40	0	10	260
10-14	123,680	5,735	2,200	260	120	50	45	345	20	50	0	25	295
15-19	118,295	5,050	1,965	260	115	35	65	425	25	40	5	10	290
20-24	120,895	3,780	1,465	215	130	15	50	305	10	25	5	10	225
25-29	136,345	3,910	1,470	185	110	30	45	305	10	25	5	10	225
30-34	157,770	5,300	2,065	240	145	35	65	350	15	45	10	15	320
35-39	165,765	6,365	2,440	280	130	55	60	400	20	65	10	15	340
40-44	156,020	6,310	2,485	275	155	30	55	485	30	50	10	10	335
45-49	140,550	5,745	2,290	285	140	45	70	375	20	35	10	10	330
50-54	103,105	4,215	1,700	220	150	20	50	215	10	35	0	5	250
55-59	84,120	3,690	1,535	200	135	30	60	200	20	30	5	15	225
60-64	75,765	3,320	1,330	140	155	30	30	185	10	35	5	5	165
65+	267,945	11,115	4,620	610	810	95	160	860	80	110	20	5	430
65-69	73,905	3,185	1,305	170	160	15	35	215	10	30	5	5	150
70-74	70,170	2,855	1,115	135	195	25	40	185	20	25	5	0	100
75-79	54,820	2,245	925	125	165	20	25	180	20	25	5	0	95
80-84	38,860	1,650	720	90	150	20	35	165	15	20	0	0	50
85+	30,190	1,180	555	90	140	15	25	115	15	10	5	0	35

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	reston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C K ay Subd. A SRD
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**116,770**	**46,140**	**5,630**	**4,025**	**820**	**1,395**	**7,695**	**480**	**945**	**205**	**255**	**6,315**
Never married (single)	912,330	30,360	12,175	1,430	790	215	365	2,655	120	225	60	75	1,570
Legally married (and not separated) **(3)**	1,557,460	64,630	25,005	3,110	2,200	415	725	3,400	215	500	100	140	3,755
Legally married, separated	102,435	4,290	1,755	215	145	35	75	325	25	40	5	15	170
Divorced	236,100	9,540	4,045	425	320	90	120	755	55	90	30	20	520
Widowed	180,995	7,955	3,155	450	575	65	120	560	65	85	20	15	305

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	reston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C K ay Subd. A SRD
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**145,640**	**57,250**	**6,915**	**4,630**	**1,070**	**1,690**	**9,255**	**550**	**1,165**	**240**	**365**	**8,035**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,025	9,035	1,065	965	165	340	2,015	120	175	55	65	1,000
Living with relatives **(4)**	111,955	2,585	945	155	85	10	35	190	10	0	0	15	130
Living with non-relatives only **(5)**	194,740	4,885	2,095	220	160	10	90	620	0	15	10	15	240
Living alone	360,005	14,545	5,995	690	715	145	220	1,205	110	155	40	30	625
Number of family persons	3,011,185	123,610	48,210	5,855	3,665	905	1,350	7,240	425	990	185	300	7,035
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Average Persons per Household **(6)**	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.6

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	reston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C K ay Subd. A SRD
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**19,200**	**8,015**	**955**	**1,250**	**205**	**265**	**1,330**	**130**	**205**	**35**	**20**	**800**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	6,965	2,890	380	505	80	95	540	65	115	20	15	285
Living with relatives **(7)**	30,145	690	255	50	30	0	15	30	10	0	0	10	25
Living with non-relatives only **(8)**	8,450	285	100	15	20	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	10
Living alone	127,965	5,985	2,535	315	455	75	70	490	60	115	20	15	250
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	12,240	5,125	575	745	130	170	790	65	90	15	10	515

Family Size (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	reston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C K ay Subd. A SRD
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	**16,550**	**1,980**	**1,345**	**310**	**485**	**2,505**	**155**	**330**	**60**	**100**	**2,400**
2 persons	475,960	21,075	8,535	915	830	145	265	1,285	90	150	30	55	1,180
3 persons	208,780	7,995	3,225	445	200	80	105	510	30	75	10	15	475
4 persons	217,915	8,735	3,155	435	200	50	85	500	30	70	15	20	515
5 or more persons	105,785	4,225	1,635	180	110	30	30	210	10	35	10	10	225

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,040**	**16,555**	**1,975**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,510**	**150**	**335**	**60**	**95**	**2,405**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	36,740	14,375	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,950	120	295	60	85	2,160
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	32,030	12,390	1,550	1,090	215	340	1,670	105	255	40	70	1,875
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	15,520	6,285	710	680	100	185	800	65	100	20	30	910
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	16,510	6,105	840	410	110	160	870	40	150	20	35	965
1 son or daughter	146,270	5,260	1,995	310	135	35	60	280	15	50	10	15	315
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	7,550	2,695	375	180	45	70	405	25	70	10	15	450
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	3,710	1,415	155	100	35	30	185	0	30	0	10	195
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	4,710	1,985	185	115	55	60	280	20	45	20	15	285
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	2,585	1,010	80	75	25	50	135	0	25	0	15	125
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	2,125	975	105	35	35	15	140	10	20	10	0	165
1 son or daughter	19,635	1,050	495	50	0	30	0	70	0	20	0	0	100
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	750	315	35	15	0	10	50	0	0	10	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	315	160	15	10	0	0	15	10	10	0	0	20
Total lone-parent families	139,010	5,300	2,180	245	135	35	80	560	30	40	0	10	245
Male parent	23,895	1,090	430	50	10	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	55
1 son or daughter	15,660	710	270	30	0	10	0	35	0	0	0	0	50
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	315	140	20	0	0	0	30	10	0	0	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	65	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	4,200	1,750	190	125	25	75	485	25	40	0	15	185
1 son or daughter	64,555	2,265	970	95	65	10	40	310	15	30	0	10	100
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	1,380	600	60	55	10	30	135	0	10	0	0	60
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	560	185	40	0	10	10	40	10	0	0	10	30
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**44,845**	**17,290**	**2,145**	**1,120**	**330**	**460**	**2,780**	**150**	**360**	**65**	**115**	**2,470**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	10,440	4,110	495	305	85	110	685	45	75	30	35	625
6 - 14 years	443,885	19,745	7,720	875	480	175	230	1,190	55	150	15	70	1,065
15 - 17 years	140,560	6,395	2,410	285	145	50	50	380	25	50	10	0	365
18 - 24 years	190,285	6,430	2,365	400	125	15	50	400	25	55	15	10	345
25 years and over	84,110	1,830	680	80	60	0	15	130	10	25	0	0	75
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,130**	**455**	**730**	**3,935**	**270**	**495**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
Single-detached house	800,095	45,315	18,750	2,025	1,585	415	625	2,590	225	360	105	130	2,680
Semi-detached house	39,845	1,090	265	45	15	0	15	130	0	10	0	0	0
Row house	86,095	1,395	500	180	130	0	25	115	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,405	750	125	130	10	10	310	0	15	0	0	45
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	115	105	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,000	1,440	310	215	20	45	690	30	45	0	0	15
Other single attached house	3,220	195	70	15	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	3,965	1,445	90	50	15	0	0	10	65	0	0	335
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,935**	**265**	**495**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
Owned	928,990	44,935	18,055	2,090	1,605	360	475	2,570	180	365	85	110	2,685
Rented	491,540	13,485	5,265	700	530	95	255	1,370	85	130	20	25	420
Band housing (11)	4,105	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.3	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	146,971	159,545	120,671	135,690	128,401	151,237	96,975	106,143	127,142	87,805	161,346
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	34,175	12,915	1,670	1,485	280	395	2,210	135	280	80	50	1,650
Minor repairs	335,505	17,815	7,425	805	515	125	210	1,305	105	150	20	65	1,045
Major repairs	108,385	6,495	2,985	320	135	55	120	425	30	65	0	20	400
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	10,635	4,410	235	360	175	130	1,645	115	105	50	40	225
1946-1960	184,730	9,650	4,120	800	475	30	200	705	55	155	10	30	430
1961-1970	229,105	8,925	3,825	650	320	25	135	485	35	60	10	15	770
1971-1980	356,410	15,480	5,385	520	470	115	155	610	30	105	35	25	850
1981-1990	298,940	8,150	3,020	300	245	75	65	205	10	20	0	20	480
1991-1996	211,110	5,640	2,570	275	265	45	40	285	20	50	0	15	345
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,130**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**500**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
1 person	360,005	14,550	5,995	690	715	150	220	1,210	110	155	35	25	625
2 persons	478,115	21,325	8,700	1,005	855	145	270	1,325	90	160	35	50	1,145
3 persons	216,730	8,625	3,395	440	220	90	105	590	25	75	10	20	510
4 - 5 persons	316,860	12,695	4,695	600	300	70	115	735	40	90	20	30	765
6 or more persons	52,930	1,300	545	55	45	10	20	80	0	10	10	0	50
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,045**	**57,535**	**6,925**	**4,640**	**1,070**	**1,700**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**365**	**8,035**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	129,235	50,125	5,975	4,150	935	1,545	8,000	450	1,090	185	315	7,395
Born in BC	1,742,695	80,325	31,590	3,990	1,775	570	1,080	5,285	270	710	120	180	5,365
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**16,205**	**7,075**	**935**	**485**	**135**	**155**	**1,215**	**100**	**70**	**50**	**50**	**630**
United Kingdom	150,285	3,925	1,485	160	75	60	50	240	20	15	10	10	100
Hong Kong	89,195	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	110	50	10	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
India	74,360	380	80	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
United States	55,110	3,170	1,810	75	95	30	30	345	40	30	15	15	175
Germany	41,840	1,875	940	75	50	15	40	90	10	10	15	20	140
Philippines	39,220	205	95	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	30
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	780	370	40	35	0	10	30	10	0	10	0	30
Viet Nam	20,475	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	5,635	2,225	500	210	30	35	465	20	20	10	0	140
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	610	335	20	10	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	10
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**16,205**	**7,075**	**930**	**485**	**140**	**155**	**1,215**	**100**	**70**	**55**	**50**	**630**
Before 1961	186,035	6,645	2,995	405	355	70	60	505	40	25	15	25	185
1961-1970	130,685	3,540	1,435	225	45	30	50	180	10	10	0	0	120
1971-1980	184,000	3,265	1,415	190	35	20	25	275	25	0	30	10	150
1981-1990	185,860	1,805	785	85	25	0	10	150	20	25	0	10	75
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	950	445	20	20	10	10	105	0	0	0	0	105

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Mother Tongue (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**144,940**	**57,105**	**6,865**	**4,610**	**1,065**	**1,700**	**9,375**	**550**	**1,155**	**240**	**360**	**7,970**
English	2,785,015	127,350	48,410	5,430	4,030	970	1,550	8,130	495	1,060	220	330	6,195
French	53,035	2,045	805	40	165	40	30	90	0	30	0	10	70
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**15,545**	**7,890**	**1,395**	**415**	**60**	**115**	**1,155**	**50**	**65**	**20**	**25**	**1,705**
Chinese	252,405	325	90	20	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	96,220	470	125	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
German	88,400	3,455	1,565	120	140	25	40	170	10	20	15	15	145
Dutch	28,480	800	405	45	35	10	15	40	10	0	0	0	25
Italian	28,060	2,095	485	135	40	0	0	230	0	10	0	0	15
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	180	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	30
Spanish	21,585	205	65	0	10	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	18,325	375	180	20	0	0	10	15	0	10	0	0	25
Japanese	17,270	435	310	15	10	0	0	265	15	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	7,110	4,565	940	165	15	15	345	20	35	0	0	1,405
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**1,100**	**425**	**55**	**25**	**0**	**10**	**95**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**65**
English and French	6,040	160	60	0	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	900	340	45	20	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
French and non-official language(s)	985	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Home Language (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**144,690**	**57,055**	**6,820**	**4,620**	**1,065**	**1,705**	**9,410**	**535**	**1,160**	**240**	**365**	**7,945**
English	3,152,455	141,130	55,180	6,495	4,490	1,040	1,685	8,985	530	1,155	240	360	7,585
French	14,085	520	260	0	95	15	10	35	0	0	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**3,030**	**1,610**	**325**	**35**	**15**	**10**	**390**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**360**
Chinese	207,255	175	55	10	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	300	90	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
German	14,265	520	275	10	10	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	25
Vietnamese	13,950	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	55	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Spanish	11,740	20	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	30	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	225	225	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	655	140	50	10	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	985	725	140	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	285
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**1,350**	**475**	**100**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**60**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**90**
English and French	4,295	165	40	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,180	435	100	15	0	0	45	15	0	0	0	80
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,050**	**57,535**	**6,920**	**4,640**	**1,075**	**1,700**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
English only	3,342,350	138,365	53,940	6,590	4,325	1,010	1,645	8,470	535	1,070	230	355	7,615
French only	1,780	50	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	7,260	3,315	325	310	65	55	785	15	95	10	0	405
Neither English nor French	97,040	365	260	10	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg[illegible] C	[illegible]reston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C[illegible] K[illegible]y Subd. A SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**3,985**	**1,350**	**190**	**90**	**10**	**75**	**235**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**125**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	3,945	1,340	195	90	10	70	235	0	10	10	10	115
North American Indian	107,370	2,425	845	130	70	10	35	170	0	0	10	10	50
Métis	25,575	1,485	470	65	20	0	35	55	0	10	0	0	55
Inuit	740	35	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	142,055	56,180	6,730	4,550	1,060	1,630	9,235	550	1,150	235	360	7,910
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**3,515**	**1,365**	**230**	**15**	**20**	**40**	**545**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**190**
Chinese	299,860	605	195	35	0	0	10	80	0	0	0	0	30
South Asian	158,435	755	185	120	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Filipino	47,080	285	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	35
Japanese	29,815	810	460	15	10	20	10	320	30	0	0	0	30
Southeast Asian	25,355	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	475	260	10	0	0	0	75	20	10	0	0	40
Arab/West Asian	20,090	60	40	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	80	45	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	180	40	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	135	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Multiple visible minority	11,850	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**146,050**	**57,535**	**6,925**	**4,635**	**1,070**	**1,700**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
English	1,211,510	53,390	20,870	2,205	1,750	435	700	3,640	220	520	150	175	2,470
Canadian	817,485	41,565	15,435	1,385	1,385	375	420	2,685	135	340	40	125	1,680
Scottish	753,225	34,595	13,230	1,605	1,105	390	530	2,585	100	285	85	85	1,540
Irish	535,055	24,640	10,015	1,145	810	215	270	1,860	90	265	85	50	1,185
German	498,380	25,630	9,885	1,035	860	185	280	1,565	75	210	35	55	1,245
French	339,015	16,630	6,015	710	440	150	150	1,185	25	145	55	45	885
Chinese	312,335	710	215	40	0	0	10	80	0	0	0	0	20
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	7,205	3,030	320	140	75	85	420	35	35	25	10	285
Ukrainian	168,765	7,915	2,940	390	295	60	145	550	20	25	0	10	385
North American Indian	157,805	5,210	1,845	250	160	35	65	330	15	15	0	20	165
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**69,630**	**28,695**	**3,585**	**2,480**	**460**	**810**	**4,030**	**295**	**520**	**95**	**185**	**4,260**
Canadian	357,280	19,730	7,525	565	695	170	160	1,005	55	175	0	110	850
English	339,155	12,330	5,100	475	515	105	190	735	60	150	30	35	640
Chinese	280,585	410	115	20	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
German	130,330	5,860	2,355	240	245	35	90	230	15	10	15	15	240
East Indian	120,650	560	105	55	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Scottish	106,630	4,355	1,715	135	225	80	95	280	0	30	10	0	195
North American Indian	71,660	1,040	280	45	30	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	25
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	1,770	835	70	60	10	35	45	20	10	0	0	75
Irish	53,330	2,105	825	110	65	10	20	215	20	10	10	0	65
French	47,680	2,290	885	75	155	0	30	155	0	20	0	0	110
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	76,420	28,840	3,340	2,155	610	890	5,440	255	640	145	175	3,775

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**115,400**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,350**	**7,580**	**450**	**935**	**195**	**260**	**6,315**
In the labour force	1,960,660	73,895	28,565	3,425	1,900	475	840	4,935	255	505	145	125	4,150
Employed	1,773,285	65,600	25,215	3,050	1,760	435	725	4,370	230	395	125	85	3,600
Unemployed	187,375	8,295	3,350	375	135	40	120	565	20	105	15	40	550
Not in the labour force	994,040	41,505	16,985	2,105	1,950	335	510	2,645	200	430	45	135	2,160
Participation rate	66.4	64.0	62.7	61.9	49.4	58.6	62.2	65.1	56.7	54.0	74.4	48.1	65.7
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.2	11.7	10.9	7.1	8.4	14.3	11.4	7.8	20.8	10.3	32.0	13.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**57,500**	**22,575**	**2,720**	**1,800**	**400**	**665**	**3,560**	**220**	**460**	**100**	**125**	**3,195**
In the labour force	1,057,250	41,105	15,610	1,920	930	235	485	2,545	160	300	80	75	2,325
Employed	953,395	36,160	13,635	1,695	870	200	405	2,245	135	220	60	50	2,005
Unemployed	103,860	4,945	1,970	225	60	30	80	300	20	75	15	20	325
Not in the labour force	391,370	16,395	6,965	800	865	165	180	1,015	55	165	15	55	870
Participation rate	73.0	71.5	69.1	70.6	51.7	58.8	72.9	71.5	72.7	65.2	80.0	60.0	72.8
Unemployment rate	9.8	12.0	12.6	11.7	6.5	12.8	16.5	11.8	12.5	25.0	18.8	26.7	14.0
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**57,895**	**22,965**	**2,810**	**2,050**	**405**	**685**	**4,020**	**235**	**470**	**100**	**135**	**3,115**
In the labour force	903,410	32,785	12,955	1,500	965	245	360	2,390	95	205	65	55	1,825
Employed	819,890	29,430	11,575	1,350	895	235	320	2,130	95	175	65	40	1,595
Unemployed	83,515	3,350	1,375	150	75	10	40	265	0	25	0	15	230
Not in the labour force	602,670	25,110	10,015	1,305	1,090	160	330	1,625	145	270	30	80	1,290
Participation rate	60.0	56.6	56.4	53.4	47.1	60.5	52.6	59.5	40.4	43.6	65.0	40.7	58.6
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.2	10.6	10.0	7.8	4.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	12.2	0.0	27.3	12.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**18,420**	**7,100**	**975**	**465**	**70**	**215**	**1,505**	**60**	**130**	**35**	**35**	**1,015**
In the labour force	312,010	11,860	4,590	640	350	30	150	915	40	75	20	25	665
Employed	262,465	9,695	3,740	500	335	30	130	735	35	55	15	10	500
Unemployed	49,545	2,165	850	140	10	0	20	175	10	15	10	20	165
Not in the labour force	171,055	6,555	2,510	330	115	40	65	595	25	55	15	10	345
Participation rate	64.6	64.4	64.6	65.6	75.3	42.9	69.8	60.8	66.7	57.7	57.1	71.4	65.5
Unemployment rate	15.9	18.3	18.5	21.9	2.9	0	13.3	19.1	25	20	50	80	24.8
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**96,990**	**38,450**	**4,555**	**3,385**	**745**	**1,135**	**6,070**	**390**	**805**	**160**	**225**	**5,300**
In the labour force	1,648,655	62,035	23,975	2,780	1,545	445	695	4,020	210	430	125	100	3,485
Employed	1,510,825	55,905	21,475	2,550	1,425	405	595	3,630	195	340	115	80	3,105
Unemployed	137,830	6,130	2,500	235	120	45	100	390	15	90	10	20	385
Not in the labour force	822,985	34,955	14,475	1,770	1,840	295	445	2,050	180	375	35	125	1,810
Participation rate	66.7	64.0	62.4	61	45.6	59.7	61.2	66.2	53.8	53.4	78.1	44.4	65.8
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.9	10.4	8.5	7.8	10.1	14.4	9.7	7.1	20.9	8	20	11

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,035**	**16,555**	**1,980**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,510**	**155**	**330**	**60**	**100**	**2,405**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	36,735	14,370	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,945	120	295	60	85	2,160
No member in the labour force	161,080	7,790	3,330	390	465	75	90	425	30	65	0	20	440
Some members in the labour force	708,350	28,950	11,045	1,340	745	200	315	1,520	90	225	50	60	1,720
One member only	165,865	7,395	2,770	370	215	60	100	270	10	75	0	35	425
Two or more members	542,485	21,555	8,275	970	525	140	210	1,245	75	150	55	25	1,295
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	20,460	7,800	875	500	130	205	1,195	80	145	50	25	1,235
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	5,295	2,175	250	135	35	80	565	35	35	0	15	240
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,030	445	45	0	0	10	95	15	25	0	10	55
Some members in the labour force	108,900	4,260	1,730	200	125	30	65	465	20	15	0	10	190
Parent in labour force	92,660	3,845	1,605	180	115	30	60	420	15	0	0	10	185

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	Creston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C l ay S d. A SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**71,935**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,850**	**455**	**825**	**4,780**	**255**	**465**	**150**	**115**	**4,040**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,210	1,025	55	70	0	15	10	0	0	10	0	160
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	55	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	25
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,540	75	60	40	140	155	20	45	15	10	300
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,335	180	30	0	0	0	25	10	0	15	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,935	635	140	35	60	260	0	55	0	35	615
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	5,605	2,450	235	110	25	65	410	20	30	10	15	430
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	2,860	1,105	105	90	15	55	140	15	15	0	0	200
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	1,635	665	135	35	10	25	65	0	0	0	0	135
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,050	700	80	40	0	25	125	10	35	0	0	75
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,815	500	320	100	75	715	90	30	30	30	425
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	495	95	55	10	15	80	0	10	0	0	60
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	935	335	25	20	0	0	110	0	10	0	0	30
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	2,680	1,145	115	75	15	20	255	15	15	10	0	125
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,475	130	30	20	25	440	10	20	0	0	145
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	2,260	250	170	40	70	485	15	35	0	0	320
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	6,880	2,995	325	270	75	65	630	30	55	20	10	385
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	6,835	2,380	230	210	65	110	365	20	40	15	20	315
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	5,805	2,240	280	140	15	40	495	10	40	0	0	285
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**40,180**	**15,240**	**1,860**	**915**	**220**	**485**	**2,470**	**160**	**285**	**80**	**65**	**2,275**
A - Management occupations	123,890	3,865	1,620	190	115	20	40	370	20	15	10	0	225
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	2,090	730	95	80	10	10	180	0	0	10	0	55
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	2,715	1,175	150	30	15	40	295	15	10	0	0	205
D - Health occupations	20,505	650	280	60	30	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	30
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	1,600	635	60	30	25	20	180	0	10	0	0	40
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	675	270	10	35	0	0	50	0	20	10	0	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	6,540	2,515	285	230	30	70	490	55	45	10	20	300
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	12,885	4,605	605	200	65	160	585	35	85	15	25	785
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	5,185	1,960	75	125	45	95	150	20	40	25	10	310
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	3,950	1,445	320	45	10	50	80	0	60	0	10	320
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**31,750**	**12,540**	**1,460**	**930**	**235**	**340**	**2,305**	**95**	**180**	**70**	**50**	**1,770**
A - Management occupations	58,690	1,970	865	105	45	25	25	215	0	10	20	15	75
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	8,105	3,045	375	220	35	60	545	0	50	0	10	505
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	385	175	10	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	30
D - Health occupations	68,870	2,675	1,155	95	95	40	20	230	10	20	10	0	165
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	2,760	1,165	115	90	10	15	285	0	10	0	0	140
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	925	440	45	20	10	0	70	0	15	0	0	45
G - Sales and service	308,810	12,810	4,825	675	410	110	185	810	50	80	25	15	675
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	560	210	15	15	0	10	30	10	0	0	10	15
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	1,090	445	20	25	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	80
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	455	210	0	15	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	35

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**71,935**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,845**	**460**	**825**	**4,780**	**255**	**465**	**145**	**115**	**4,045**
Paid workers	1,708,825	63,360	23,755	3,045	1,650	350	745	4,150	160	430	115	80	3,540
Employees	1,611,465	60,075	22,475	2,965	1,545	320	695	4,020	155	395	115	65	3,375
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,285	1,275	75	105	30	50	135	10	35	0	15	165
Without paid help	34,060	1,035	345	15	30	0	25	15	0	10	0	0	50
With paid help	63,295	2,240	925	60	80	25	30	110	10	25	10	10	110
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	8,195	3,850	240	195	110	75	615	90	35	30	35	455
Without paid help	133,570	5,795	2,865	175	155	60	55	435	50	35	30	35	320
With paid help	53,285	2,395	985	65	40	45	20	180	40	0	0	0	130
Unpaid family workers	8,830	375	180	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	50
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**40,185**	**15,245**	**1,860**	**915**	**220**	**485**	**2,475**	**160**	**280**	**80**	**70**	**2,275**
Paid workers	912,170	35,010	12,765	1,715	800	150	440	2,100	110	250	60	40	1,940
Employees	841,385	32,720	11,865	1,650	740	125	395	2,000	105	225	65	30	1,815
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,285	900	60	60	25	45	105	10	25	0	0	125
Without paid help	24,645	690	250	10	20	10	20	10	0	10	0	0	40
With paid help	46,140	1,590	650	50	40	20	20	90	10	15	0	10	85
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	5,055	2,415	130	115	70	45	365	45	35	15	30	310
Without paid help	78,735	3,440	1,755	90	90	40	35	230	25	35	15	30	205
With paid help	36,800	1,615	660	40	25	30	10	135	20	0	0	0	100
Unpaid family workers	2,435	120	65	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	30
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**31,755**	**12,540**	**1,460**	**935**	**235**	**340**	**2,305**	**90**	**180**	**70**	**50**	**1,765**
Paid workers	796,650	28,350	10,990	1,330	845	200	310	2,050	50	185	50	40	1,600
Employees	770,075	27,350	10,610	1,315	805	195	300	2,020	50	170	50	35	1,555
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	990	370	15	45	10	10	25	0	10	0	10	40
Without paid help	9,410	345	95	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
With paid help	17,160	645	275	10	35	0	0	25	0	10	0	10	25
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,145	1,440	105	85	40	30	250	45	0	20	0	145
Without paid help	54,830	2,360	1,110	80	65	25	25	200	25	0	15	10	115
With paid help	16,485	785	330	20	20	15	0	50	20	0	0	0	30
Unpaid family workers	6,395	260	115	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	20
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**36,160**	**13,635**	**1,695**	**865**	**200**	**405**	**2,240**	**140**	**225**	**60**	**50**	**2,005**
Usual place of work	725,955	27,295	9,575	1,440	635	110	285	1,665	90	140	50	30	1,360
In CSD of residence	332,350	14,160	4,510	1,080	540	80	260	1,370	75	50	0	30	160
In different CSD	393,605	13,140	5,065	365	90	35	25	290	20	90	50	0	1,200
In same CD	350,915	11,155	4,090	130	65	40	10	215	20	40	35	0	950
At home	72,115	2,855	1,395	65	75	25	10	145	10	20	10	0	180
Outside Canada	6,615	135	75	10	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	5,875	2,590	190	140	70	110	430	35	60	10	10	450
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**29,440**	**11,580**	**1,350**	**895**	**230**	**315**	**2,125**	**95**	**175**	**65**	**35**	**1,595**
Usual place of work	691,275	24,430	9,435	1,180	755	205	270	1,830	70	155	55	20	1,290
In CSD of residence	361,960	13,900	4,710	970	680	180	270	1,685	55	105	10	20	115
In different CSD	329,315	10,535	4,730	210	70	20	0	145	15	50	40	0	1,170
In same CD	304,760	9,320	4,165	50	35	20	0	80	15	35	40	0	1,070
At home	83,340	3,240	1,415	100	80	25	30	165	15	10	15	10	180
Outside Canada	2,900	45	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,710	700	70	55	0	20	135	10	10	0	10	115

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle[illegible] C	Creston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C[illegible]l [illegible]ay Subd. A SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	**874,665**	**33,170**	**12,165**	**1,630**	**770**	**180**	**395**	**2,090**	**130**	**200**	**55**	**40**	**1,810**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	25,190	9,660	1,360	550	135	260	1,450	60	175	45	25	1,595
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	3,180	910	140	40	15	65	140	10	25	10	0	140
Public transit	57,155	400	65	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	48,805	2,810	1,090	65	160	25	55	415	60	0	0	0	35
Bicycle	22,845	600	175	30	0	0	20	35	0	10	0	0	15
Motorcycle	2,805	80	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	865	215	15	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	20
Total Females	**733,650**	**26,150**	**10,140**	**1,255**	**810**	**205**	**290**	**1,965**	**75**	**165**	**50**	**30**	**1,410**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	19,425	7,535	995	565	150	150	1,015	25	105	35	10	1,270
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	2,300	815	115	30	10	20	280	10	10	0	0	75
Public transit	84,760	200	80	0	10	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	3,765	1,555	130	210	50	110	565	40	55	10	20	55
Bicycle	8,400	205	55	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	210	80	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**18,415**	**7,100**	**970**	**465**	**65**	**215**	**1,505**	**65**	**130**	**35**	**40**	**1,010**
Not attending school	187,160	7,010	2,630	335	205	10	105	515	15	35	20	25	365
Attending school full-time	252,040	9,960	3,850	515	230	60	85	895	45	75	15	10	565
Attending school part-time	43,870	1,435	615	125	30	0	20	95	0	20	0	10	80
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**115,405**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,350**	**7,580**	**455**	**935**	**195**	**260**	**6,315**
Less than grade 9	218,780	9,420	4,050	570	570	60	105	450	35	115	0	20	645
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	45,100	17,100	1,895	1,615	345	655	2,545	150	420	120	145	2,505
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	30,950	11,900	1,335	1,240	265	485	1,560	100	315	90	110	1,775
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	14,145	5,195	555	380	80	165	980	45	105	30	40	730
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	5,360	2,020	240	195	15	55	260	25	40	0	10	320
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,760	13,405	1,795	860	260	345	2,240	170	210	35	65	1,970
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	8,270	3,250	415	200	50	105	590	45	55	10	25	465
With certificate or diploma	580,685	26,490	10,155	1,380	660	205	240	1,645	125	155	30	45	1,505
University	752,960	20,765	8,970	1,025	605	130	195	2,090	70	140	40	25	870
Without degree	351,240	11,210	4,830	620	345	60	95	1,045	30	100	15	20	490
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	4,735	2,145	315	100	30	40	450	20	35	0	0	250
With certificate or diploma	183,640	6,475	2,685	305	245	30	50	590	10	65	15	10	235
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	9,555	4,140	405	255	75	100	1,045	35	45	25	10	385

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**25,410**	**10,120**	**1,290**	**680**	**170**	**275**	**1,755**	**110**	**160**	**40**	**40**	**1,340**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	1,780	710	60	55	15	25	145	0	15	0	0	95
Fine and applied arts	24,410	665	390	45	30	0	35	80	10	10	10	0	25
Humanities and related fields	33,125	795	400	20	40	0	10	125	10	0	0	0	35
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	1,140	505	55	25	0	0	145	10	0	0	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	2,205	850	100	85	15	20	175	0	0	0	0	90
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	1,290	615	60	35	25	25	120	0	10	0	0	35
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	1,635	705	110	15	0	10	165	0	10	15	0	90
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	14,180	5,265	705	325	90	120	635	55	75	10	35	880
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	1,110	455	90	55	10	20	100	0	10	0	0	15
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	595	225	25	10	10	0	70	10	10	0	0	20
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**22,470**	**8,880**	**1,040**	**680**	**155**	**175**	**1,790**	**85**	**150**	**25**	**25**	**1,105**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	3,955	1,500	190	100	30	20	305	10	25	0	0	165
Fine and applied arts	50,135	1,705	685	95	50	20	10	120	10	0	0	0	75
Humanities and related fields	41,520	1,035	545	45	45	0	10	135	0	10	0	0	35
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	1,470	655	85	35	0	0	160	0	10	0	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	6,675	2,190	350	180	40	30	400	30	35	15	10	320
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	1,090	510	75	55	0	25	85	0	0	0	0	60
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	180	95	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	15
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	920	340	20	20	10	10	45	0	0	0	0	70
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	5,130	2,215	165	200	55	70	455	25	65	10	10	315
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	265	125	10	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**144,605**	**56,975**	**6,865**	**4,600**	**1,055**	**1,670**	**9,390**	**540**	**1,150**	**235**	**350**	**7,945**
Non movers	2,922,205	119,490	46,535	5,575	3,630	900	1,260	7,095	455	980	225	300	6,600
Movers (24)	722,295	25,125	10,440	1,290	970	160	415	2,290	85	175	10	45	1,345
Non-migrants	406,390	12,990	5,270	715	565	120	160	1,140	30	105	0	0	740
Migrants (25)	315,900	12,135	5,170	575	405	40	255	1,150	50	70	10	45	605
Internal migrants	262,485	11,270	4,715	575	365	40	245	915	55	70	10	45	600
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	8,155	3,565	440	280	15	150	730	30	35	10	40	455
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	3,105	1,155	135	85	25	90	185	20	30	0	0	145
External migrants	53,415	870	455	10	40	0	10	235	0	0	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**137,490**	**54,215**	**6,530**	**4,395**	**1,005**	**1,600**	**8,945**	**515**	**1,100**	**215**	**335**	**7,505**
Non-movers	1,570,905	74,630	28,745	3,325	2,025	480	710	4,170	295	690	130	165	4,165
Movers	1,885,340	62,855	25,470	3,200	2,370	530	885	4,775	215	410	85	170	3,345
Non-migrants	877,170	26,490	10,140	1,595	1,030	275	365	1,775	60	160	30	60	1,340
Migrants	1,008,170	36,375	15,335	1,605	1,340	250	525	3,000	160	250	60	85	2,000
Internal migrants	793,650	34,665	14,425	1,590	1,265	245	515	2,680	160	240	55	85	1,860
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	22,940	9,465	1,055	620	155	415	1,910	85	145	35	80	1,415
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	11,730	4,960	535	645	90	105	770	75	95	20	10	445
External migrants	214,520	1,710	915	10	75	10	0	320	0	15	0	0	145

Source: Statistics Canada

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle C	Creston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	nay Subd. A SRD
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**115,395**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,355**	**7,580**	**450**	**935**	**0**	**265**	**6,310**
Without income	202,360	8,105	3,295	425	175	35	85	540	15	55	0	15	585
With income	2,752,340	107,300	42,250	5,100	3,680	775	1,270	7,040	435	880	0	245	5,725
Under $1,000	147,040	5,830	2,330	295	135	40	70	315	30	30	0	0	400
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	5,785	2,295	260	115	20	65	380	30	100	0	35	355
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	5,200	2,100	190	140	35	50	390	15	55	0	15	295
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	5,805	2,350	300	155	50	75	375	10	40	0	25	325
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	8,450	3,655	365	395	70	120	600	60	85	0	15	390
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	6,860	2,945	330	440	95	75	460	50	55	0	30	360
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	9,115	3,720	370	385	45	120	650	40	145	0	35	420
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	11,560	4,540	565	545	80	120	750	50	65	0	45	480
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	8,410	3,405	340	285	100	130	450	40	35	0	15	425
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	6,790	2,805	300	205	25	75	570	35	45	0	0	360
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	6,255	2,535	275	205	75	45	445	15	50	0	10	360
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	5,010	2,235	305	220	35	50	355	0	40	0	0	330
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	4,625	1,910	230	125	45	75	270	10	45	0	0	330
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	3,850	1,220	180	100	0	60	180	10	15	0	0	255
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	7,160	2,150	405	150	30	75	450	20	30	0	0	290
$60,000 and over	207,090	6,570	2,035	390	80	30	60	395	15	40	0	10	345
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	22,291	25,286	20,756	22,437	23,304	23,188	18,665	19,509	0	13,181	23,417
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	16,582	19,119	15,488	16,555	17,104	16,959	14,022	13,225	0	11,454	17,930
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**57,505**	**22,580**	**2,720**	**1,800**	**405**	**670**	**3,560**	**220**	**460**	**0**	**125**	**3,195**
Without income	60,880	2,125	875	110	55	25	10	205	0	10	0	0	130
With income	1,387,740	55,385	21,705	2,610	1,740	380	655	3,350	215	450	0	125	3,060
Under $1,000	66,345	2,500	1,015	105	50	20	25	170	0	15	0	0	180
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	1,950	855	85	45	20	20	155	25	35	0	15	115
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	1,780	785	35	45	10	15	190	10	15	0	0	125
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	2,120	915	130	50	15	25	115	0	0	0	0	125
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	3,045	1,255	90	120	20	50	180	25	30	0	10	170
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	2,420	1,115	75	190	35	15	155	15	30	0	10	120
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	3,640	1,580	150	175	10	55	250	20	60	0	20	185
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	5,135	2,140	265	245	35	40	305	20	40	0	20	215
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	4,380	1,830	190	105	35	75	205	10	30	0	20	205
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	3,700	1,485	160	110	20	40	260	10	25	0	0	165
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	3,520	1,445	120	95	55	20	285	15	25	0	10	180
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	3,200	1,490	200	130	40	50	185	0	25	0	0	230
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	3,215	1,340	150	105	20	75	155	10	35	0	0	260
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	3,110	995	165	90	0	55	130	15	10	0	0	205
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	5,865	1,705	320	105	20	65	315	20	25	0	10	260
$60,000 and over	167,560	5,795	1,740	375	75	25	35	285	15	40	0	10	330
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	27,637	33,557	25,398	28,054	29,785	27,652	24,302	25,212	0	16,391	29,866
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	23,252	30,217	18,713	23,934	25,769	23,395	16,476	18,414	0	13,122	26,616

Source: Statistics Canada

		Region	Regional District							VL				Subd. A SRD
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**57,900**	**22,970**	**2,810**	**2,055**	**405**	**685**	**4,020**	**235**	**470**	**0**	**135**	**3,115**
Without income	141,480	5,970	2,420	315	115	10	70	330	15	50	0	15	455
With income	1,364,605	51,925	20,550	2,495	1,940	395	615	3,685	220	420	0	120	2,660
Under $1,000	80,700	3,330	1,315	190	80	20	45	150	25	15	0	0	220
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	3,835	1,440	170	70	0	45	225	10	60	0	15	240
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	3,420	1,310	150	95	25	35	195	10	40	0	10	170
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	3,690	1,440	175	105	35	50	255	0	30	0	20	200
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	5,405	2,400	280	270	40	70	415	35	55	0	10	220
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	4,440	1,830	255	250	60	60	305	35	25	0	15	240
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	5,470	2,135	215	210	35	70	400	20	85	0	20	235
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	6,425	2,400	305	300	40	80	440	35	25	0	25	265
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	4,035	1,580	145	180	70	60	245	25	0	0	0	220
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	3,075	1,315	140	95	10	35	305	25	20	0	0	195
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	2,735	1,090	155	110	20	25	165	0	25	0	0	180
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	1,810	750	105	90	0	0	165	10	10	0	0	95
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	1,400	565	85	20	25	0	115	0	10	0	0	70
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	740	225	15	10	0	0	50	0	10	0	0	50
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	1,300	445	85	50	0	10	135	0	10	0	0	25
$60,000 and over	39,530	775	295	20	10	0	25	110	0	0	0	0	15
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		16,644	16,637	16,592	17,018	16,385	19,128	13,205	13,426	0	9,712	15,989
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		12,384	12,028	13,063	13,591	12,514	13,982	11,662	10,831	0	10,032	12,169

Census Family Income (20% data)

Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	**16,550**	**1,980**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,505**	**155**	**330**	**0**	**100**	**2,405**
Under $10,000	55,165	1,865	880	70	65	10	45	155	10	35	0	15	150
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	4,910	2,215	240	160	40	60	315	10	55	0	35	330
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	6,400	2,675	255	285	45	80	350	50	55	0	15	250
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	5,075	2,310	205	240	70	45	305	15	50	0	15	300
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	5,020	2,110	245	125	55	55	265	30	30	0	10	340
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	4,935	1,620	150	155	40	60	320	10	15	0	0	250
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	4,135	1,455	215	85	10	60	245	10	25	0	0	235
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	3,315	1,165	180	75	10	20	155	0	15	0	10	260
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	2,210	755	160	80	10	25	125	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	1,355	430	70	25	0	0	65	10	15	0	0	80
$100,000 and over	105,220	2,810	925	185	40	15	25	200	0	10	0	0	110
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		46,507	54,197	43,555	46,685	44,744	49,646	36,427	41,406	0	24,727	47,895
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		41,007	49,452	36,088	37,074	40,048	45,014	29,925	34,473	0	20,360	45,302
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**36,735**	**14,375**	**1,730**	**1,205**	**270**	**405**	**1,945**	**120**	**295**	**0**	**85**	**2,160**
Under $10,000	35,160	1,050	475	20	40	10	15	55	0	15	0	10	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	3,165	1,495	155	130	35	40	135	10	50	0	25	255
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	5,530	2,370	235	275	30	60	265	40	45	0	15	245
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	4,420	1,960	155	190	55	40	235	0	50	0	20	265
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	4,500	1,920	220	115	55	55	225	25	30	0	10	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	4,615	1,530	150	155	40	55	280	10	15	0	0	245
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	3,925	1,380	205	80	10	60	220	10	30	0	0	220
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	3,215	1,145	185	75	10	15	150	10	15	0	10	250
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	2,185	745	160	80	10	25	115	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	1,325	425	70	25	0	10	65	0	20	0	0	80
$100,000 and over	102,845	2,780	915	175	40	15	25	195	0	10	0	0	110
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		49,770	58,316	45,507	49,537	49,980	56,413	37,728	44,608	0	26,756	50,147
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		44,378	54,398	37,594	41,004	44,589	51,503	30,116	38,110	0	22,475	47,060

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 C us Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle C	Creston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	[illegible]ay Subd. A SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	1,090	425	50	10	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	55
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		34,643	45,639	0	22,914	0	35,801	0	0	0	0	43,344
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	4,205	1,750	195	125	25	75	485	25	35	0	15	185
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		22,597	19,738	25,083	25,441	18,263	24,733	30,581	16,476	0	12,140	23,018
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**42,385**	**16,675**	**2,010**	**1,355**	**310**	**490**	**2,545**	**155**	**335**	**60**	**100**	**2,410**
2 persons	446,455	20,595	8,345	935	810	135	270	1,270	85	150	25	40	1,120
3 persons	203,675	8,265	3,345	430	210	90	100	530	25	75	10	15	520
4 persons	214,140	9,020	3,260	435	210	45	80	520	30	70	15	30	530
5 or more persons	138,120	4,500	1,725	210	120	35	35	225	10	35	10	10	240
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	126,210	49,165	6,010	3,755	915	1,385	7,425	435	985	190	320	7,165
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	19,440	8,090	910	875	155	305	1,830	115	175	50	45	870
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**58,495**	**23,330**	**2,785**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**500**	**0**	**135**	**3,100**
Under $10,000	105,370	4,195	2,000	185	160	25	70	395	35	30	0	20	220
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	11,245	4,870	555	545	110	150	785	70	170	0	60	645
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	8,835	3,830	365	410	75	125	665	60	70	0	10	375
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	6,690	2,875	270	300	85	60	465	20	70	0	15	345
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	6,370	2,650	355	190	60	85	350	30	45	0	20	360
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	5,745	1,850	190	195	45	80	345	15	15	0	0	285
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	4,775	1,620	235	85	15	65	295	20	30	0	0	305
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	3,675	1,290	205	70	10	10	200	10	15	0	0	265
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	2,385	850	160	95	0	25	135	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	1,450	450	70	25	10	0	70	0	15	0	0	85
$100,000 and over	127,480	3,115	1,045	200	45	15	45	235	0	10	0	0	125
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		40,304	46,224	35,731	37,859	40,220	41,369	30,336	34,498	0	23,388	43,263
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		33,068	40,321	28,675	33,234	31,623	32,293	22,360	25,091	0	18,690	38,852
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**14,550**	**5,995**	**690**	**715**	**145**	**215**	**1,205**	**110**	**155**	**0**	**30**	**625**
Under $10,000	55,825	2,350	1,130	110	90	20	25	235	20	0	0	10	75
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	6,245	2,585	290	380	70	85	455	60	115	0	15	315
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	2,180	960	90	70	20	40	240	15	15	0	10	95
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	1,285	480	50	75	15	10	130	0	15	0	0	35
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	1,075	375	80	35	10	25	50	0	10	0	0	30
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	770	215	20	55	10	30	25	10	0	0	0	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	415	165	25	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	115	45	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		21,100	23,172	20,784	19,829	26,718	21,959	20,446	19,210	0	14,102	23,310
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		15,332	16,902	14,452	13,618	19,634	16,849	16,260	15,999	0	12,566	16,312

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**43,945**	**17,335**	**2,100**	**1,415**	**315**	**510**	**2,730**	**155**	**340**	**0**	**105**	**2,470**
Under $10,000	49,545	1,845	865	75	70	0	40	160	15	30	0	15	140
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	5,005	2,285	265	160	40	70	330	10	55	0	40	335
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	6,650	2,865	270	335	55	85	425	50	55	0	10	275
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	5,400	2,395	220	225	70	55	335	15	55	0	15	310
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	5,290	2,275	275	155	55	60	300	25	35	0	20	330
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	4,970	1,635	165	145	45	50	315	10	15	0	0	260
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	4,360	1,455	210	90	10	65	240	15	25	0	0	245
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	3,560	1,240	190	65	0	15	190	0	15	0	0	260
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	2,345	830	155	95	10	25	125	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	1,435	450	70	25	0	10	75	10	15	0	0	85
$100,000 and over	123,270	3,070	1,025	200	40	20	40	235	0	10	0	0	120
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	46,944	53,797	43,268	46,367	45,901	49,946	37,275	41,563	0	25,933	48,344
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	41,184	48,732	36,094	37,003	40,049	44,272	30,161	34,550	0	19,120	45,813

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**75,935**	**28,755**	**3,535**	**1,970**	**480**	**830**	**4,965**	**260**	**500**	**0**	**150**	**4,220**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	22,812	27,396	21,058	24,980	24,099	23,409	19,649	22,825	0	13,371	24,117
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	31,310	11,215	1,570	805	200	315	2,060	65	200	0	45	1,590
Average employment income $	39,414	-	35,978	42,967	31,061	34,902	33,231	37,267	26,288	37,031	0	24,514	38,912
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	42,355	16,645	1,830	1,080	270	505	2,800	180	275	0	90	2,470
Average employment income $	17,379	-	14,596	15,082	13,580	17,515	18,832	13,811	16,370	12,843	0	8,563	15,692
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**41,915**	**15,760**	**1,960**	**1,015**	**230**	**465**	**2,560**	**165**	**310**	**0**	**85**	**2,370**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	27,626	35,602	24,013	31,166	30,803	27,600	24,311	25,929	0	17,694	30,353
Worked full year, full time	557,020	20,380	7,055	1,080	470	105	195	1,215	35	135	0	25	1,075
Average employment income $	44,784	-	40,560	48,631	34,036	44,189	38,810	41,643	39,943	40,169	0	30,602	43,871
Worked part year or part time	479,335	20,530	8,240	815	480	125	265	1,295	125	160	0	50	1,210
Average employment income $	21,071	-	17,324	19,868	14,199	20,365	25,541	15,152	18,979	15,094	0	12,028	19,731
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**34,015**	**12,995**	**1,570**	**950**	**250**	**370**	**2,405**	**95**	**190**	**0**	**65**	**1,855**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	16,975	17,171	17,894	19,213	15,614	18,943	11,351	17,799	0	7,571	16,134
Worked full year, full time	364,950	10,920	4,160	495	335	100	120	845	25	70	0	15	515
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,211	30,550	26,893	25,263	24,362	30,988	8,557	30,770	0	14,376	28,547
Worked part year or part time	529,075	21,830	8,410	1,015	605	150	240	1,500	55	115	0	45	1,260
Average employment income $	14,034	-	11,924	11,265	13,089	15,151	11,425	12,652	10,387	9,664	0	5,088	11,823
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**-**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**0**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76	-	70	75	54	69	68	71	63	67	0	61	76
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	16	26	20	22	17	30	24	0	31	15
Other %	12	-	12	9	19	11	11	12	7	9	0	8	9

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**495**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
One-family households	951,115	41,490	16,360	1,935	1,340	305	480	2,495	155	335	60	100	2,380
Multiple-family households	27,495	275	95	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Non-family households	446,020	16,730	6,875	830	790	155	250	1,435	110	165	45	40	705
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	145,645	57,250	6,915	4,630	1,070	1,695	9,260	545	1,160	240	365	8,035
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	543	525	495	520	529	606	454	432	604	549	511
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	6,225	2,550	305	250	40	115	800	30	70	10	10	205
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	6,325	2,485	315	205	60	130	490	55	60	0	10	245
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	490	542	415	546	467	612	399	555	388	310	495
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	5,300	2,340	185	235	80	55	350	25	30	0	30	355
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	31,890	12,535	1,525	1,050	235	310	1,745	95	260	50	75	1,940
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**42,220**	**16,650**	**2,010**	**1,355**	**305**	**490**	**2,550**	**155**	**330**	**0**	**100**	**2,410**
Low income families (38)	152,030	5,350	2,385	290	185	30	80	440	25	90	0	45	335
Other	834,165	36,860	14,260	1,725	1,170	280	415	2,110	125	240	0	55	2,080
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	12.7	14.3	14.2	13.6	9.0	16.5	17.2	16.8	27.8	0.0	44.7	13.8
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**19,190**	**7,995**	**895**	**875**	**155**	**300**	**1,815**	**115**	**175**	**0**	**45**	**850**
Low income individuals	218,545	7,215	3,365	370	435	65	130	880	25	80	0	25	315
Other	324,965	11,980	4,630	530	440	90	170	940	85	95	0	20	535
Incidence of low income %	40.2	37.6	42.1	40.9	49.9	42.9	43.0	48.2	24.5	44.8	0.0	53.0	37.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**144,820**	**57,055**	**6,905**	**4,630**	**1,070**	**1,690**	**9,245**	**550**	**1,160**	**0**	**365**	**8,010**
Low income persons	708,200	23,685	10,570	1,230	1,040	150	325	2,105	105	355	0	140	1,355
Other	2,902,835	121,135	46,485	5,670	3,590	920	1,360	7,140	445	805	0	220	6,660
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.4	18.5	17.8	22.4	14.1	19.2	22.8	19.3	30.8	0.0	39.3	16.9
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**146,045**	**57,535**	**6,920**	**4,635**	**1,070**	**1,705**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	141,810	55,565	6,785	4,530	1,035	1,670	8,955	535	1,120	215	350	7,825
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	4,230	1,965	140	105	35	30	515	20	45	20	10	205

	Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Kootenay Subd. C SRD	
Population Counts (100% data)			
Population, 1991 (1)	13,078	6,719	106
Population, 1996 (2)	**15,354**	**8,017**	**113**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	17.4	19.3	6.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	12,895.06	4,010.22	7.67
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)			
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**15,355**	**8,010**	**115**
0-4	845	465	5
5-9	1,075	695	15
10-14	1,300	700	15
15-19	1,065	480	15
20-24	705	310	10
25-29	735	305	5
30-34	1,040	480	10
35-39	1,450	580	10
40-44	1,550	555	15
45-49	1,435	625	5
50-54	1,015	520	5
55-59	745	510	0
60-64	665	560	0
65 +	1,715	1,235	5
65-69	600	480	0
70-74	450	335	0
75-79	310	225	5
80-84	225	120	0
85+	130	75	0
Male, total	**7,860**	**4,070**	**55**
0-4	425	220	5
5-9	545	360	5
10-14	655	370	10
15-19	585	280	5
20-24	385	160	5
25-29	385	145	5
30-34	485	215	0
35-39	680	280	5
40-44	785	275	5
45-49	770	310	5
50-54	535	255	0
55-59	395	240	0
60-64	360	300	0
65 +	855	665	0
65-69	300	275	0
70-74	230	175	0
75-79	155	115	0
80-84	110	60	0
85+	60	40	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Female, total	**7,495**	**3,940**	**60**
0-4	420	245	0
5-9	530	335	10
10-14	645	330	5
15-19	480	200	10
20-24	320	150	5
25-29	350	160	0
30-34	555	265	10
35-39	770	300	5
40-44	765	280	10
45-49	665	315	0
50-54	480	265	5
55-59	350	270	0
60-64	305	260	0
65+	860	570	5
65-69	300	205	0
70-74	220	160	0
75-79	155	110	5
80-84	115	60	0
85+	70	35	0

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

Total population 15 years & over	**12,130**	**6,160**	**75**
Never married (single)	3,390	1,260	35
Legally married (and not separated) **(3)**	6,550	3,875	30
Legally married, separated	510	205	0
Divorced	1,120	505	10
Widowed	570	320	0

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

Total persons in private households	**15,250**	**7,970**	**110**
Number of non-family persons	2,155	890	30
Living with relatives **(4)**	180	120	15
Living with non-relatives only **(5)**	540	155	10
Living alone	1,430	610	10
Number of family persons	13,100	7,080	85
Average number of persons per census family	2.9	3.0	3.4
Average Persons per Household **(6)**	2.5	2.6	2.8

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

Total persons 65 years and over	**1,565**	**1,245**	**10**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	480	305	0
Living with relatives **(7)**	55	35	0
Living with non-relatives only **(8)**	10	15	0
Living alone	410	250	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	1,085	940	0

Family Size (20% data)

Total census families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**25**
2 persons	2,230	1,345	10
3 persons	905	365	10
4 persons	865	365	0
5 or more persons	465	310	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Kootenay Subd C SRD	
Family Structure (20% data)			
Total census families	**4,465**	**2,390**	**30**
Total husband-wife families	3,905	2,175	15
Total families of now-married couples	3,245	1,930	10
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	1,560	1,120	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	1,685	810	0
1 son or daughter	525	240	0
2 sons and/or daughters	775	285	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	385	285	0
Total families of common-law couples	665	240	0
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	355	120	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	310	120	0
1 son or daughter	170	35	0
2 sons and/or daughters	70	60	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	65	20	0
Total lone-parent families	560	215	15
Male parent	125	80	0
1 son or daughter	80	50	0
2 sons and/or daughters	40	25	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	0	0
Female parent	435	135	10
1 son or daughter	235	55	0
2 sons and/or daughters	175	65	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	25	20	10
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2			
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**4,720**	**2,525**	**50**
Under 6 years of age	1,005	605	15
6 - 14 years	2,180	1,215	20
15 - 17 years	735	310	10
18 - 24 years	615	300	10
25 years and over	190	95	0
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	2.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**6,095**	**3,035**	**40**
Single-detached house	5,385	2,585	40
Semi-detached house	30	20	0
Row house	35	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	95	20	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	10	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	40	20	0
Other single attached house	15	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	495	380	0
Tenure (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**6,095**	**3,035**	**40**
Owned	4,950	2,570	10
Rented	1,145	465	20
Band housing (11)	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)			
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	5.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	151,950	141,731	0
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)			
Regular maintenance only	3,000	1,650	30
Minor repairs	2,130	940	0
Major repairs	965	445	10
Period of Construction (20% data)			
Before 1946	930	405	0
1946-1960	775	455	0
1961-1970	825	490	10
1971-1980	1,675	785	0
1981-1990	1,050	525	25
1991-1996	840	375	0
Household Size (20% data)			
Total number of private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**45**
1 person	1,430	615	10
2 persons	2,295	1,325	0
3 persons	910	390	0
4 - 5 persons	1,330	575	15
6 or more persons	130	135	0
Place of Birth (20% data)			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	13,115	6,860	n/a
Born in BC	8,400	3,745	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**2,130**	**1,105**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	430	310	n/a
Hong Kong	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	0	0	n/a
India	10	10	n/a
United States	685	270	n/a
Germany	330	165	n/a
Philippines	30	10	n/a
Taiwan	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	170	30	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	475	310	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	25	25	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)			
Total immigrant population	**2,125**	**1,105**	**n/a**
Before 1961	760	550	n/a
1961-1970	565	185	n/a
1971-1980	430	205	n/a
1981-1990	245	130	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	125	40	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

	Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Kootenay Subd. C SRD	
Mother Tongue (20% data)			
Total single responses	**15,135**	**7,950**	**110**
English	12,675	7,230	95
French	245	75	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**2,210**	**645**	**15**
Chinese	10	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	530	340	0
Dutch	175	35	0
Italian	50	15	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	35	10	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Polish	85	20	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	1,315	225	20
Total multiple responses	**135**	**40**	**0**
English and French	15	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	105	40	0
French and non-official language(s)	15	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)			
Total single responses	**15,110**	**7,970**	**110**
English	14,620	7,880	110
French	105	10	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**375**	**80**	**0**
Chinese	0	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	145	65	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	0	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Italian	0	0	0
Total other languages	225	10	0
Total multiple responses	**165**	**20**	**0**
English and French	10	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	150	20	0
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	**115**
English only	14,255	7,735	110
French only	10	0	0
English and French	980	255	0
Neither English nor French	30	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Aboriginal (20% data) (15)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Aboriginal population	**315**	**175**	**100**
Total Aboriginal single response	315	180	105
North American Indian	170	80	95
Métis	135	100	10
Inuit	10	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response **(16)**	0	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	14,950	7,815	10

Visible Minority (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total visible minority population	**145**	**100**	**0**
Chinese	10	40	0
South Asian	0	0	0
Filipino	35	10	0
Japanese	25	0	0
Southeast Asian	10	0	0
Black	60	45	0
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Latin American	10	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	0	0	0

Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**15,270**	**7,990**	**115**
English	5,685	2,915	10
Canadian	4,100	2,750	15
Scottish	3,465	1,450	0
Irish	2,820	1,215	0
German	2,720	1,610	0
French	1,565	650	0
Chinese	35	25	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,110	485	0
Ukrainian	670	380	0
North American Indian	440	240	105
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**7,405**	**4,475**	**95**
Canadian	2,045	1,690	0
English	1,130	1,035	0
Chinese	20	0	0
German	675	535	0
East Indian	0	0	0
Scottish	360	285	0
North American Indian	20	30	85
Dutch (Netherlands)	395	95	0
Irish	200	115	0
French	240	100	0
Total Multiple Responses	7,865	3,515	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population 15 +	**12,055**	**6,135**	**80**
In the labour force	8,000	3,740	55
Employed	7,070	3,305	50
Unemployed	925	435	10
Not in the labour force	4,055	2,390	20
Participation rate	66.4	61.0	68.8
Unemployment rate	11.6	11.6	18.2
Total - Males 15 +	**6,180**	**2,125**	**30**
In the labour force	4,460	2,070	25
Employed	3,925	1,800	20
Unemployed	535	265	10
Not in the labour force	1,715	1,055	10
Participation rate	72.2	66.2	83.3
Unemployment rate	12.0	12.8	40.0
Total - Females 15 +	**5,880**	**3,010**	**45**
In the labour force	3,540	1,675	30
Employed	3,150	1,505	30
Unemployed	390	165	0
Not in the labour force	2,335	1,335	10
Participation rate	60.2	55.6	66.7
Unemployment rate	11.0	9.9	0.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	**1,785**	**775**	**30**
In the labour force	1,150	500	15
Employed	965	405	20
Unemployed	185	100	0
Not in the labour force	635	275	10
Participation rate	64.4	64.5	50
Unemployment rate	16.1	20	0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**10,270**	**5,355**	**50**
In the labour force	6,845	3,235	40
Employed	6,105	2,900	30
Unemployed	745	335	10
Not in the labour force	3,420	2,115	15
Participation rate	66.7	60.4	80
Unemployment rate	10.9	10.4	25

Census Family Labour Force Status (20%

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total census families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**25**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	3,905	2,175	10
No member in the labour force	735	570	0
Some members in the labour force	3,165	1,600	10
One member only	780	425	0
Two or more members	2,390	1,175	10
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	2,220	1,125	10
Number of lone-parent families	560	215	10
No member in the labour force	140	40	0
Some members in the labour force	420	175	10
Parent in labour force	405	170	15

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)			
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**7,805**	**3,680**	**55**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	160	540	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	15	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	490	185	0
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	55	25	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	740	360	0
Division F - Construction industries	745	350	0
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	345	125	0
Division H - Communication and other utility	220	30	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	215	85	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	1,140	355	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	130	30	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	90	40	0
Division M - Business service industries	375	120	0
Division N - Government service industries	450	165	25
Division O - Educational service industries	580	290	0
Division P - Health and social service industries	685	435	0
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	730	245	0
Division R - Other service industries	630	295	0
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)			
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**4,385**	**2,020**	**20**
A - Management occupations	420	180	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	215	70	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	340	65	0
D - Health occupations	55	20	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	145	120	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	135	10	0
G - Sales and service	730	230	10
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	1,460	580	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	525	530	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	355	205	0
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**3,420**	**1,655**	**30**
A - Management occupations	225	110	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	920	305	0
C - Natural and applied sciences	90	0	0
D - Health occupations	260	205	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	300	190	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	150	70	10
G - Sales and service	1,225	555	15
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	65	40	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	130	140	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	55	40	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Class of Worker (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**7,805**	**3,675**	**55**
Paid workers	6,420	3,010	55
Employees	6,010	2,765	50
Self-employed (incorporated)	410	245	0
Without paid help	125	70	0
With paid help	280	180	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	1,320	650	0
Without paid help	975	530	0
With paid help	340	115	0
Unpaid family workers	65	15	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**4,390**	**2,020**	**25**
Paid workers	3,530	1,605	20
Employees	3,240	1,450	20
Self-employed (incorporated)	290	155	0
Without paid help	95	30	0
With paid help	190	125	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	845	405	0
Without paid help	640	315	0
With paid help	205	90	0
Unpaid family workers	15	10	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**3,420**	**1,655**	**30**
Paid workers	2,895	1,405	30
Employees	2,775	1,320	30
Self-employed (incorporated)	115	90	0
Without paid help	30	35	0
With paid help	85	55	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	475	240	0
Without paid help	335	210	0
With paid help	135	30	0
Unpaid family workers	50	10	0

Place of Work (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**3,920**	**1,800**	**20**
Usual place of work	2,665	1,085	15
In CSD of residence	570	295	10
In different CSD	2,095	790	10
In same CD	1,875	705	0
At home	430	430	0
Outside Canada	20	15	0
No fixed workplace **(20)**	810	270	0
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**3,150**	**1,505**	**30**
Usual place of work	2,495	1,090	25
In CSD of residence	400	195	10
In different CSD	2,090	895	15
In same CD	1,955	840	10
At home	455	335	0
Outside Canada	15	0	0
No fixed workplace **(20)**	185	80	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Males	**3,475**	**1,360**	**20**
Car, truck, van as driver	2,845	1,140	15
Car, truck, van as passenger	255	60	0
Public transit	30	0	0
Walked to work	205	70	0
Bicycle	25	50	0
Motorcycle	15	10	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	100	35	0
Total Females	**2,675**	**1,170**	**25**
Car, truck, van as driver	2,215	990	15
Car, truck, van as passenger	165	90	0
Public transit	15	0	0
Walked to work	230	70	10
Bicycle	15	0	0
Motorcycle	0	10	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	35	10	0

School Attendance (20%data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**1,785**	**775**	**25**
Not attending school	645	345	15
Attending school full-time	965	380	15
Attending school part-time	175	55	0

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population 15 years and over	**12,055**	**6,130**	**75**
Less than grade 9	920	560	0
Grades 9 to 13	4,080	2,595	30
Without secondary school graduation certificate	2,750	1,860	15
With secondary school graduation certificate	1,330	735	15
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	560	285	10
Other non-university education only	3,725	1,700	25
Without certificate or diploma	885	400	0
With certificate or diploma	2,835	1,305	25
University	2,770	995	10
Without degree	1,495	505	10
Without certificate or diploma	635	255	0
With certificate or diploma	855	250	10
With bachelor's degree or higher	1,270	490	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Kootenay Subd. C SRD	
Major Field of Study (20% data)			
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**3,030**	**1,200**	**20**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	185	90	10
Fine and applied arts	110	25	10
Humanities and related fields	125	35	0
Social sciences and related fields	130	65	0
Commerce, management and business administration	255	105	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	190	110	10
Engineering and applied sciences	235	45	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	1,650	670	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	105	30	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	45	30	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**2,495**	**1,120**	**20**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	425	215	0
Fine and applied arts	215	85	10
Humanities and related fields	200	60	0
Social sciences and related fields	240	70	0
Commerce, management and business administration	545	235	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	140	70	0
Engineering and applied sciences	35	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	100	65	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	560	290	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	30	25	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	10	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)			
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**15,135**	**7,920**	**110**
Non-movers	12,495	6,930	90
Movers (24)	2,635	995	20
Non-migrants	1,140	545	10
Migrants (25)	1,500	445	20
Internal migrants	1,390	390	20
Intraprovincial migrants	1,090	255	15
Interprovincial migrants	295	135	0
External migrants	110	50	0
Total - 5 years ago	**14,440**	**7,525**	**105**
Non-movers	8,285	4,245	50
Movers	6,150	3,280	50
Non-migrants	1,900	1,515	15
Migrants	4,255	1,765	35
Internal migrants	4,065	1,625	35
Intraprovincial migrants	2,665	865	30
Interprovincial migrants	1,400	760	0
External migrants	190	135	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Income (20% data)			
Total population 15 + (26)	**12,055**	**6,135**	**0**
Without income	905	430	0
With income	11,150	5,705	0
Under $1,000	665	315	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	605	330	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	600	300	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	615	380	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	950	595	0
$10,000 - $11,999	645	390	0
$12,000 - $14,999	935	525	0
$15,000 - $19,999	1,175	610	0
$20,000 - $24,999	1,010	540	0
$25,000 - $29,999	750	420	0
$30,000 - $34,999	700	335	0
$35,000 - $39,999	595	310	0
$40,000 - $44,999	540	230	0
$45,000 - $49,999	295	120	0
$50,000 - $59,999	515	180	0
$60,000 and over	545	115	0
Average income $ (27)	22,238	19,521	0
Median income $ (28)	17,159	14,991	0
Total Income - males 15 +	**6,175**	**3,120**	**0**
Without income	215	90	0
With income	5,960	3,025	0
Under $1,000	295	140	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	235	90	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	220	115	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	285	155	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	285	270	0
$10,000 - $11,999	270	190	0
$12,000 - $14,999	400	240	0
$15,000 - $19,999	630	310	0
$20,000 - $24,999	625	310	0
$25,000 - $29,999	425	260	0
$30,000 - $34,999	415	230	0
$35,000 - $39,999	400	225	0
$40,000 - $44,999	370	170	0
$45,000 - $49,999	225	105	0
$50,000 - $59,999	435	130	0
$60,000 and over	445	95	0
Average income $ (27)	27,047	23,474	0
Median income $ (28)	22,547	20,057	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Income - females 15+	**5,875**	**3,010**	**0**
Without income	685	335	0
With income	5,190	2,675	0
Under $1,000	370	180	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	370	235	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	375	185	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	330	225	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	665	325	0
$10,000 - $11,999	375	205	0
$12,000 - $14,999	535	280	0
$15,000 - $19,999	550	300	0
$20,000 - $24,999	385	230	0
$25,000 - $29,999	330	160	0
$30,000 - $34,999	285	105	0
$35,000 - $39,999	190	80	0
$40,000 - $44,999	175	65	0
$45,000 - $49,999	75	10	0
$50,000 - $59,999	85	50	0
$60,000 and over	100	20	0
Average income $ (27)	16,717	15,048	0
Median income $ (28)	12,113	11,630	0
Census Family Income (20% data)			
Total Census Families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**0**
Under $10,000	200	115	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	560	385	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	760	500	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	655	390	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	615	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	415	190	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	360	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	320	125	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	195	40	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	35	0
$100,000 and over	260	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	46,218	40,535	0
Median family income $ (28)	40,876	36,080	0
Total husband-wife families	**3,905**	**2,170**	**0**
Under $10,000	115	85	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	330	325	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	690	460	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	570	365	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	575	290	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	400	175	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	345	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	310	125	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	195	35	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	35	0
$100,000 and over	260	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	49,503	41,973	0
Median family income $ (28)	44,158	37,174	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)			
Total Male lone-parent families	125	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	29,431	30,838	0
Total Female lone-parent families	430	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	21,581	23,271	0
Economic Families (20% data)			
Total - economic families	**4,490**	**2,390**	**30**
2 persons	2,190	1,295	0
3 persons	915	395	10
4 persons	900	375	10
5 or more persons	480	320	0
Total persons in economic families	13,280	7,205	100
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.0	3.0	3.3
Total number of unattached individuals	1,975	765	15
Household Income (20% data)			
Total - private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**0**
Under $10,000	570	270	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,090	640	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,035	610	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	775	450	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	760	360	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	460	195	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	385	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	360	135	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	265	50	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	45	0
$100,000 and over	280	85	0
Average household income $ (27)	40,592	36,595	0
Median household income $ (28)	33,853	29,475	0
Total Income - one person households	**1,430**	**610**	**0**
Under $10,000	380	155	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	515	245	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	230	130	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	100	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	115	15	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	40	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	25	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	10	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	10	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	10	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	20,044	17,553	0
Median household income $ (28)	14,479	13,223	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - two or more person households	**4,665**	**2,425**	**0**
Under $10,000	185	115	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	580	395	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	810	480	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	670	405	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	650	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	420	195	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	360	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	350	130	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	255	50	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	45	0
$100,000 and over	270	80	0
Average household income $ (27)	46,897	41,404	0
Median household income $ (28)	41,444	36,959	0

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%

Total population with emp. income (29)	**8,080**	**3,590**	**0**
Average employment income $	21,881	19,198	0
Worked full year, full time (30)	2,910	1,370	0
Average employment income $	35,294	29,180	0
Worked part year or part time (31)	4,935	2,105	0
Average employment income $	14,497	13,470	0
Total Males with employment income	**4,550**	**1,950**	**0**
Average employment income $	25,941	22,083	0
Worked full year, full time	1,815	865	0
Average employment income $	39,485	31,628	0
Worked part year or part time	2,610	1,055	0
Average employment income $	17,100	14,846	0
Total Females with employment income	**3,530**	**1,635**	**0**
Average employment income $	16,647	15,761	0
Worked full year, full time	1,090	510	0
Average employment income $	28,336	25,035	0
Worked part year or part time	2,325	1,045	0
Average employment income $	11,567	12,086	0
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**100**	**0**
Employment income %	71	62	0
Government transfer payments %	17	22	0
Other %	12	16	0

Household Type (20% data)

Total private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**45**
One-family households	4,395	2,355	25
Multiple-family households	35	20	0
Non-family households	1,665	665	20
Number of persons in private households	15,250	7,970	110
Average number of persons in private households	2.5	2.6	2.7

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Household Major Payments (20% data)			
Rented Households			
Average gross rent $ (33)	553	501	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	525	190	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	630	270	0
Owned Households			
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	490	360	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	690	290	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	3,480	1,770	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)			
Total - Economic families (37)	**4,490**	**2,385**	**0**
Low income families (38)	510	365	0
Other	3,980	2,025	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	11.4	15.2	0
Total - Unattached Individuals	**1,950**	**760**	**0**
Low income individuals	715	320	0
Other	1,235	440	0
Incidence of low income %	36.7	42.4	0
Total - Population in private households	**15,230**	**7,965**	**0**
Low income persons	2,295	1,455	0
Other	12,935	6,505	0
Incidence of low income %	15.1	18.3	0
Citizenship (20% data)			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	14,760	7,670	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	510	325	n/a

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or *who last worked before 1995*.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Sta[illegible] Canada

Produced by: **BC STATS**

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	49,110	6,385	4,098	858	1,410	8,130	596	1,015	233
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	51,073	6,579	4,205	863	1,374	8,760	571	1,069	231
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.0	3.0	2.6	0.6	-2.6	7.7	-4.2	5.3	-0.9
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	23,236.7	16.2	7.5	2.6	5.7	6.6	0.9	1.7	0.4
Total population	3,282,060	51,075	6,580	4,205	865	1,375	8,760	570	1,065	230
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,315	400	245	65	95	525	40	80	15
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,785	480	200	85	90	630	30	90	20
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,630	505	190	60	85	600	30	80	20
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,710	510	235	45	85	835	30	65	20
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,545	440	175	30	90	505	25	50	5
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,875	380	225	50	95	510	30	65	10
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,765	490	215	60	100	655	40	105	10
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,250	490	235	55	105	750	40	75	15
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,145	520	245	75	95	730	50	65	30
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,150	405	210	35	75	495	35	45	15
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,705	390	200	40	75	350	25	55	15
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,580	335	225	45	55	370	25	60	10
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,675	320	285	40	70	400	35	70	15
65 - 74 years	250,080	4,550	515	665	95	130	710	60	95	30
75 years and over	171,930	3,395	385	650	75	135	695	80	75	20
Male, total	1,625,975	25,570	3,265	1,955	415	690	4,210	275	540	115
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,695	185	135	35	50	250	20	40	10
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,970	250	105	45	55	340	15	45	10
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	265	95	30	35	320	10	40	10
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,900	255	115	20	45	415	20	40	10
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,365	240	85	15	50	255	15	25	5
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,355	185	100	25	45	245	15	30	5
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,850	225	110	30	50	325	20	50	0
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,105	250	120	30	60	345	15	40	10
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,095	265	110	35	45	345	25	30	10
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,610	200	95	15	40	265	25	25	10
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,350	190	95	20	40	175	15	25	10
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,320	175	100	20	30	180	10	35	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,375	150	140	25	35	185	20	40	5
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,195	245	290	45	65	310	20	40	15
75 years and over	68,355	1,510	170	260	35	50	260	30	35	10
Female, total	1,656,090	25,505	3,320	2,250	450	685	4,550	290	530	110
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,620	215	110	30	45	275	20	40	5
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,815	230	95	40	35	230	15	45	10
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,755	240	95	30	50	280	20	40	10
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,810	255	120	25	40	420	10	25	10
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,180	200	90	15	40	250	10	25	0
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,520	195	125	25	50	265	15	35	5
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,915	265	105	30	50	330	20	55	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,145	240	115	25	45	405	25	35	5
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,050	255	135	40	50	385	25	35	20
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,540	205	115	20	35	230	10	20	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,355	200	105	20	35	175	10	30	5
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,260	160	125	25	25	190	15	25	5
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,300	170	145	15	35	215	15	30	10
65 - 74 years	136,085	2,355	270	375	50	65	400	40	55	15
75 years and over	103,575	1,885	215	390	40	85	435	50	40	10

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	9,675	1,300	635	145	280	2,175	115	160	35
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	23,380	3,080	2,105	355	575	3,330	215	495	105
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,485	140	115	30	50	335	25	40	10
Widowed	165,725	2,995	365	490	70	105	605	70	70	15
Divorced	182,730	2,810	310	225	65	90	555	50	50	20
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	50,100	6,430	4,120	855	1,350	8,620	565	1,055	225
English	2,606,535	42,225	5,195	3,635	770	1,225	7,415	510	980	210
French	45,270	585	50	80	10	15	70	5	15	5
Non-official languages	551,720	7,295	1,185	405	70	115	1,135	55	60	15
Italian	26,440	390	90	25	0	0	175	0	5	0
Chinese	140,980	105	25	0	0	5	50	0	0	0
German	81,020	1,185	95	135	35	25	140	10	15	0
Portuguese	11,870	285	255	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	100	15	10	0	0	20	0	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	245	40	50	0	0	40	0	5	0
Spanish	14,915	30	0	5	0	5	10	0	0	0
Dutch	25,670	300	25	20	0	10	40	0	0	0
Greek	6,010	15	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	60	25	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	4,550	610	150	25	65	635	40	25	5
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	975	150	80	10	25	140	5	15	10
English and French	10,785	150	10	15	0	10	15	0	5	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	765	130	65	10	15	110	5	10	5
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	20,215	2,540	1,910	370	570	3,525	265	430	100
Owned	793,985	15,625	1,885	1,390	290	410	2,325	180	325	85
Rented	446,910	4,590	655	525	90	165	1,200	85	105	15
Band housing (3)	3,000	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	15,975	1,870	1,430	320	425	2,375	200	335	90
Semi-detached house	32,620	250	40	15	0	10	145	0	0	0
Row house	65,240	330	125	60	0	30	70	10	5	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	410	105	65	5	0	175	0	5	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	90	0	35	0	0	55	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,295	285	215	15	20	635	10	40	5
Other single attached house	3,125	130	15	5	0	5	20	5	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,740	100	90	30	75	45	40	40	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	2,540	1,915	375	570	3,525	265	430	100
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,280	625	640	130	165	1,155	115	115	30
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	7,325	865	785	135	200	1,105	85	155	40
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,885	380	200	45	95	505	25	60	10
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	4,245	605	265	55	100	675	40	95	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	485	65	25	10	10	80	0	10	0
Non-family household	377,260	5,945	695	705	135	190	1,325	125	125	30
1 census family household	846,805	14,155	1,820	1,195	235	375	2,180	140	305	65
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	15	10	0	0	25	0	5	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statis[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	6,480	4,075	845	1,325	8,290	525	1,065	225
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.2
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,395	1,855	1,215	235	375	2,225	140	310	65
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	7,310	870	775	135	195	1,075	80	155	40
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,705	360	185	35	90	470	25	55	10
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,920	425	185	35	70	450	25	60	15
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,460	200	70	30	30	235	15	40	5
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,775	1,635	1,100	200	330	1,830	125	275	55
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	11,415	1,500	1,020	175	275	1,620	100	245	50
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	5,645	665	645	105	140	740	60	125	30
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,775	835	370	70	140	880	40	120	20
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,890	270	125	20	60	290	10	30	5
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,565	380	175	25	55	380	20	55	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,320	185	70	30	25	210	10	35	5
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,360	140	80	25	55	210	20	30	5
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	740	85	50	10	25	120	10	20	0
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	615	50	30	10	25	95	10	15	5
1 son or daughter	16,070	310	30	20	10	10	40	5	10	5
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	205	20	5	5	10	35	5	0	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	90	5	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,620	215	115	35	50	395	20	35	10
Male parent	19,135	340	45	25	5	5	60	0	5	0
1 son or daughter	12,190	220	25	15	0	5	40	0	5	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	105	15	10	0	0	20	0	5	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	20	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Female parent	88,245	1,280	170	90	35	40	335	20	30	10
1 son or daughter	50,295	710	95	50	20	20	175	10	10	5
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	400	50	25	10	15	120	5	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	175	25	10	5	5	35	0	5	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	15,035	2,070	915	240	370	2,535	130	330	65
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,920	470	275	75	95	640	45	95	10
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,540	890	335	120	160	1,085	50	150	30
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,985	270	135	25	45	340	15	35	10
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,010	350	125	15	50	350	10	40	10
25 years and over	63,375	580	95	45	5	15	115	5	5	5
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	6,480	4,080	845	1,330	8,290	530	1,065	225
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,720	920	855	170	250	1,695	140	150	35
Living with relatives	94,200	910	110	105	10	35	185	10	20	0
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,525	185	110	30	50	355	15	15	5
Living alone	308,865	5,285	625	640	130	170	1,160	115	115	30
Number of family persons	2,648,620	42,205	5,560	3,225	680	1,075	6,590	390	920	195
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	7,510	855	1,225	170	235	1,280	105	165	45
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,765	315	460	80	105	580	65	60	15
Living with relatives	25,350	280	35	40	0	15	50	5	5	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	155	15	15	0	0	25	0	5	0
Living alone	111,510	2,330	270	405	75	80	505	60	50	10
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	4,745	535	765	90	135	700	35	105	30
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	6,810	815	745	160	220	1,515	130	130	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	51,073	6,579	4,205	863	1,374	8,760	571	1,069	231
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	50,630	6,525	4,120	860	1,345	8,625	540	1,070	230
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	50,160	6,450	4,125	840	1,345	8,540	535	1,070	230
English	2,881,570	47,965	6,220	4,045	810	1,325	8,025	510	1,065	225
French	12,120	125	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,065	225	70	15	20	515	25	10	10
Chinese	117,150	80	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	175	25	15	0	0	80	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	135	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	180	0	10	10	0	15	0	0	0
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	295	0	0	0	0	265	25	0	0
Other language	49,650	1,120	75	45	5	0	130	0	0	10
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	470	75	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	47,985	6,240	3,950	820	1,285	8,050	505	1,020	220
French only	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,375	265	160	35	55	495	30	45	10
Neither English nor French	62,860	245	20	0	0	0	85	10	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,590	1,470	670	90	145	1,670	40	165	30
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	24,100	3,025	2,480	445	640	3,645	185	585	125
United Church	420,755	6,895	1,060	855	125	220	1,335	80	245	35
Anglican	328,580	4,090	510	305	105	190	625	35	125	15
Lutherian	108,190	1,945	205	405	30	35	290	0	30	10
Other Protestant	588,945	11,170	1,250	915	185	195	1,395	70	185	65
Other religions	209,970	1,160	120	60	55	35	260	15	0	0
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	27,840	3,795	2,245	400	710	4,420	285	465	90
French (8)	68,790	1,065	120	75	30	55	135	0	40	10
British	812,470	11,880	1,535	1,195	230	340	2,105	120	255	45
German	156,635	2,665	255	375	55	55	275	30	30	10
Canadian	60,320	780	40	25	10	25	220	30	10	0
Italian	49,260	965	220	55	0	0	370	10	15	0
Chinese	181,185	135	10	0	0	20	40	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	240	0	10	0	0	25	0	0	0
Ukrainian	52,760	755	100	125	0	25	145	0	15	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	865	80	80	10	50	70	10	10	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	8,420	1,415	305	65	140	1,035	85	90	25
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	22,790	2,735	1,875	460	635	4,210	250	600	140
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	48,740	6,310	4,025	830	1,330	8,080	525	1,055	205
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	220	95	25	15	550	10	15	25

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: Central Stat[illegible]Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	43,740	5,595	3,465	700	1,210	7,105	470	1,010	195
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,510	4,085	1,580	470	785	4,805	325	680	150
Immigrant population	723,170	6,440	885	655	150	135	1,175	70	60	40
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,615	140	170	40	35	250	0	10	20
United Kingdom	158,485	1,510	220	205	50	25	210	25	15	10
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,770	430	245	50	65	605	10	30	0
India	52,685	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	240	70	0	10	10	45	20	0	0
Other	66,085	250	15	35	0	0	65	15	5	10
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	450	40	0	0	0	350	0	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	6,435	885	655	150	135	1,175	70	55	40
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,215	395	425	80	110	555	35	40	10
1961-1970	131,745	1,505	205	130	45	15	340	20	0	0
1971-1980	182,690	1,110	185	55	15	0	220	10	10	20
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	610	95	45	0	0	60	0	0	10
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	755	125	80	15	15	160	10	10	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,525	235	160	40	35	240	10	30	10
20 years and over	451,475	4,155	525	415	95	90	780	50	25	35
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	46,870	6,100	3,860	810	1,260	7,795	500	995	220
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	26,900	3,510	2,120	510	740	3,915	240	670	130
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	19,970	2,590	1,740	300	520	3,880	260	325	90
Non-migrants	757,890	8,080	1,230	770	155	215	1,825	80	135	45
Migrants	933,160	11,890	1,360	970	150	310	2,055	175	185	40
Internal migrants	786,125	11,405	1,290	930	140	310	1,955	175	185	35
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,365	870	450	105	250	1,280	135	175	35
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,035	420	480	40	60	675	45	10	0
External migrants	147,035	490	70	40	0	0	95	0	0	10
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	16,810	2,120	1,640	280	440	2,725	200	350	75
With no children ever born	180,990	2,125	205	225	20	55	250	15	35	10
1 child	158,455	2,115	260	195	40	40	305	60	40	10
2 children	330,175	5,190	710	460	90	150	900	50	100	35
3 children	194,815	3,600	430	335	45	70	680	55	95	10
4 or more children	168,440	3,785	510	420	80	130	585	25	80	15
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,490	2,588	2,574	2,600	2,637	2,550	2,168	2,620	2,275
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	6,290	950	410	80	180	1,325	90	115	25
Not attending school	181,470	2,320	355	190	30	105	390	35	70	10
Attending school full time	219,300	3,635	550	185	20	65	880	50	45	20
Attending school part time	35,555	335	45	30	25	10	55	10	0	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	5,140	3,485	660	1,080	6,870	470	820	180
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,805	655	600	60	145	620	35	100	15
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,965	1,295	945	190	395	1,590	175	300	80
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,745	565	425	95	215	890	55	100	0
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,710	290	190	55	10	310	35	45	0
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,930	375	210	40	55	640	20	40	10
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,545	990	625	110	150	1,255	75	175	15
University - Without degree	297,585	4,425	555	280	60	85	980	40	45	30
University - With degree	290,670	2,785	415	210	50	20	585	35	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	5,140	3,485	660	1,080	6,870	475	820	175
In labour force	1,748,920	24,295	3,245	1,665	415	620	4,070	300	485	95
Employed	1,568,780	20,915	2,785	1,480	355	515	3,550	225	395	85
Unemployed	180,145	3,380	455	185	60	100	520	75	95	10
Not in the labour force	836,605	15,610	1,900	1,820	245	465	2,800	170	335	85
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.9	14.0	11.1	14.5	16.1	12.8	25.0	19.6	10.5
Participation rate	67.6	60.9	63.1	47.8	62.9	57.4	59.2	63.2	59.1	54.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	19,845	2,540	1,595	325	530	3,255	225	425	90
In labour force	962,715	13,725	1,865	895	230	345	2,155	180	285	50
Employed	865,475	11,735	1,625	795	180	285	1,890	115	210	40
Unemployed	97,240	1,990	240	100	50	55	265	60	75	10
Not in the labour force	310,870	6,120	670	705	95	190	1,105	45	140	40
Unemployment rate	10.1	14.5	12.9	11.2	21.7	15.9	12.3	33.3	26.3	20.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.2	73.4	56.1	70.8	65.1	66.2	80.0	67.1	55.6
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	20,060	2,605	1,890	330	545	3,610	250	400	90
In labour force	786,210	10,565	1,375	770	185	275	1,915	120	200	45
Employed	703,305	9,175	1,155	685	175	235	1,660	110	185	45
Unemployed	82,905	1,390	220	80	15	45	255	15	20	0
Not in the labour force	525,740	9,495	1,230	1,120	145	270	1,700	125	200	45
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.2	16.0	10.4	8.1	16.4	13.3	12.5	10.0	0.0
Participation rate	59.9	52.7	52.8	40.7	56.1	50.5	53.0	48.0	50.0	50.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	42.1	45.4	33.3	32.4	39.7	44.1	30.3	40.0	40.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.4	64.5	60.2	82.1	68.3	73.9	93.3	66.7	71.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	24,290	3,240	1,660	415	615	4,070	305	485	95
Not applicable (21)	27,235	495	50	40	0	15	60	15	0	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	23,795	3,195	1,620	415	600	4,010	285	485	85
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	735	0	70	0	0	30	0	0	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,255	85	75	35	105	130	15	40	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	445	95	25	0	0	50	30	10	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,075	735	200	25	75	245	0	115	0
Construction industries	129,295	1,685	95	145	20	40	215	30	25	0
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,120	90	50	35	10	215	25	35	0
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	150	50	15	0	140	10	10	0
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	645	90	35	10	10	150	10	10	0
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,880	355	200	80	90	575	50	40	20
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	485	50	40	10	15	105	0	15	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	40	15	0	0	75	0	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	815	95	35	15	10	160	20	20	10
Government service industries	113,575	1,460	130	125	0	10	320	30	30	10
Educational service industries	111,420	2,065	355	125	40	10	410	20	30	0
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,410	255	225	30	65	485	20	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,885	240	105	40	105	345	20	50	10
Other service industries	131,085	1,830	310	90	50	40	360	15	25	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Stati Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,565	1,865	870	230	340	2,140	165	285	45
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,140	145	115	30	20	225	20	25	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	650	105	25	15	10	135	20	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	250	20	45	0	0	65	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	30	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	390	55	35	15	10	80	0	0	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	260	55	15	0	10	30	0	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	175	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	375	35	30	0	0	105	0	0	10
Sales occupations	94,610	840	110	40	25	15	215	0	30	0
Service occupations	103,115	1,045	195	75	10	35	260	15	15	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	15	30	0	0	65	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	980	60	45	25	100	95	15	40	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	215	20	0	10	0	15	20	15	20
Processing occupations	46,725	1,170	235	110	10	20	85	10	50	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	400	85	20	0	0	45	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,185	165	50	10	50	185	15	25	0
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,820	185	120	50	35	225	25	40	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,055	125	45	20	15	155	0	25	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	85	25	0	25	25	0	10	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	170	55	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	345	70	25	15	0	65	0	0	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	10,230	1,330	745	180	260	1,870	125	200	45
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	570	50	60	10	10	95	10	10	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	140	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	360	25	75	0	0	60	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	850	160	35	0	10	200	10	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,000	140	75	10	40	200	15	20	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	165	25	10	0	0	35	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,790	410	175	30	95	545	0	60	20
Sales occupations	82,120	945	140	65	40	15	195	35	25	0
Service occupations	147,995	2,520	305	160	90	90	410	35	60	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	320	0	40	0	0	40	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	75	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	95	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	120	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	45	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,560	1,865	870	230	340	2,135	165	285	40
Paid-workers	867,665	12,030	1,780	795	175	290	1,905	155	275	40
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,490	80	65	55	50	230	10	10	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	10,230	1,330	750	185	260	1,870	120	200	40
Paid-workers	726,500	9,340	1,250	710	145	250	1,730	115	190	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	810	80	35	35	10	135	10	0	15
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	20,215	2,535	1,910	370	565	3,525	265	430	95
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.3	5.6	6.1	5.8
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	82,851	82,170	72,401	66,099	65,036	87,229	40,374	53,950	47,212
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	11,010	1,595	1,200	155	290	1,910	135	235	40
Minor repairs	281,720	6,385	660	525	180	190	1,085	60	145	25
Major repairs	91,130	2,825	285	185	35	85	530	70	55	25
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	4,375	255	405	120	140	1,660	75	65	35
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,715	685	390	55	85	685	55	115	20
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,650	615	375	40	75	420	45	85	0
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,355	595	515	100	200	570	75	115	30
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,100	255	165	40	35	150	10	35	0
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,015	130	65	15	25	45	0	15	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	2,535	1,915	370	570	3,525	265	430	95
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	2,000	280	205	35	45	385	25	55	10
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	424	541	401	317	369	445	377	368	242
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	605	75	65	30	15	130	10	15	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,085	1,420	945	190	300	1,650	105	255	55
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	414	504	389	478	353	507	419	390	308
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,075	125	70	40	30	190	0	30	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	6,570	995	525	75	105	1,105	60	130	0
Average employment income $	40,200	35,875	42,172	33,197	39,452	36,448	36,644	49,843	35,211	0
Standard error of average employment income $	88	465	1,294	1,317	6,391	5,755	996	4,330	2,301	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,090	815	360	150	235	1,080	100	165	0
Average employment income $	20,167	18,281	19,016	18,152	18,526	19,027	15,550	17,032	22,444	0
Standard error of average employment income $	76	394	1,108	1,627	2,429	1,961	972	3,190	2,861	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	3,360	455	285	65	40	670	40	60	0
Average employment income $	26,170	22,560	27,632	21,002	15,250	26,581	24,794	17,055	16,588	0
Standard error of average employment income $	57	442	1,392	1,413	2,188	3,712	928	4,068	3,195	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,950	915	460	140	205	1,195	85	110	0
Average employment income $	11,686	10,107	9,086	10,715	7,147	12,291	11,144	7,266	8,636	0
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	601	927	1,508	1,525	605	1,610	1,328	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	70.4	74.4	58.8	66.0	63.0	68.8	72.4	69.0	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.8	12.9	23.6	21.3	22.4	15.9	17.7	21.8	0.0
Other income %	13.0	12.8	12.7	17.6	12.6	14.6	15.3	9.9	9.2	0.0

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statis[illegible]ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	18,930	2,420	1,515	320	520	3,040	215	410	0
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,885	415	245	55	140	720	50	95	0
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,480	230	325	60	90	370	45	35	0
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,850	180	140	30	60	290	10	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,330	410	465	90	150	660	55	60	0
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,895	240	200	10	60	250	30	10	0
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,605	205	115	45	15	260	15	60	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	3,500	445	315	55	75	510	45	70	0
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,040	355	195	50	50	475	25	80	0
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,230	390	170	40	75	355	0	50	0
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,935	400	115	25	35	325	50	50	0
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,310	30,778	24,586	26,287	24,272	25,879	27,091	27,721	0
Median income (31) $	26,791	23,022	28,289	20,120	21,491	18,729	23,441	20,805	25,944	0
Standard error of average income $	63	279	901	828	2,272	1,897	701	2,926	1,735	0
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	17,105	2,245	1,695	310	455	3,135	220	300	0
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	7,860	1,095	770	150	220	1,205	90	150	0
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	3,440	420	400	75	75	600	70	65	0
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,815	210	130	30	65	410	20	20	0
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	5,255	630	530	105	140	1,010	90	85	0
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,425	160	150	10	20	345	10	35	0
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,010	105	110	20	30	205	0	0	0
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,435	265	260	30	50	550	10	35	0
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	865	115	80	15	20	225	10	0	0
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	430	70	25	0	15	85	0	15	0
$50,000 and over	38,560	260	65	20	0	0	60	10	0	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,887	14,354	13,579	12,015	14,258	15,613	12,964	12,008	0
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,600	10,019	10,818	9,986	10,520	12,524	10,176	9,709	0
Standard error of average income $	32	185	597	521	1,087	1,304	446	1,676	1,114	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,390	1,840	1,215	245	370	2,225	140	325	0
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	810	110	40	25	35	95	10	20	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,210	165	255	75	90	330	30	50	0
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,425	215	265	30	35	335	30	65	0
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,270	275	210	10	55	375	15	40	0
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,095	260	140	15	55	320	10	30	0
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,675	295	90	15	40	300	10	55	0
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,200	145	80	30	30	205	15	25	0
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,695	365	135	25	25	260	25	30	0
Average income, $	52,403	41,485	48,803	37,640	35,869	38,254	42,968	40,696	38,470	0
Median income, $	46,151	37,540	45,949	31,211	23,506	35,084	39,710	32,681	34,620	0
Standard error of average income, $	95	441	1,496	1,301	3,872	3,182	1,113	4,510	2,333	0
All economic families	874,440	14,420	1,850	1,225	240	375	2,240	155	325	0
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,720	205	140	75	65	325	20	50	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.9	10.9	11.4	30.1	18.3	14.4	10.9	14.3	0.0
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,715	810	760	160	225	1,525	120	110	0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,055	315	265	10	110	600	25	45	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	30.6	38.6	34.7	2.1	49.2	39.6	19.8	40.6	0.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	49,705	6,480	4,070	835	1,320	8,275	525	1,065	0
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	7,425	930	655	195	320	1,640	65	215	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.9	14.4	16.2	23.4	24.1	19.8	12.5	20.5	0.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	20,220	2,540	1,910	370	565	3,525	265	435	0
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,175	265	190	40	90	390	30	55	0
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,185	420	570	150	155	725	75	100	0
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,535	335	370	50	75	585	60	65	0
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,795	310	250	20	60	530	25	55	0
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,480	335	185	20	90	405	15	45	0
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,880	340	110	25	40	340	10	55	0
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,270	145	85	35	30	220	20	20	0
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,880	390	145	30	30	320	30	30	0
Average income, $	46,909	36,040	41,680	31,349	31,977	33,106	35,918	32,160	34,382	0
Median income, $	39,958	30,585	38,034	25,075	19,445	26,045	30,687	23,019	30,027	0
Standard error of average income, $	78	366	1,245	1,035	2,819	2,490	863	3,156	2,267	0

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: Central Stati[illegible]Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	49,110	294	7,083	12,357	6,575
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	51,073	263	7,164	13,167	6,721
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.0	-10.5	1.1	6.6	2.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	23,236.7	0.8	6,280.3	12,896.2	4,010.4
Total population	3,282,060	51,075	260	7,165	13,165	6,720
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,315	20	470	835	515
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,785	35	560	1,040	515
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,630	15	530	1,055	460
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,710	10	495	935	435
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,545	10	400	530	265
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,875	25	455	700	335
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,765	35	560	1,040	450
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,250	30	630	1,355	465
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,145	15	585	1,235	500
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,150	10	505	900	405
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,705	10	465	690	375
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,580	10	365	610	475
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,675	15	340	625	455
65 - 74 years	250,080	4,550	15	505	1,015	715
75 years and over	171,930	3,395	20	305	600	350
Male, total	1,625,975	25,570	125	3,690	6,760	3,465
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,695	10	260	430	275
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,970	15	305	510	275
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	5	255	560	245
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,900	5	260	485	235
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,365	0	220	300	130
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,355	10	210	330	155
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,850	20	280	495	240
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,105	20	310	680	220
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,095	5	300	670	245
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,610	5	265	465	200
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,350	0	240	360	170
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,320	5	200	325	240
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,375	15	180	315	260
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,195	5	260	525	375
75 years and over	68,355	1,510	10	140	305	200
Female, total	1,656,090	25,505	135	3,475	6,405	3,260
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,620	10	210	405	240
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,815	20	255	530	240
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,755	10	275	495	215
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,810	5	235	450	200
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,180	10	180	230	135
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,520	15	245	370	180
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,915	15	280	545	210
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,145	10	320	675	245
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,050	10	285	565	255
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,540	5	240	435	205
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,355	10	225	330	205
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,260	5	165	285	235
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,300	0	160	310	195
65 - 74 years	136,085	2,355	10	245	490	340
75 years and over	103,575	1,885	10	165	295	150

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	9,675	40	1,275	2,475	995
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	23,380	115	3,490	6,080	3,420
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,485	10	170	390	175
Widowed	165,725	2,995	15	315	565	305
Divorced	182,730	2,810	20	345	725	335
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	50,100	260	6,985	12,915	6,625
English	2,606,535	42,225	230	5,305	10,765	5,920
French	45,270	585	10	45	185	85
Non-official languages	551,720	7,295	15	1,630	1,965	615
Italian	26,440	390	0	25	60	5
Chinese	140,980	105	0	0	10	10
German	81,020	1,185	5	130	315	280
Portuguese	11,870	285	0	15	0	5
Polish	12,305	100	0	15	15	20
Ukrainian	14,795	245	0	25	30	45
Spanish	14,915	30	0	0	5	5
Dutch	25,670	300	0	30	105	55
Greek	6,010	15	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	60	0	15	5	10
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	0	0	5	5
Other languages	141,035	4,550	5	1,385	1,410	165
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	975	5	180	250	95
English and French	10,785	150	0	20	55	20
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	765	0	155	175	75
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	0	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	0	5	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	0	0	20	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	20,215	115	2,735	5,075	2,550
Owned	793,985	15,625	90	2,320	4,220	2,100
Rented	446,910	4,590	25	415	855	445
Band housing (3)	3,000	5	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	15,975	115	2,365	4,245	2,180
Semi-detached house	32,620	250	0	15	20	5
Row house	65,240	330	0	5	25	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	410	0	10	20	15
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	90	0	0	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,295	5	10	55	15
Other single attached house	3,125	130	0	10	20	35
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,740	0	320	695	295
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	115	2,735	5,075	2,545
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,280	40	580	1,170	515
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	7,325	40	1,000	1,825	1,085
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,885	10	435	775	340
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	4,245	20	680	1,195	495
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	485	0	55	110	115
Non-family household	377,260	5,945	45	645	1,310	600
1 census family household	846,805	14,155	70	2,065	3,740	1,925
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	0	25	25	20

Source: S stics Canada

Produced by: Central Stati ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	265	7,115	12,970	6,630
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,395	70	2,115	3,790	1,970
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	7,310	40	1,020	1,835	1,085
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,705	10	420	725	315
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,920	10	460	850	335
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,460	10	215	380	225
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,775	65	1,930	3,400	1,810
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	11,415	55	1,710	2,980	1,675
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	5,645	25	785	1,380	935
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,775	25	930	1,600	735
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,890	5	315	510	245
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,565	10	410	745	295
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,320	10	200	345	200
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,360	10	220	415	135
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	740	10	130	210	65
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	615	0	85	205	75
1 son or daughter	16,070	310	5	45	105	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	205	0	30	75	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	90	0	10	30	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,620	5	185	395	155
Male parent	19,135	340	0	55	95	40
1 son or daughter	12,190	220	0	35	60	30
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	105	0	15	30	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	20	0	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	1,280	5	135	300	115
1 son or daughter	50,295	710	5	75	185	60
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	400	0	45	80	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	175	0	20	40	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	15,035	80	2,210	4,070	1,995
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,920	25	555	1,015	590
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,540	40	970	1,840	855
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,985	5	285	550	260
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,010	5	315	515	230
25 years and over	63,375	580	0	80	145	65
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	265	7,115	12,970	6,630
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,720	45	860	1,715	855
Living with relatives	94,200	910	5	125	160	145
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,525	5	155	390	200
Living alone	308,865	5,285	40	575	1,170	520
Number of family persons	2,648,620	42,205	215	6,255	11,255	5,775
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	7,510	35	800	1,530	1,065
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,765	20	275	465	325
Living with relatives	25,350	280	0	40	40	40
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	155	0	15	30	45
Living alone	111,510	2,330	20	220	390	245
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	4,745	15	520	1,065	740
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	6,810	45	735	1,555	715

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	51,073	263	7,164	13,167	6,721
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	50,630	255	7,165	13,100	6,690
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	50,160	255	7,020	13,010	6,640
English	2,881,570	47,965	230	6,580	12,380	6,450
French	12,120	125	25	10	75	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,065	0	435	555	190
Chinese	117,150	80	0	0	0	35
Italian	10,245	175	0	0	50	10
Portuguese	6,055	135	0	0	0	10
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	180	0	25	65	55
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	15
Punjabi	50,195	60	0	20	0	35
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	295	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650	1,120	0	390	440	30
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	470	0	150	90	50
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	47,985	200	6,855	12,270	6,455
French only	1,140	30	0	0	25	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,375	50	245	750	230
Neither English nor French	62,860	245	0	65	55	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,590	65	670	1,510	1,010
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	24,100	90	3,140	5,990	3,730
United Church	420,755	6,895	10	590	1,345	980
Anglican	328,580	4,090	10	320	1,295	560
Lutherian	108,190	1,945	10	135	285	500
Other Protestant	588,945	11,170	60	2,095	3,065	1,690
Other religions	209,970	1,160	0	150	365	80
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	27,840	125	4,605	6,830	3,775
French (8)	68,790	1,065	25	110	335	135
British	812,470	11,880	60	1,450	2,760	1,770
German	156,635	2,665	0	360	560	655
Canadian	60,320	780	0	130	175	130
Italian	49,260	965	0	25	175	85
Chinese	181,185	135	0	0	10	55
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	240	0	0	20	75
Ukrainian	52,760	755	0	105	150	80
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	865	0	95	280	180
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	0	20	0	35
Other single origins	341,225	8,420	40	2,310	2,365	575
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	22,790	125	2,560	6,270	2,915
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	48,740	250	6,995	12,585	6,455
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	0	170	520	230

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	43,740	225	6,570	11,450	5,665
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,510	120	4,955	7,580	2,905
Immigrant population	723,170	6,440	30	585	1,615	1,020
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,615	0	160	515	245
United Kingdom	158,485	1,510	0	130	395	215
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,770	20	250	630	450
India	52,685	55	0	15	0	30
Other Asia (13)	191,800	240	0	10	30	50
Other	66,085	250	10	20	45	30
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	450	0	10	35	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	6,435	30	585	1,615	1,015
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,215	15	235	730	580
1961-1970	131,745	1,505	10	155	390	170
1971-1980	182,690	1,110	0	145	290	145
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	610	0	45	200	125
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	755	0	85	125	130
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,525	15	125	400	230
20 years and over	451,475	4,155	20	380	1,085	650
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	46,870	245	6,655	12,195	6,145
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	26,900	170	4,215	7,290	3,355
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	19,970	75	2,445	4,910	2,790
Non-migrants	757,890	8,080	15	910	1,785	900
Migrants	933,160	11,890	55	1,535	3,125	1,890
Internal migrants	786,125	11,405	55	1,500	2,960	1,835
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,365	10	1,005	2,060	970
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,035	45	500	900	860
External migrants	147,035	490	0	35	165	60
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	16,810	95	2,385	4,255	2,210
With no children ever born	180,990	2,125	10	300	695	285
1 child	158,455	2,115	10	285	550	310
2 children	330,175	5,190	25	785	1,305	565
3 children	194,815	3,600	20	475	865	510
4 or more children	168,440	3,785	30	535	835	540
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,490	2,863	2,449	2,314	2,583
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	6,290	15	915	1,455	690
Not attending school	181,470	2,320	10	275	590	245
Attending school full time	219,300	3,635	0	560	810	425
Attending school part time	35,555	335	0	75	55	25
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	200	5,600	10,125	5,200
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,805	20	855	1,075	605
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,965	90	1,620	2,565	1,695
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,745	15	645	1,100	630
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,710	0	200	390	190
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,930	10	435	745	340
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,545	35	1,070	2,075	940
University - Without degree	297,585	4,425	30	555	1,270	485
University - With degree	290,670	2,785	0	205	905	310

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	200	5,600	10,125	5,205
In labour force	1,748,920	24,295	105	3,600	6,495	3,165
Employed	1,568,780	20,915	80	3,025	5,620	2,775
Unemployed	180,145	3,380	25	575	875	385
Not in the labour force	836,605	15,610	95	2,000	3,630	2,040
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.9	23.8	16.0	13.5	12.2
Participation rate	67.6	60.9	52.5	64.3	64.1	60.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	19,845	95	2,860	5,210	2,655
In labour force	962,715	13,725	70	2,085	3,800	1,755
Employed	865,475	11,735	50	1,720	3,265	1,545
Unemployed	97,240	1,990	15	365	535	210
Not in the labour force	310,870	6,120	30	775	1,415	900
Unemployment rate	10.1	14.5	21.4	17.5	14.1	12.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.2	73.7	72.9	72.9	66.1
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	20,060	105	2,740	4,910	2,550
In labour force	786,210	10,565	35	1,515	2,695	1,410
Employed	703,305	9,175	30	1,305	2,355	1,230
Unemployed	82,905	1,390	10	210	345	180
Not in the labour force	525,740	9,495	70	1,225	2,215	1,140
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.2	28.6	13.9	12.8	12.8
Participation rate	59.9	52.7	33.3	55.3	54.9	55.3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	42.1	13.3	45.0	42.5	45.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.4	83.3	69.9	71.5	72.1
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	24,290	105	3,600	6,495	3,165
Not applicable (21)	27,235	495	10	65	185	50
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	23,795	100	3,535	6,310	3,110
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	735	0	85	185	360
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	40	0	0	40	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,255	10	225	405	115
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	445	0	55	90	65
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,075	30	685	665	290
Construction industries	129,295	1,685	10	265	520	310
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,120	10	205	360	100
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	0	95	210	55
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	645	0	65	160	95
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,880	10	440	675	325
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	485	0	75	105	65
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	0	25	45	15
Business service industries	100,290	815	0	90	285	75
Government service industries	113,575	1,460	10	170	485	115
Educational service industries	111,420	2,065	10	285	550	220
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,410	0	310	575	390
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,885	10	230	465	260
Other service industries	131,085	1,830	0	220	475	240

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,565	70	2,060	3,730	1,735
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,140	0	110	285	165
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	650	0	80	210	40
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	250	0	25	60	35
Occupations in religion	3,055	30	0	0	10	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	390	0	35	110	50
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	260	0	15	95	35
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	175	0	10	60	20
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	375	0	65	95	30
Sales occupations	94,610	840	0	80	200	120
Service occupations	103,115	1,045	0	85	250	95
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	0	60	175	275
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	10	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	980	10	200	320	65
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	215	0	15	60	35
Processing occupations	46,725	1,170	30	245	220	155
Machining and related occupations	24,615	400	0	95	115	25
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,185	0	180	385	120
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,820	10	340	580	205
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,055	10	230	275	155
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	0	115	115	35
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	170	0	25	55	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	345	10	45	60	45
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	10,230	30	1,475	2,575	1,370
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	570	0	70	155	105
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	140	0	10	65	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	360	0	45	75	65
Occupations in religion	730	10	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	850	0	95	240	95
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,000	0	140	210	140
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	165	0	25	55	20
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,790	10	400	700	325
Sales occupations	82,120	945	0	155	200	75
Service occupations	147,995	2,520	10	390	625	335
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	320	0	50	75	105
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	75	0	10	30	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	95	0	25	20	10
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	0	10	25	10
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	0	15	10	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	120	0	20	70	25
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	45	0	15	0	15
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	0	10	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	35	0	0	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,560	65	2,060	3,735	1,735
Paid-workers	867,665	12,030	70	1,870	3,265	1,380
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,490	0	185	460	340
Unpaid family workers	1,170	35	0	10	10	10
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	10,230	30	1,475	2,570	1,370
Paid-workers	726,500	9,340	30	1,350	2,320	1,195
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	810	0	120	235	135
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	10	20	40

Source: *Statistics Canada*

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	20,215	110	2,735	5,090	2,545
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.3	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	82,851	45,100	78,283	98,877	75,542
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	11,010	40	1,345	2,700	1,355
Minor repairs	281,720	6,385	35	985	1,635	830
Major repairs	91,130	2,825	30	410	755	360
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	4,375	25	310	875	395
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,715	30	375	805	405
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,650	20	770	740	450
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,355	35	835	1,515	770
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,100	0	295	715	390
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,015	0	145	440	130
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	105	2,740	5,085	2,545
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	2,000	15	200	495	255
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	424	384	396	412	381
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	605	10	55	125	80
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,085	60	1,735	2,965	1,420
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	414	599	370	392	334
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,075	10	125	280	150
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	6,570	30	930	1,820	765
Average employment income $	40,200	35,875	43,185	36,851	34,458	28,418
Standard error of average employment income $	88	465	2,902	1,047	902	1,329
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,090	40	1,140	1,985	950
Average employment income $	20,167	18,281	22,526	19,280	19,663	16,312
Standard error of average employment income $	76	394	3,447	912	794	1,124
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	3,360	10	420	865	425
Average employment income $	26,170	22,560	36,530	21,023	20,915	21,792
Standard error of average employment income $	57	442	1,369	1,266	762	1,279
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,950	25	1,040	1,765	965
Average employment income $	11,686	10,107	6,500	9,170	11,084	8,871
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	2,782	507	536	671
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	70.4	74.2	76.2	73.2	65.8
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.8	20.2	15.5	15.5	19.3
Other income %	13.0	12.8	5.6	8.3	11.2	14.9

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statis[illegible]ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	18,930	95	2,670	5,030	2,565
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,885	20	555	890	640
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,480	10	260	700	330
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,850	10	235	515	350
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,330	20	495	1,215	680
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,895	10	280	515	275
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,605	10	170	440	265
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	3,500	20	450	955	540
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,040	15	545	850	395
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,230	20	390	615	130
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,935	10	235	490	170
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,310	29,488	27,080	26,638	22,371
Median income (31) $	26,791	23,022	28,064	25,022	23,708	19,100
Standard error of average income $	63	279	3,749	699	536	673
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	17,105	60	2,270	4,135	2,180
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	7,860	40	1,195	1,785	1,085
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	3,440	10	460	825	410
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,815	0	210	440	265
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	5,255	10	670	1,265	675
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,425	0	160	370	150
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,010	0	75	360	90
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,435	0	235	730	240
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	865	10	115	175	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	430	0	55	115	35
$50,000 and over	38,560	260	0	0	55	35
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,887	12,881	11,890	14,298	13,013
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,600	8,205	9,693	11,087	10,013
Standard error of average income $	32	185	2,939	429	378	490

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,390	80	2,125	3,780	1,965
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	810	10	120	220	110
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,210	15	310	505	365
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,425	15	335	675	385
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,270	10	350	545	380
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,095	20	370	575	300
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,675	0	220	475	170
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,200	10	200	330	120
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,695	0	210	455	145
Average income, $	52,403	41,485	36,973	40,269	42,446	37,052
Median income, $	46,151	37,540	36,078	38,127	38,725	32,887
Standard error of average income, $	95	441	4,595	988	864	1,098
All economic families	874,440	14,420	90	2,120	3,770	1,965
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,720	15	195	400	230
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.9	15.6	9.2	10.6	11.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,715	20	720	1,550	685
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,055	0	225	285	185
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	30.6	0.0	31.3	18.3	26.7
Total population in private households	3,158,500	49,705	255	7,080	12,960	6,610
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	7,425	30	840	1,570	935
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.9	10.6	11.9	12.1	14.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	20,220	105	2,740	5,090	2,545
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,175	15	335	445	290
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,185	30	440	985	510
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,535	10	455	965	520
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,795	10	425	650	450
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,480	20	400	665	300
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,880	0	230	540	180
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,270	0	235	330	135
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,880	10	215	500	160
Average income, $	46,909	36,040	33,162	36,058	37,540	33,303
Median income, $	39,958	30,585	26,972	33,227	32,425	28,592
Standard error of average income, $	78	366	4,210	886	735	947

SECTION C **PEOPLE & MARKETS**

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,036	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

velling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
mber of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
imated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
erage household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
erage household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
erage number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
e of dwelling								
gle detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
gle attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
artment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
her	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
pairs needed								
jor	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
nor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
ne	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
ure								
ned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
ith mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
ithout mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
nted	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
r of move								
01	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
96 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
fore 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
iod of construction								
91 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
81 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
71 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
61 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
46 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
fore 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
nber of rooms								
	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
r more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
hrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
r more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
cipal heating equipment								
eam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
rced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
her hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
ating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
ctric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
her	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
of principal heating equipment								
ears or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
er 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
2 [illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
High-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible] connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
O[illegible]r type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratior**
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area

Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area

Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.

Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.

HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Kootenay

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Total Taxfilers (#)									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,430	24,220	18,580	38,160	4,410	17,050	11,330	8,520	7,490
Total Married Taxfilers (#)									
Males	2,860	7,950	5,920	12,830	1,360	5,280	3,140	2,760	2,230
Females	2,720	7,180	5,280	11,790	1,200	4,860	2,960	2,430	1,890
Total	5,590	15,140	11,190	24,620	2,560	10,140	6,110	5,190	4,120
Age Distribution (#)									
Under 25 years old									
Males	890	1,780	1,320	2,110	300	1,380	850	640	450
Females	850	1,640	1,270	2,050	270	1,440	870	610	450
Total	1,730	3,420	2,590	4,160	560	2,830	1,720	1,250	900
25 - 44 years old									
Males	1,870	4,100	3,330	5,010	680	2,990	1,940	1,480	1,110
Females	1,900	4,250	3,610	5,630	730	3,230	2,170	1,560	1,200
Total	3,770	8,350	6,940	10,640	1,400	6,220	4,100	3,040	2,310
45 - 64 years old									
Males	1,470	4,220	3,360	6,360	760	2,800	1,780	1,480	1,190
Females	1,260	3,660	2,730	6,240	640	2,590	1,720	1,260	1,050
Total	2,740	7,880	6,090	12,600	1,410	5,380	3,500	2,730	2,240
Over 65 years old									
Males	590	2,310	1,460	5,400	460	1,250	890	720	900
Females	590	2,250	1,500	5,350	580	1,360	1,120	770	1,150
Total	1,180	4,570	2,960	10,750	1,030	2,610	2,010	1,500	2,040
Total - All Ages									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,420	24,220	18,580	38,150	4,400	17,040	11,330	8,510	7,480
Total Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	4,780	12,300	9,370	18,640	2,180	8,360	5,410	4,280	3,630
Females	4,480	11,370	8,790	18,800	2,170	8,380	5,780	4,090	3,760
Total	9,270	23,670	18,160	37,450	4,350	16,750	11,190	8,360	7,380
Total Income ($000)									
Males	169,775	428,765	311,291	553,571	83,222	310,575	175,104	160,818	134,050
Females	90,153	209,988	165,398	360,425	43,107	170,033	124,585	79,304	79,408
Total	260,139	638,808	476,744	914,144	126,329	480,927	299,784	240,122	213,457
Median Total Income ($)									
Males	30,147	29,239	28,252	23,499	31,846	31,025	26,950	33,397	31,351
Females	15,423	13,499	14,100	14,313	15,318	14,788	16,534	14,486	16,292
Total	21,650	19,547	19,856	17,930	21,902	21,209	20,785	22,300	22,671
Provincial Index	0.99	0.89	0.91	0.82	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.03
Canadian Index	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.96	1.03	1.05

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

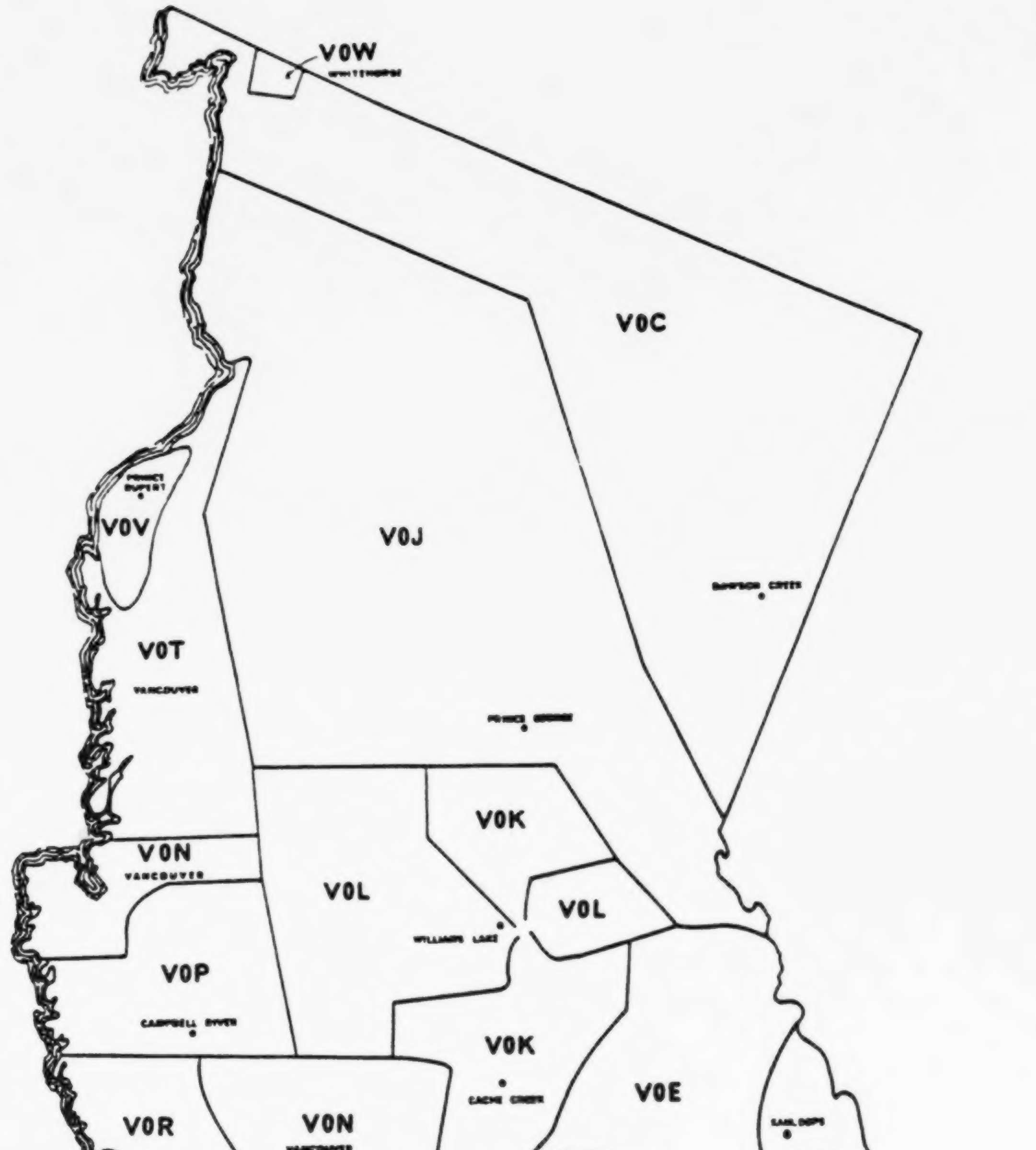
Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	3,990	9,200	7,170	11,670	1,670	6,490	4,080	3,270	2,560
Females	3,530	7,620	5,970	10,850	1,370	5,910	3,970	2,700	2,140
Total	7,520	16,820	13,140	22,520	3,040	12,400	8,060	5,970	4,700
Total Employment Inc. ($000)									
Males	128,418	310,620	226,667	314,448	60,683	225,165	121,101	120,207	91,667
Females	64,054	129,246	107,232	190,133	26,323	110,874	80,322	51,907	43,072
Total	192,472	439,866	333,929	504,583	87,006	336,039	201,458	172,114	134,740
Employment Insurance Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	700	1,550	1,620	2,420	240	1,190	720	570	290
Females	640	1,230	1,060	2,060	230	840	600	420	320
Total	1,340	2,780	2,670	4,480	470	2,030	1,320	990	610
Median Employment Income ($)									
Males	27,753	30,383	28,000	20,401	32,622	29,584	23,957	36,000	36,629
Females	13,775	11,755	13,404	12,721	14,520	14,063	16,299	15,170	15,632
Total	19,449	18,841	19,154	15,788	20,623	20,407	19,800	23,509	22,757
Total Income Distribution (#)									
$15,000 and over									
Males	3,610	8,950	6,740	12,720	1,710	6,190	3,860	3,310	2,870
Females	2,270	4,950	4,040	8,800	1,110	4,080	3,100	1,940	2,030
Total	5,880	13,910	10,780	21,520	2,820	10,270	6,960	5,240	4,900
$25,000 and over									
Males	2,790	6,830	5,100	8,780	1,300	4,860	2,850	2,630	2,180
Females	1,290	2,780	2,320	4,760	610	2,470	1,870	1,180	1,190
Total	4,090	9,610	7,420	13,540	1,910	7,330	4,720	3,810	3,360
$35,000 and over									
Males	2,080	5,270	3,800	5,880	1,020	3,700	2,030	2,050	1,660
Females	720	1,540	1,280	2,510	340	1,390	1,040	610	660
Total	2,810	6,810	5,080	8,390	1,350	5,090	3,070	2,660	2,320
$50,000 and over									
Males	1,110	3,320	2,260	2,970	670	2,200	1,070	1,320	1,130
Females	280	610	480	960	120	560	390	220	240
Total	1,390	3,930	2,740	3,940	780	2,760	1,460	1,540	1,370
$100,000 and over									
Males	90	220	110	290	40	240	110	70	60
Females	20	50	30	80	-	40	20	10	10
Total	110	270	140	370	50	280	130	80	70

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0L
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

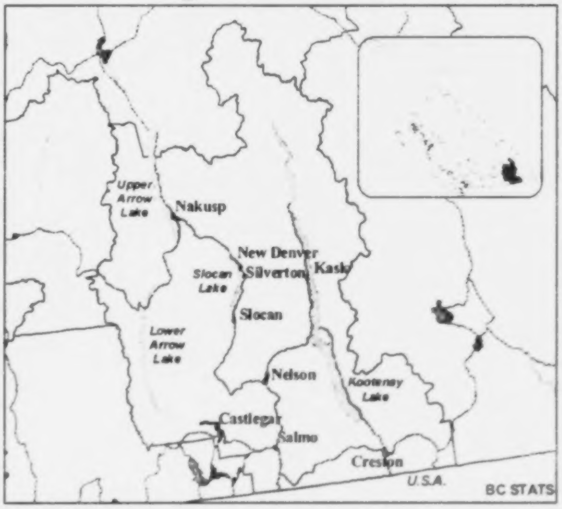
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Central Kootenay

Regional District 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

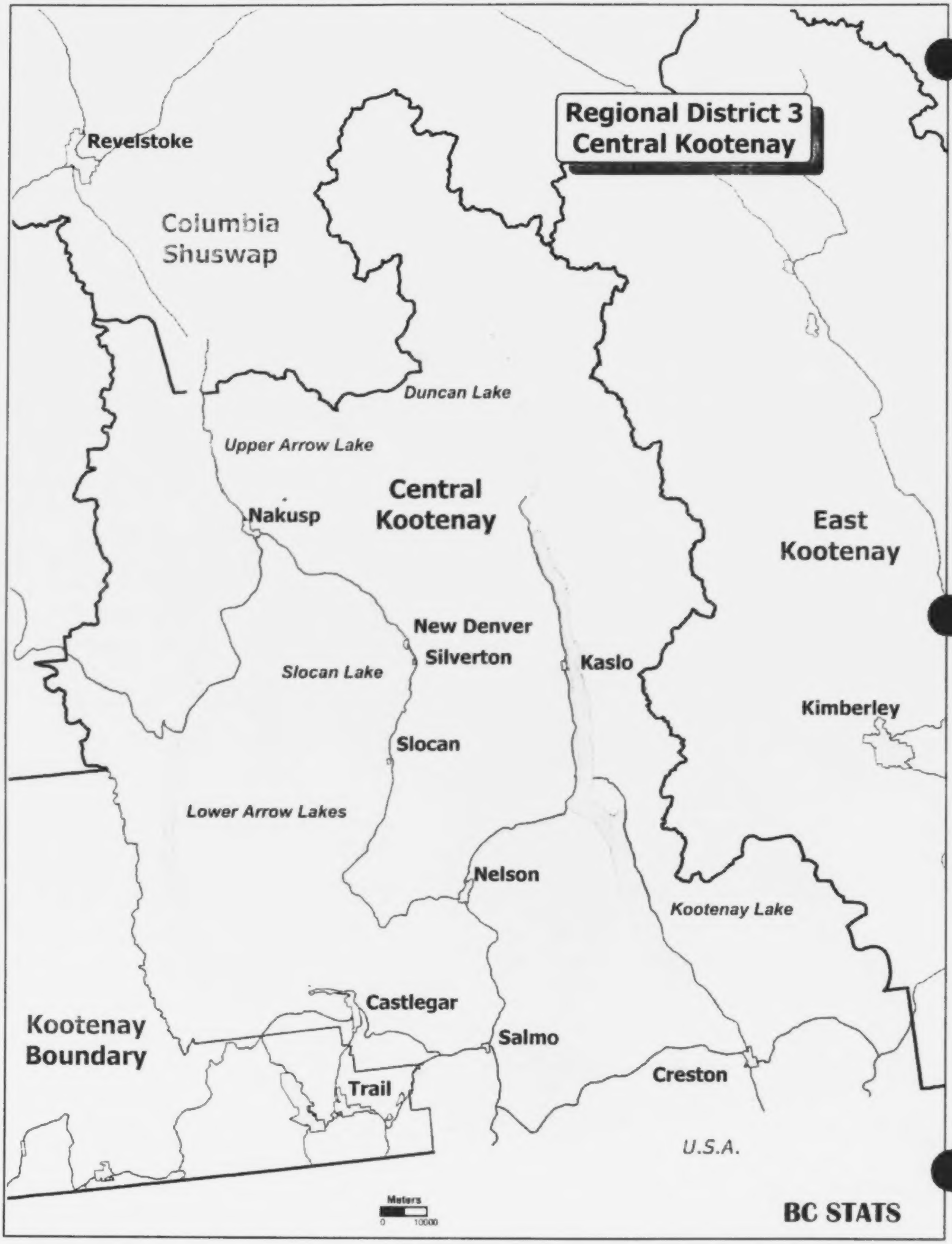
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Regional District 3
Central Kootenay

Revelstoke
Columbia Shuswap
Duncan Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Central Kootenay
Nakusp
East Kootenay
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Kimberley
Slocan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Castlegar
Kootenay Boundary
Salmo
Trail
Creston
U.S.A.
Meters
0
10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. Construction activity associated with the major dams in the area also provide some employment.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

DEMOGRAPHICS

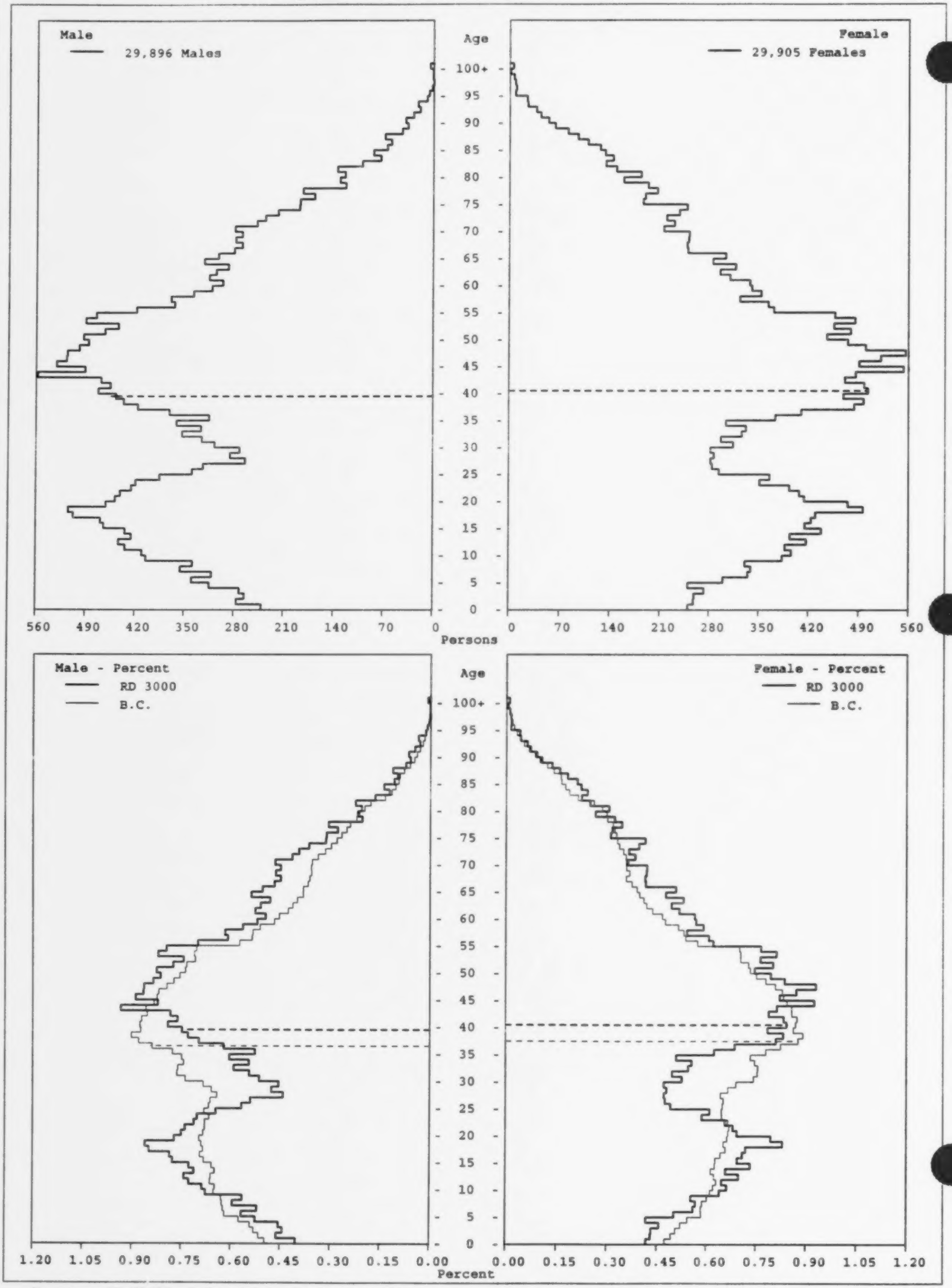
Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area experienced net migration outflows in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high, becoming negative in the last few years.

The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

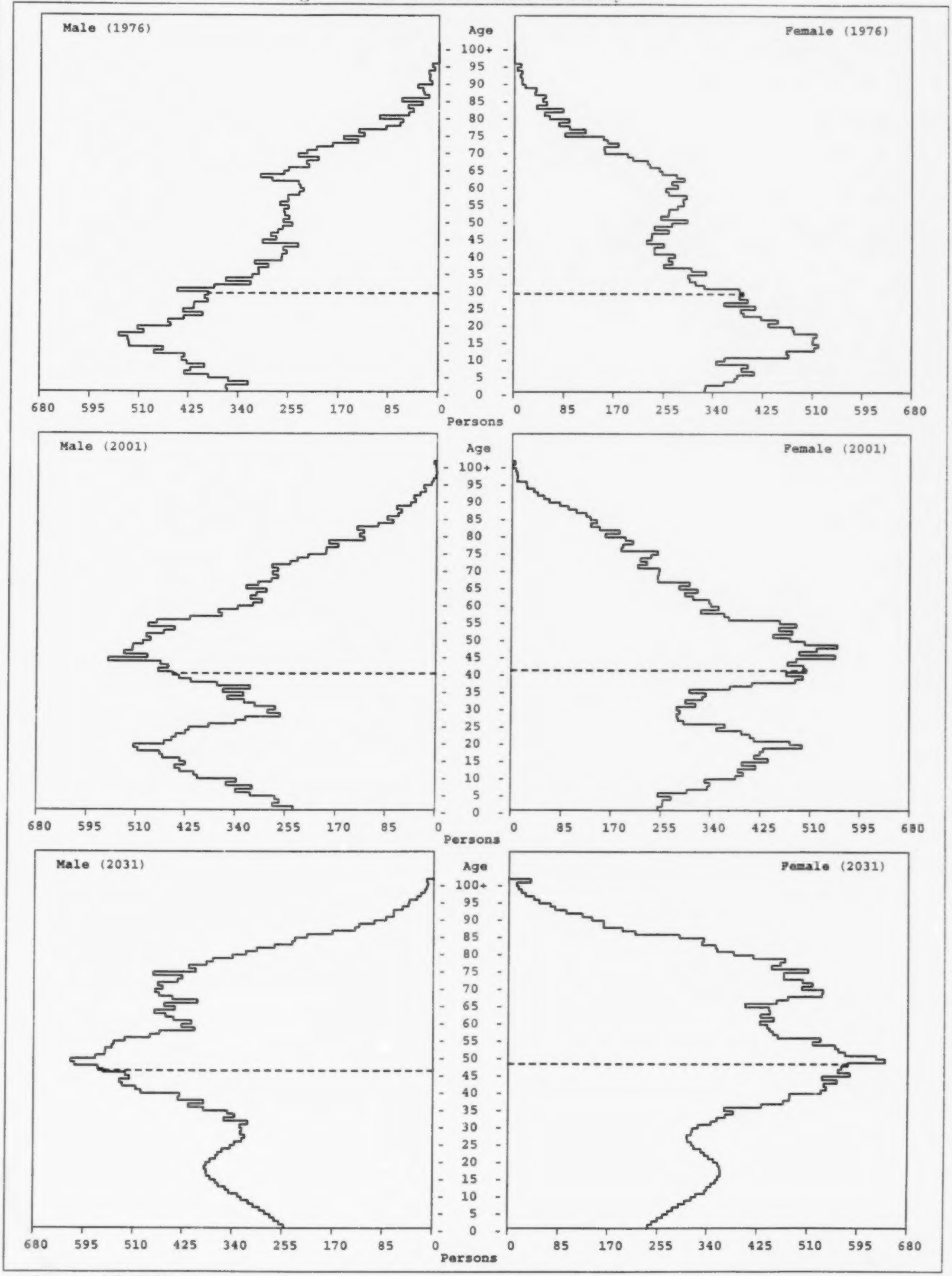
Job losses in the forestry sector combined with those resulting from the completion of dams will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



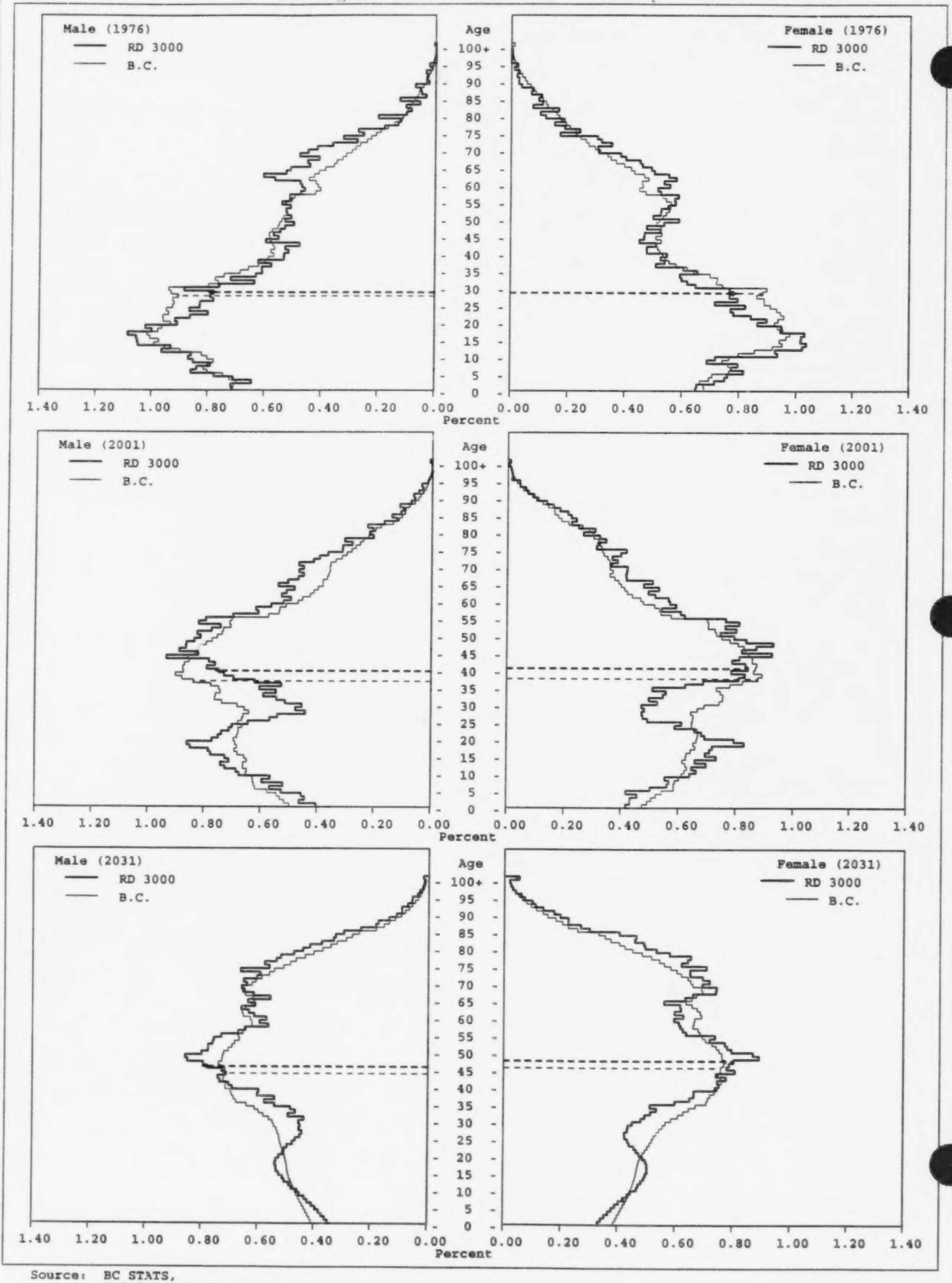
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



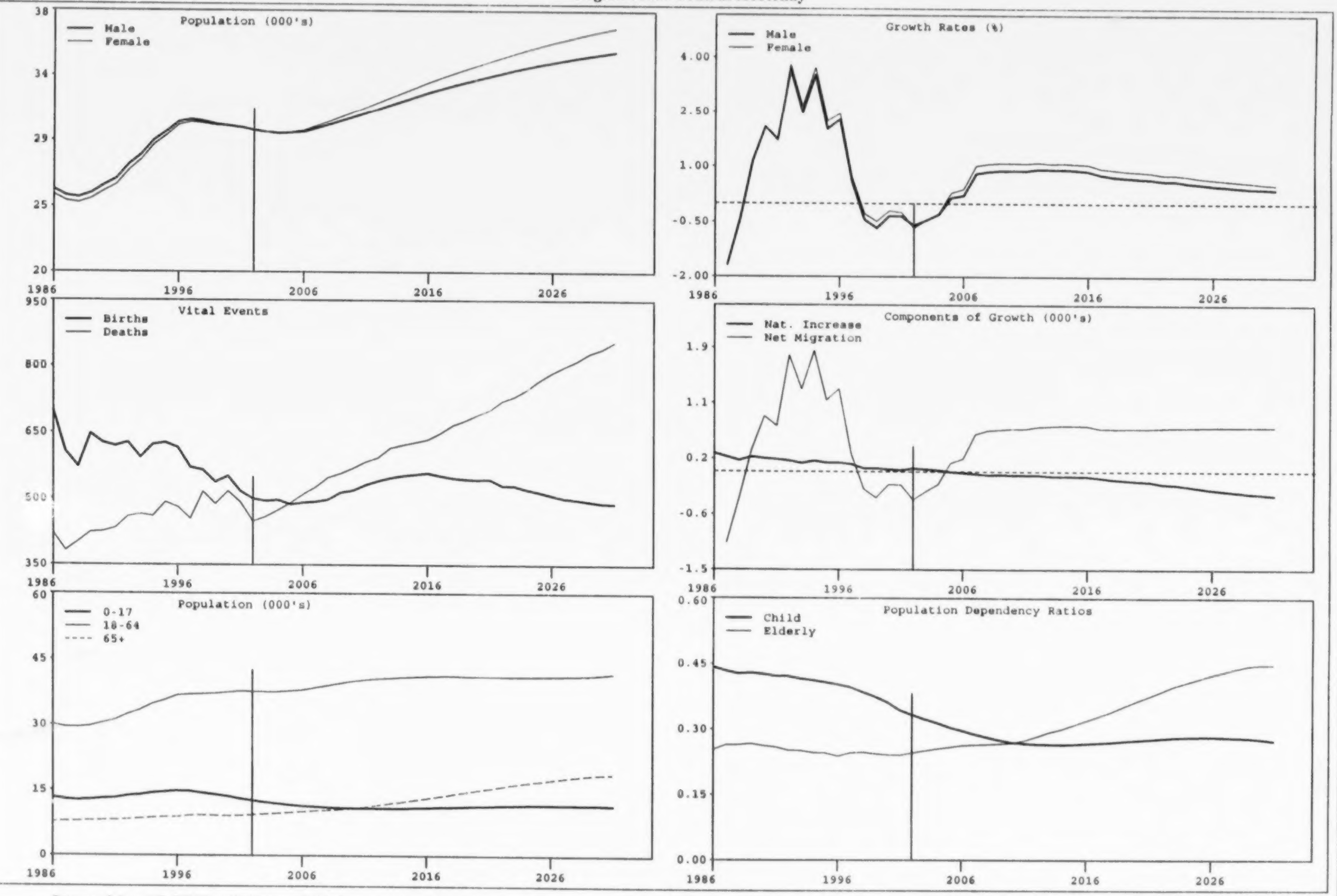
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



Source: BC STATS,

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	699	421	278	N/A	N/A	1986	50,937	2.2	35.0	101.4	1,844	7.9	75.3	0.442	0.253	20,098
1986-1987	607	382	225	-1,085	-1.7	1987	50,077	2.2	35.8	101.4	1,766	7.8	75.7	0.434	0.264	19,766
1987-1988	573	402	171	-400	-0.5	1988	49,848	2.1	36.5	101.5	1,880	8.3	76.6	0.427	0.265	19,705
1988-1989	647	424	223	337	1.1	1989	50,408	2.2	36.7	101.5	1,990	8.4	76.8	0.429	0.267	19,947
1989-1990	627	426	201	847	2.1	1990	51,456	2.2	36.9	101.5	1,930	8.4	76.6	0.427	0.262	20,373
1990-1991	620	434	186	700	1.7	1991	52,342	2.3	37.1	101.5	1,938	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.259	20,734
1991-1992	628	460	168	1,783	3.7	1992	54,293	2.3	37.1	101.4	1,838	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.252	21,561
1992-1993	594	465	129	1,263	2.6	1993	55,685	2.4	37.5	101.3	1,774	8.3	76.4	0.416	0.252	22,180
1993-1994	623	461	162	1,850	3.6	1994	57,697	2.5	37.7	101.1	1,770	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.247	23,045
1994-1995	627	492	135	1,096	2.1	1995	58,928	2.5	38.0	100.9	1,764	8.3	77.4	0.408	0.246	23,604
1995-1996	616	481	135	1,261	2.4	1996	60,324	2.6	38.2	100.7	1,640	7.8	78.7	0.403	0.239	24,231
1996-1997	571	455	116	271	0.6	1997	60,711	2.6	38.7	100.6	1,572	8.0	78.1	0.397	0.246	24,477
1997-1998	565	516	49	-267	-0.4	1998	60,493	2.6	39.3	100.4	1,573	8.3	77.9	0.386	0.248	24,495
1998-1999	538	488	50	-398	-0.6	1999	60,145	2.6	39.7	100.2	1,569	8.4	78.4	0.375	0.245	24,562
1999-2000	551	517	34	-198	-0.3	2000	59,981	2.6	40.1	100.1	1,558	8.4	78.8	0.362	0.242	24,648
2000-2001	517	492	25	-205	-0.3	2001	59,801	2.6	40.6	100.0	1,499	7.9	78.8	0.344	0.241	24,779
2001-2002	501	450	51	-428	-0.6	2002	59,424	2.6	41.2	100.0	1,471	7.7	78.7	0.333	0.247	25,033
2002-2003	496	460	36	-304	-0.5	2003	59,156	2.5	41.9	100.0	1,479	7.9	79.3	0.324	0.251	25,390
2003-2004	498	475	23	-193	-0.3	2004	58,986	2.5	42.4	100.0	1,478	8.2	79.9	0.315	0.256	25,728
2004-2005	488	491	-3	134	0.2	2005	59,117	2.5	42.9	99.9	1,459	8.5	80.1	0.305	0.260	26,179
2005-2006	492	511	-19	196	0.3	2006	59,294	2.6	43.4	99.7	1,464	8.8	80.3	0.298	0.264	26,625
2006-2007	494	527	-33	575	0.9	2007	59,836	2.6	43.7	99.5	1,422	9.0	80.9	0.289	0.265	27,196
2007-2008	499	549	-50	629	1.0	2008	60,415	2.6	44.0	99.3	1,410	9.2	80.9	0.282	0.266	27,720
2008-2009	515	558	-43	644	1.0	2009	61,016	2.6	44.2	99.1	1,400	9.2	80.7	0.276	0.267	28,308
2009-2010	520	570	-50	657	1.0	2010	61,623	2.7	44.3	98.9	1,388	9.4	81.1	0.271	0.270	28,864
2010-2011	532	584	-52	658	1.0	2011	62,229	2.7	44.4	98.7	1,385	9.5	81.7	0.269	0.274	29,451
2011-2012	541	594	-53	687	1.0	2012	62,863	2.7	44.5	98.5	1,380	9.6	81.9	0.266	0.284	30,063
2012-2013	548	616	-68	696	1.0	2013	63,491	2.7	44.6	98.4	1,376	9.8	81.8	0.266	0.293	30,550
2013-2014	553	623	-70	708	1.0	2014	64,129	2.8	44.7	98.2	1,369	9.8	81.9	0.265	0.301	31,043
2014-2015	556	629	-73	706	1.0	2015	64,762	2.8	44.9	98.1	1,363	9.8	82.0	0.266	0.310	31,512
2015-2016	559	635	-76	702	1.0	2016	65,388	2.8	45.0	97.9	1,352	9.8	81.5	0.268	0.320	31,975
2016-2017	553	649	-96	659	0.9	2017	65,951	2.8	45.0	97.7	1,347	10.0	81.2	0.269	0.330	32,321
2017-2018	548	666	-118	656	0.8	2018	66,489	2.9	45.0	97.5	1,348	10.1	81.4	0.271	0.340	32,624
2018-2019	545	677	-132	656	0.8	2019	67,013	2.9	45.0	97.4	1,348	10.2	81.5	0.274	0.353	32,908
2019-2020	544	691	-147	660	0.8	2020	67,526	2.9	45.1	97.2	1,354	10.3	81.5	0.276	0.364	33,241
2020-2021	545	702	-157	660	0.7	2021	68,029	2.9	45.2	97.0	1,345	10.5	81.4	0.278	0.376	33,514
2021-2022	531	721	-190	665	0.7	2022	68,504	3.0	45.4	96.9	1,348	10.6	81.5	0.280	0.387	33,817
2022-2023	530	731	-201	674	0.7	2023	68,977	3.0	45.6	96.7	1,349	10.7	81.4	0.282	0.399	34,109
2023-2024	522	747	-225	673	0.6	2024	69,425	3.0	45.8	96.5	1,339	10.9	81.4	0.283	0.408	34,378
2024-2025	516	768	-252	675	0.6	2025	69,848	3.0	46.0	96.4	1,333	11.1	81.8	0.283	0.416	34,638
2025-2026	509	784	-275	677	0.6	2026	70,250	3.0	46.2	96.2	1,332	11.3	81.8	0.283	0.425	34,899
2026-2027	501	798	-297	681	0.5	2027	70,634	3.0	46.5	96.1	1,341	11.4	81.8	0.283	0.433	35,171
2027-2028	498	811	-313	679	0.5	2028	71,000	3.1	46.7	95.9	1,343	11.5	82.0	0.282	0.441	35,449
2028-2029	494	828	-334	683	0.5	2029	71,349	3.1	47.0	95.8	1,343	11.7	82.0	0.280	0.447	35,735
2029-2030	490	838	-348	682	0.5	2030	71,683	3.1	47.3	95.6	1,348	11.8	82.3	0.278	0.450	36,032
2030-2031	489	854	-365	684	0.4	2031	72,002	3.1	47.6	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.275	0.450	36,330

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,844	5,711	11,015	6,985	32,487	40,093	4,542	36,944	14,890	10,612	7,606	1,398	50,937
1987	10,514	5,681	10,697	6,567	31,773	39,563	4,281	36,589	14,651	10,555	7,790	1,515	50,077
1988	10,341	5,659	10,597	6,359	31,710	39,507	4,113	36,593	14,601	10,750	7,797	1,538	49,848
1989	10,597	5,797	10,730	6,223	31,877	39,811	4,061	36,904	14,819	10,835	7,934	1,624	50,408
1990	10,734	5,958	11,092	6,407	32,729	40,722	4,145	37,708	15,243	11,079	7,993	1,658	51,456
1991	10,924	6,070	11,294	6,485	33,346	41,418	4,267	38,346	15,529	11,332	8,072	1,734	52,342
1992	11,456	6,301	11,617	6,736	34,653	42,837	4,514	39,784	15,964	11,953	8,184	1,821	54,293
1993	11,666	6,502	11,841	6,920	35,618	44,019	4,695	40,962	16,159	12,539	8,401	1,922	55,685
1994	11,981	6,762	12,324	7,145	37,135	45,716	4,785	42,525	16,734	13,256	8,581	2,060	57,697
1995	12,092	6,836	12,654	7,263	38,077	46,836	4,826	43,497	17,014	13,800	8,759	2,165	58,928
1996	12,220	6,857	13,104	7,522	39,327	48,104	4,943	44,609	17,402	14,403	8,777	2,187	60,324
1997	11,984	6,796	13,180	7,803	39,629	48,727	5,131	45,102	17,120	14,706	9,098	2,214	60,711
1998	11,462	6,537	12,974	8,083	39,849	49,031	5,267	45,260	16,634	15,132	9,182	2,262	60,493
1999	11,045	6,342	12,737	8,322	40,019	49,100	5,439	45,344	16,066	15,631	9,081	2,261	60,145
2000	10,684	6,105	12,539	8,564	40,253	49,297	5,710	45,500	15,655	16,034	9,044	2,294	59,981
2001	10,271	5,922	12,268	8,703	40,431	49,530	5,994	45,811	15,330	16,398	9,099	2,358	59,801
2002	9,948	5,655	11,791	8,516	40,203	49,476	5,927	45,977	14,931	16,756	9,273	2,411	59,424
2003	9,694	5,428	11,290	8,326	40,027	49,462	5,852	46,139	14,569	17,132	9,435	2,470	59,156
2004	9,401	5,196	10,887	8,203	39,982	49,585	5,768	46,327	14,352	17,427	9,603	2,591	58,986
2005	9,128	4,981	10,611	8,184	40,182	49,989	5,779	46,765	14,236	17,762	9,807	2,662	59,117
2006	8,882	4,854	10,340	8,171	40,399	50,412	5,746	47,216	14,109	18,119	10,013	2,727	59,294
2007	8,739	4,765	10,158	8,114	40,905	51,097	5,712	47,872	14,307	18,484	10,192	2,821	59,836
2008	8,725	4,727	10,037	7,885	41,311	51,690	5,593	48,594	14,563	18,863	10,379	2,893	60,415
2009	8,699	4,688	9,879	7,752	41,751	52,317	5,534	49,299	14,775	19,224	10,566	2,954	61,016
2010	8,719	4,708	9,740	7,628	42,117	52,904	5,517	49,992	15,036	19,453	10,787	3,027	61,623
2011	8,719	4,726	9,594	7,529	42,447	53,510	5,412	50,697	15,357	19,561	11,063	3,076	62,229
2012	8,774	4,743	9,442	7,374	42,582	54,089	5,349	51,334	15,664	19,544	11,507	3,154	62,863
2013	8,861	4,755	9,422	7,253	42,684	54,630	5,285	51,969	15,947	19,484	11,946	3,204	63,491
2014	8,960	4,815	9,388	7,077	42,855	55,169	5,173	52,564	16,233	19,545	12,314	3,236	64,129
2015	9,013	4,856	9,375	6,944	42,997	55,749	5,021	53,185	16,536	19,517	12,752	3,286	64,762
2016	9,108	4,916	9,379	6,773	43,099	56,280	4,855	53,726	16,836	19,490	13,181	3,381	65,388
2017	9,180	4,973	9,442	6,615	43,160	56,771	4,690	54,213	17,177	19,368	13,611	3,463	65,951
2018	9,261	5,060	9,539	6,550	43,177	57,228	4,639	54,658	17,409	19,218	14,051	3,542	66,489
2019	9,342	5,142	9,647	6,465	43,132	57,671	4,531	55,107	17,689	18,978	14,539	3,599	67,013
2020	9,410	5,200	9,716	6,427	43,110	58,116	4,487	55,534	17,818	18,865	15,006	3,658	67,526
2021	9,478	5,263	9,827	6,374	43,098	58,551	4,423	55,955	17,978	18,746	15,453	3,738	68,029
2022	9,519	5,303	9,927	6,401	43,071	58,985	4,429	56,360	17,961	18,709	15,914	3,817	68,504
2023	9,551	5,331	10,017	6,446	43,043	59,426	4,441	56,772	17,923	18,674	16,383	3,916	68,977
2024	9,556	5,346	10,099	6,513	43,120	59,869	4,465	57,164	17,829	18,778	16,749	4,018	69,425
2025	9,556	5,351	10,181	6,560	43,184	60,292	4,478	57,537	17,745	18,879	17,108	4,122	69,848
2026	9,532	5,338	10,255	6,646	43,230	60,718	4,529	57,920	17,613	18,971	17,488	4,259	70,250
2027	9,489	5,309	10,299	6,734	43,324	61,145	4,586	58,297	17,415	19,175	17,821	4,505	70,634
2028	9,432	5,280	10,334	6,830	43,407	61,568	4,648	58,678	17,158	19,419	18,161	4,760	71,000
2029	9,370	5,238	10,343	6,923	43,512	61,979	4,709	59,049	16,965	19,624	18,467	4,952	71,349
2030	9,305	5,200	10,341	7,021	43,723	62,378	4,790	59,417	16,802	19,900	18,655	5,158	71,683
2031	9,226	5,153	10,319	7,113	44,002	62,776	4,874	59,795	16,661	20,228	18,774	5,354	72,002

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	355	1,524	1,885	1,842	2,032	1,617	1,765	2,012	2,083	1,663	1,360	1,332	1,356	1,301	1,172	1,069	723	392	122	42	25,647
	Female	338	1,413	1,697	1,790	1,769	1,567	1,735	2,117	1,966	1,549	1,326	1,240	1,375	1,322	1,341	1,151	752	506	209	127	25,290
	Total	693	2,937	3,582	3,632	3,801	3,184	3,500	4,129	4,049	3,212	2,686	2,572	2,731	2,623	2,513	2,220	1,475	898	331	169	50,937
1987	Male	316	1,454	1,888	1,785	1,896	1,520	1,677	1,941	2,004	1,773	1,378	1,317	1,372	1,272	1,218	1,059	714	423	149	60	25,216
	Female	310	1,347	1,704	1,710	1,714	1,437	1,618	2,047	1,961	1,630	1,324	1,238	1,309	1,345	1,331	1,170	783	536	210	137	24,861
	Total	626	2,801	3,592	3,495	3,610	2,957	3,295	3,988	3,965	3,403	2,702	2,555	2,681	2,617	2,549	2,229	1,497	959	359	197	50,077
1988	Male	296	1,383	1,906	1,777	1,822	1,475	1,550	1,943	2,000	1,864	1,462	1,276	1,396	1,333	1,239	1,000	741	423	163	58	25,107
	Female	276	1,319	1,705	1,679	1,708	1,354	1,589	1,962	1,994	1,699	1,372	1,263	1,282	1,366	1,311	1,154	814	530	237	127	24,741
	Total	572	2,702	3,611	3,456	3,530	2,829	3,139	3,905	3,994	3,563	2,834	2,539	2,678	2,699	2,550	2,154	1,555	953	400	185	49,848
1989	Male	330	1,394	1,927	1,837	1,811	1,439	1,508	1,952	2,012	1,950	1,508	1,315	1,383	1,330	1,229	984	780	461	180	64	25,394
	Female	328	1,325	1,745	1,711	1,699	1,274	1,612	1,925	2,044	1,816	1,420	1,268	1,259	1,352	1,298	1,156	863	524	280	115	25,014
	Total	658	2,719	3,672	3,548	3,510	2,713	3,120	3,877	4,056	3,766	2,928	2,583	2,642	2,682	2,527	2,140	1,643	985	460	179	50,408
1990	Male	344	1,362	1,979	1,858	1,913	1,458	1,529	1,961	2,061	2,078	1,546	1,351	1,378	1,363	1,221	1,011	788	471	196	54	25,922
	Female	310	1,322	1,813	1,746	1,783	1,253	1,608	1,922	2,105	1,979	1,501	1,326	1,257	1,357	1,270	1,135	910	522	307	108	25,534
	Total	654	2,684	3,792	3,604	3,696	2,711	3,137	3,883	4,166	4,057	3,047	2,677	2,635	2,720	2,491	2,146	1,698	993	503	162	51,456
1991	Male	329	1,421	2,002	1,901	1,940	1,463	1,460	1,952	2,185	2,144	1,666	1,382	1,351	1,400	1,230	1,003	802	462	212	67	26,372
	Female	316	1,351	1,835	1,769	1,847	1,235	1,576	1,950	2,175	2,087	1,573	1,368	1,269	1,323	1,227	1,159	917	569	297	127	25,970
	Total	645	2,772	3,837	3,670	3,787	2,698	3,036	3,902	4,360	4,231	3,239	2,750	2,620	2,723	2,457	2,162	1,719	1,031	509	194	52,342
1992	Male	359	1,504	2,044	2,024	1,936	1,578	1,489	1,995	2,264	2,201	1,870	1,458	1,368	1,452	1,263	987	768	481	216	80	27,337
	Female	336	1,427	1,896	1,866	1,851	1,371	1,529	2,002	2,306	2,178	1,737	1,430	1,299	1,339	1,263	1,138	944	577	327	140	26,956
	Total	695	2,931	3,940	3,890	3,787	2,949	3,018	3,997	4,570	4,379	3,607	2,888	2,667	2,791	2,526	2,125	1,712	1,058	543	220	54,293
1993	Male	295	1,524	2,060	2,143	1,944	1,661	1,509	1,938	2,343	2,259	2,022	1,545	1,392	1,490	1,317	1,013	763	481	235	84	28,018
	Female	311	1,461	1,899	1,973	1,822	1,493	1,494	2,047	2,341	2,228	1,884	1,511	1,354	1,341	1,294	1,116	976	629	326	167	27,667
	Total	606	2,985	3,959	4,116	3,766	3,154	3,003	3,985	4,684	4,487	3,906	3,056	2,746	2,831	2,611	2,129	1,739	1,110	561	251	55,685
1994	Male	334	1,497	2,079	2,251	2,070	1,672	1,564	1,984	2,416	2,373	2,155	1,647	1,477	1,520	1,316	1,060	723	518	255	91	29,002
	Female	316	1,434	1,987	2,083	1,854	1,549	1,501	2,152	2,380	2,364	2,078	1,617	1,438	1,324	1,319	1,147	956	690	330	176	28,695
	Total	650	2,931	4,066	4,334	3,924	3,221	3,065	4,136	4,796	4,737	4,233	3,264	2,915	2,844	2,635	2,207	1,679	1,208	585	267	57,697
1995	Male	303	1,453	2,116	2,319	2,143	1,651	1,641	1,990	2,427	2,464	2,285	1,703	1,523	1,516	1,346	1,033	777	524	263	113	29,590
	Female	331	1,407	1,999	2,164	1,913	1,556	1,499	2,143	2,402	2,448	2,233	1,711	1,512	1,317	1,349	1,167	922	722	345	198	29,338
	Total	634	2,860	4,115	4,483	4,056	3,207	3,140	4,133	4,829	4,912	4,518	3,414	3,035	2,833	2,695	2,200	1,699	1,246	608	311	58,928
1996	Male	338	1,404	2,129	2,391	2,272	1,651	1,729	1,936	2,437	2,566	2,395	1,844	1,587	1,508	1,398	1,030	761	524	265	101	30,266
	Female	299	1,391	2,035	2,233	2,044	1,555	1,559	2,141	2,497	2,537	2,340	1,771	1,589	1,369	1,327	1,134	940	737	386	174	30,058
	Total	637	2,795	4,164	4,624	4,316	3,206	3,288	4,077	4,934	5,103	4,735	3,615	3,176	2,877	2,725	2,164	1,701	1,261	651	275	60,324
1997	Male	318	1,353	2,126	2,389	2,320	1,738	1,648	1,882	2,401	2,572	2,409	1,991	1,568	1,508	1,476	1,066	786	539	252	98	30,440
	Female	253	1,324	2,001	2,220	2,124	1,621	1,559	2,002	2,426	2,630	2,356	1,873	1,628	1,373	1,352	1,196	1,008	759	388	178	30,271
	Total	571	2,677	4,127	4,609	4,444	3,359	3,207	3,884	4,827	5,202	4,765	3,864	3,196	2,881	2,828	2,262	1,794	1,298	640	276	60,711
1998	Male	277	1,316	2,028	2,298	2,382	1,817	1,584	1,761	2,259	2,625	2,417	2,140	1,611	1,488	1,501	1,119	783	526	253	122	30,307
	Female	277	1,230	1,926	2,110	2,230	1,654	1,500	1,846	2,428	2,631	2,377	2,012	1,651	1,436	1,321	1,208	988	768	399	194	30,186
	Total	554	2,546	3,954	4,408	4,612	3,471	3,084	3,607	4,687	5,256	4,794	4,152	3,262	2,924	2,822	2,327	1,771	1,294	652	316	60,493
1999	Male	269	1,240	1,939	2,233	2,390	1,948	1,479	1,695	2,192	2,574	2,482	2,213	1,661	1,517	1,464	1,103	821	497	277	111	30,105
	Female	261	1,162	1,843	2,098	2,234	1,750	1,465	1,695	2,431	2,535	2,478	2,141	1,675	1,464	1,267	1,178	987	759	427	190	30,040
	Total	530	2,402	3,782	4,331	4,624	3,698	2,944	3,390	4,623	5,109	4,960	4,354	3,336	2,981	2,731	2,281	1,808	1,256	704	301	60,145
2000	Male	280	1,194	1,816	2,202	2,420	2,052	1,463	1,659	2,113	2,509	2,525	2,308	1,692	1,524	1,425	1,134	790	510	280	106	30,002
	Female	262	1,081	1,788	2,061	2,252	1,840	1,445	1,609	2,349	2,508	2,507	2,257	1,717	1,504	1,255	1,173	973	743	450	205	29,979
	Total	542	2,275	3,604	4,263	4,672	3,892	2,908	3,268	4,462	5,017	5,032	4,565	3,409	3,028	2,680	2,307	1,763	1,253	730	311	59,981

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	241	1,127	1,747	2,146	2,415	2,118	1,483	1,672	1,985	2,444	2,549	2,365	1,799	1,526	1,398	1,169	791	517	272	132	29,896
	Female	250	1,040	1,688	2,032	2,240	1,930	1,429	1,573	2,233	2,511	2,543	2,323	1,750	1,543	1,301	1,149	933	743	474	220	29,905
	Total	491	2,167	3,435	4,178	4,655	4,048	2,912	3,245	4,218	4,955	5,092	4,688	3,549	3,069	2,699	2,318	1,724	1,260	746	352	59,801
2002	Male	257	1,069	1,668	2,106	2,334	2,087	1,522	1,574	1,919	2,410	2,547	2,370	1,950	1,504	1,419	1,210	810	523	293	146	29,718
	Female	245	1,063	1,577	1,963	2,143	1,952	1,456	1,553	2,077	2,420	2,618	2,329	1,851	1,587	1,312	1,121	990	728	498	223	29,706
	Total	502	2,132	3,245	4,069	4,477	4,039	2,978	3,127	3,996	4,830	5,165	4,699	3,801	3,091	2,731	2,331	1,800	1,251	791	369	59,424
2003	Male	256	1,063	1,617	2,023	2,202	2,099	1,582	1,518	1,826	2,305	2,610	2,370	2,090	1,541	1,404	1,233	864	529	292	159	29,583
	Female	244	1,047	1,539	1,905	2,004	2,021	1,472	1,505	1,925	2,436	2,606	2,335	1,969	1,611	1,355	1,103	1,006	747	509	234	29,573
	Total	500	2,110	3,156	3,928	4,206	4,120	3,054	3,023	3,751	4,741	5,216	4,705	4,059	3,152	2,759	2,336	1,870	1,276	801	393	59,156
2004	Male	257	1,057	1,541	1,943	2,117	2,116	1,671	1,405	1,780	2,271	2,569	2,436	2,154	1,598	1,415	1,235	881	563	299	187	29,495
	Female	245	1,040	1,479	1,839	1,968	2,002	1,533	1,459	1,778	2,455	2,525	2,429	2,092	1,624	1,383	1,110	988	784	501	257	29,491
	Total	502	2,097	3,020	3,782	4,085	4,118	3,204	2,864	3,558	4,726	5,094	4,865	4,246	3,222	2,798	2,345	1,869	1,347	800	444	58,986
2005	Male	251	1,038	1,518	1,833	2,098	2,137	1,745	1,385	1,745	2,210	2,524	2,488	2,246	1,641	1,432	1,236	924	566	325	199	29,541
	Female	238	1,028	1,416	1,806	1,940	2,009	1,624	1,450	1,691	2,386	2,516	2,471	2,205	1,671	1,429	1,113	1,011	790	500	282	29,576
	Total	489	2,066	2,934	3,639	4,038	4,146	3,369	2,835	3,436	4,596	5,040	4,959	4,451	3,312	2,861	2,349	1,935	1,356	825	481	59,117
2006	Male	254	1,045	1,436	1,777	2,072	2,156	1,814	1,396	1,746	2,073	2,486	2,528	2,321	1,751	1,418	1,232	973	580	336	210	29,604
	Female	241	1,012	1,385	1,732	1,938	2,005	1,715	1,430	1,660	2,275	2,545	2,518	2,277	1,693	1,458	1,185	1,020	773	514	314	29,690
	Total	495	2,057	2,821	3,509	4,010	4,161	3,529	2,826	3,406	4,348	5,031	5,046	4,598	3,444	2,876	2,417	1,993	1,353	850	524	59,294
2007	Male	258	1,054	1,409	1,713	2,077	2,145	1,877	1,508	1,682	2,033	2,478	2,550	2,342	1,907	1,403	1,247	1,011	596	336	217	29,843
	Female	245	1,016	1,413	1,631	1,915	1,977	1,815	1,535	1,697	2,160	2,486	2,615	2,300	1,806	1,508	1,204	998	825	511	336	29,993
	Total	503	2,070	2,822	3,344	3,992	4,122	3,692	3,043	3,379	4,193	4,964	5,165	4,642	3,713	2,911	2,451	2,009	1,421	847	553	59,836
2008	Male	261	1,068	1,426	1,676	2,023	2,080	1,964	1,634	1,669	1,967	2,399	2,635	2,361	2,057	1,443	1,234	1,029	636	333	206	30,101
	Female	247	1,025	1,414	1,608	1,890	1,892	1,950	1,620	1,710	2,049	2,526	2,622	2,325	1,938	1,538	1,254	988	842	522	354	30,314
	Total	508	2,093	2,840	3,284	3,913	3,972	3,914	3,254	3,379	4,016	4,925	5,257	4,686	3,995	2,981	2,488	2,017	1,478	855	560	60,415
2009	Male	270	1,080	1,443	1,625	1,968	2,042	2,044	1,784	1,601	1,947	2,389	2,617	2,440	2,133	1,505	1,241	1,024	651	355	211	30,370
	Female	255	1,034	1,423	1,569	1,851	1,891	1,985	1,738	1,725	1,951	2,575	2,563	2,433	2,074	1,558	1,283	1,001	831	551	355	30,646
	Total	525	2,114	2,866	3,194	3,819	3,933	4,029	3,522	3,326	3,898	4,964	5,180	4,873	4,207	3,063	2,524	2,025	1,482	906	566	61,016
2010	Male	272	1,104	1,437	1,636	1,876	2,039	2,072	1,885	1,617	1,939	2,350	2,590	2,507	2,230	1,548	1,258	1,020	678	353	230	30,641
	Female	258	1,055	1,418	1,539	1,834	1,879	1,998	1,861	1,763	1,901	2,524	2,570	2,485	2,197	1,606	1,327	1,001	852	549	365	30,982
	Total	530	2,159	2,855	3,175	3,710	3,918	4,070	3,746	3,380	3,840	4,874	5,160	4,992	4,427	3,154	2,585	2,021	1,530	902	595	61,623
2011	Male	278	1,126	1,468	1,578	1,835	2,019	2,101	1,978	1,662	1,971	2,235	2,570	2,558	2,310	1,657	1,247	1,015	710	365	229	30,912
	Female	263	1,070	1,410	1,526	1,777	1,898	2,006	1,976	1,763	1,900	2,440	2,619	2,545	2,284	1,640	1,360	1,068	858	535	379	31,317
	Total	541	2,196	2,878	3,104	3,612	3,917	4,107	3,954	3,425	3,871	4,675	5,189	5,103	4,594	3,297	2,607	2,083	1,568	900	608	62,229
2012	Male	282	1,147	1,477	1,551	1,774	2,032	2,094	2,040	1,775	1,901	2,193	2,564	2,589	2,340	1,816	1,245	1,032	742	376	229	31,199
	Female	267	1,086	1,416	1,548	1,676	1,892	1,988	2,073	1,862	1,931	2,326	2,568	2,649	2,315	1,759	1,412	1,089	847	571	389	31,664
	Total	549	2,233	2,893	3,099	3,450	3,924	4,082	4,113	3,637	3,832	4,519	5,132	5,238	4,655	3,575	2,657	2,121	1,589	947	618	62,863
2013	Male	285	1,169	1,495	1,570	1,740	1,985	2,036	2,127	1,904	1,895	2,124	2,487	2,672	2,359	1,955	1,285	1,021	751	402	224	31,486
	Female	271	1,104	1,424	1,543	1,650	1,878	1,915	2,204	1,932	1,934	2,214	2,616	2,663	2,349	1,896	1,445	1,140	839	585	403	32,005
	Total	556	2,273	2,919	3,113	3,390	3,863	3,951	4,331	3,836	3,829	4,338	5,103	5,335	4,708	3,851	2,730	2,161	1,590	987	627	63,491
2014	Male	287	1,191	1,523	1,590	1,687	1,932	1,995	2,211	2,058	1,832	2,110	2,482	2,654	2,440	2,025	1,339	1,032	749	409	230	31,776
	Female	272	1,119	1,436	1,542	1,610	1,848	1,924	2,240	2,038	1,935	2,110	2,668	2,619	2,462	2,037	1,471	1,174	855	579	414	32,353
	Total	559	2,310	2,959	3,132	3,297	3,780	3,919	4,451	4,096	3,767	4,220	5,150	5,273	4,902	4,062	2,810	2,206	1,604	988	644	64,129
2015	Male	288	1,204	1,548	1,578	1,693	1,848	2,000	2,244	2,151	1,837	2,100	2,443	2,629	2,515	2,126	1,382	1,052	753	427	245	32,063
	Female	274	1,136	1,454	1,531	1,571	1,832	1,929	2,260	2,149	1,966	2,053	2,619	2,637	2,521	2,164	1,525	1,217	862	597	402	32,699
	Total	562	2,340	3,002	3,109	3,264	3,680	3,929	4,504	4,300	3,803	4,153	5,062	5,266	5,036	4,290	2,907	2,269	1,615	1,024	647	64,762

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	291	1,211	1,578	1,608	1,638	1,803	1,986	2,276	2,244	1,881	2,130	2,330	2,610	2,561	2,206	1,481	1,049	750	448	263	32,344
	Female	275	1,146	1,476	1,523	1,556	1,776	1,949	2,267	2,267	1,966	2,052	2,537	2,685	2,585	2,252	1,562	1,250	921	600	399	33,044
	Total	566	2,357	3,054	3,131	3,194	3,579	3,935	4,543	4,511	3,847	4,182	4,867	5,295	5,146	4,458	3,043	2,299	1,671	1,048	662	65,388
2017	Male	287	1,217	1,602	1,626	1,615	1,745	1,998	2,259	2,310	2,002	2,070	2,286	2,606	2,584	2,225	1,617	1,042	765	469	270	32,595
	Female	272	1,154	1,495	1,527	1,577	1,678	1,941	2,242	2,360	2,065	2,081	2,421	2,633	2,687	2,284	1,679	1,301	940	593	426	33,356
	Total	559	2,371	3,097	3,153	3,192	3,423	3,939	4,501	4,670	4,067	4,151	4,707	5,239	5,271	4,509	3,296	2,343	1,705	1,062	696	65,951
2018	Male	284	1,212	1,629	1,643	1,630	1,710	1,954	2,193	2,397	2,124	2,058	2,217	2,528	2,663	2,245	1,744	1,073	763	476	287	32,830
	Female	270	1,156	1,524	1,543	1,570	1,640	1,924	2,172	2,502	2,143	2,079	2,303	2,671	2,699	2,311	1,806	1,330	985	597	434	33,659
	Total	554	2,368	3,153	3,186	3,200	3,350	3,878	4,365	4,899	4,267	4,137	4,520	5,199	5,362	4,556	3,550	2,403	1,748	1,073	721	66,489
2019	Male	283	1,211	1,646	1,668	1,649	1,655	1,903	2,151	2,481	2,274	1,988	2,202	2,516	2,643	2,320	1,806	1,119	773	477	295	33,060
	Female	269	1,152	1,548	1,565	1,571	1,590	1,888	2,188	2,549	2,255	2,080	2,194	2,711	2,644	2,414	1,933	1,348	1,011	606	437	33,953
	Total	552	2,363	3,194	3,233	3,220	3,245	3,791	4,339	5,030	4,529	4,068	4,396	5,227	5,287	4,734	3,739	2,467	1,784	1,083	732	67,013
2020	Male	282	1,209	1,660	1,703	1,642	1,664	1,811	2,146	2,514	2,373	2,001	2,199	2,483	2,620	2,382	1,887	1,151	783	478	295	33,283
	Female	267	1,146	1,560	1,583	1,568	1,553	1,865	2,181	2,563	2,365	2,107	2,138	2,659	2,658	2,475	2,051	1,402	1,045	611	446	34,243
	Total	549	2,355	3,220	3,286	3,210	3,217	3,676	4,327	5,077	4,738	4,108	4,337	5,142	5,278	4,857	3,938	2,553	1,828	1,089	741	67,526
2021	Male	281	1,198	1,672	1,732	1,672	1,605	1,771	2,130	2,543	2,461	2,042	2,230	2,369	2,601	2,429	1,961	1,236	780	479	310	33,502
	Female	269	1,139	1,576	1,611	1,564	1,533	1,807	2,199	2,579	2,488	2,108	2,129	2,573	2,694	2,530	2,127	1,432	1,067	654	448	34,527
	Total	550	2,337	3,248	3,343	3,236	3,138	3,578	4,329	5,122	4,949	4,150	4,359	4,942	5,295	4,959	4,088	2,668	1,847	1,133	758	68,029
2022	Male	275	1,188	1,676	1,759	1,690	1,583	1,716	2,143	2,525	2,525	2,162	2,168	2,326	2,595	2,449	1,983	1,353	775	490	328	33,709
	Female	261	1,136	1,584	1,640	1,578	1,550	1,707	2,189	2,563	2,593	2,213	2,155	2,453	2,637	2,623	2,156	1,533	1,105	670	449	34,795
	Total	536	2,324	3,260	3,399	3,268	3,133	3,423	4,332	5,088	5,118	4,375	4,323	4,779	5,232	5,072	4,139	2,886	1,880	1,160	777	68,504
2023	Male	274	1,176	1,671	1,786	1,712	1,599	1,683	2,099	2,458	2,613	2,286	2,154	2,261	2,518	2,527	2,004	1,467	797	491	338	33,914
	Female	261	1,127	1,586	1,670	1,592	1,543	1,674	2,176	2,489	2,731	2,292	2,155	2,335	2,673	2,629	2,184	1,656	1,133	705	452	35,063
	Total	535	2,303	3,257	3,456	3,304	3,142	3,357	4,275	4,947	5,344	4,578	4,309	4,596	5,191	5,156	4,188	3,123	1,930	1,196	790	68,977
2024	Male	269	1,165	1,663	1,807	1,739	1,620	1,629	2,046	2,417	2,697	2,436	2,083	2,243	2,510	2,507	2,072	1,520	837	499	344	34,103
	Female	256	1,119	1,583	1,694	1,613	1,541	1,624	2,142	2,502	2,772	2,406	2,155	2,230	2,715	2,575	2,285	1,772	1,152	725	461	35,322
	Total	525	2,284	3,246	3,501	3,352	3,161	3,253	4,188	4,919	5,469	4,842	4,238	4,473	5,225	5,082	4,357	3,292	1,989	1,224	805	69,425
2025	Male	267	1,154	1,653	1,822	1,771	1,615	1,638	1,957	2,412	2,732	2,537	2,098	2,237	2,471	2,484	2,123	1,593	867	506	345	34,282
	Female	253	1,110	1,578	1,719	1,638	1,536	1,579	2,123	2,507	2,797	2,528	2,178	2,169	2,661	2,579	2,334	1,873	1,191	748	465	35,566
	Total	520	2,264	3,231	3,541	3,409	3,151	3,217	4,080	4,919	5,529	5,065	4,276	4,406	5,132	5,063	4,457	3,466	2,058	1,254	810	69,848
2026	Male	263	1,139	1,641	1,836	1,802	1,645	1,581	1,915	2,393	2,762	2,629	2,138	2,269	2,359	2,469	2,168	1,652	934	502	353	34,450
	Female	250	1,094	1,573	1,736	1,667	1,532	1,560	2,068	2,524	2,810	2,657	2,185	2,159	2,575	2,613	2,385	1,942	1,220	763	487	35,800
	Total	513	2,233	3,214	3,572	3,469	3,177	3,141	3,983	4,917	5,572	5,286	4,323	4,428	4,934	5,082	4,553	3,594	2,154	1,265	840	70,250
2027	Male	261	1,126	1,626	1,840	1,831	1,661	1,559	1,858	2,405	2,743	2,694	2,259	2,210	2,316	2,463	2,187	1,671	1,029	502	369	34,610
	Female	248	1,082	1,563	1,743	1,696	1,546	1,577	1,966	2,512	2,795	2,763	2,291	2,187	2,455	2,560	2,471	1,964	1,314	792	499	36,024
	Total	509	2,208	3,189	3,583	3,527	3,207	3,136	3,824	4,917	5,538	5,457	4,550	4,397	4,771	5,023	4,658	3,635	2,343	1,294	868	70,634
2028	Male	258	1,113	1,613	1,834	1,860	1,681	1,575	1,825	2,361	2,677	2,785	2,384	2,198	2,251	2,391	2,257	1,693	1,118	521	366	34,761
	Female	246	1,069	1,554	1,745	1,728	1,561	1,571	1,932	2,498	2,719	2,902	2,372	2,186	2,341	2,595	2,475	1,990	1,420	813	522	36,239
	Total	504	2,182	3,167	3,579	3,588	3,242	3,146	3,757	4,859	5,396	5,687	4,756	4,384	4,592	4,986	4,732	3,683	2,538	1,334	888	71,000
2029	Male	256	1,106	1,596	1,826	1,883	1,707	1,597	1,778	2,304	2,633	2,868	2,535	2,128	2,237	2,384	2,239	1,751	1,161	548	367	34,904
	Female	243	1,058	1,542	1,743	1,753	1,580	1,570	1,889	2,462	2,732	2,940	2,491	2,187	2,238	2,636	2,424	2,081	1,513	827	536	36,445
	Total	499	2,164	3,138	3,569	3,636	3,287	3,167	3,667	4,766	5,365	5,808	5,026	4,315	4,475	5,020	4,663	3,832	2,674	1,375	903	71,349
2030	Male	254	1,096	1,583	1,817	1,898	1,740	1,590	1,790	2,206	2,629	2,910	2,642	2,145	2,235	2,349	2,215	1,794	1,212	563	376	35,044
	Female	240	1,048	1,528	1,739	1,776	1,607	1,565	1,843	2,443	2,736	2,963	2,613	2,211	2,181	2,582	2,427	2,130	1,603	853	551	36,639
	Total	494	2,144	3,111	3,556	3,674	3,347	3,155	3,633	4,649	5,365	5,873	5,255	4,356	4,416	4,931	4,642	3,924	2,815	1,416	927	71,683

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	252	1,087	1,563	1,804	1,915	1,768	1,620	1,741	2,164	2,610	2,936	2,733	2,189	2,266	2,242	2,207	1,833	1,260	615	372	35,177
	Female	239	1,038	1,508	1,735	1,794	1,636	1,561	1,825	2,388	2,752	2,973	2,740	2,220	2,171	2,498	2,462	2,178	1,658	871	578	36,825
	Total	491	2,125	3,071	3,539	3,709	3,404	3,181	3,566	4,552	5,362	5,909	5,473	4,409	4,437	4,740	4,669	4,011	2,918	1,486	950	72,002

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,390	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	88,798	90,664	92,793	95,126	97,696	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	112,406
Greater Vancouver	766,101	785,652	804,443	824,439	841,913	860,646	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,439	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,969	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,444	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,142	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,599	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	27,192	27,668	28,176	28,666	29,142	29,609
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	5,291	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,47[illegible]	1,484	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,77[illegible]	8,921	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,067	15,275	15,603	15,97[illegible]	16,277	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,95[illegible]	16,236	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,51[illegible]	42,464	43,355
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,25[illegible]	22,655	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	598	600	615	6[illegible]	650	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2[illegible]	2,318	2,381
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850[illegible]**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Note:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year [illegible]*
- *1986 census year figures include estima[illegible] the net census undercount and non-perman[illegible] sidents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures includ[illegible] mates of the net census undercount.*

Date: *August, 2002*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29519	29461	29399	29335	29265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35171	35449	35735	36032	36330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17009	17074	17138	17205	17289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53392	54090	54802	55510	56199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166559	169483	172435	175399	178375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1311187	1326125	1340986	1355750	1370416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210419	211809	213130	214416	215664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48801	49476	50148	50823	51494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104679	106335	107995	109652	111289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13658	13592	13515	13434	13336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64950	65728	66515	67301	68086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9636	9570	9511	9454	9395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24046	24526	25010	25497	25996
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26828	27195	27564	27927	28286
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80184	81355	82515	83672	84824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118916	120901	122901	124906	126915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54376	55305	56227	57161	58084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32556	32965	33379	33794	34213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,424	34,560	34688	34810	34928	35046	35160
Mount Waddington	5,650	5,652	5,646	5,646	5,641	5624	5613	5594	5566	5533
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,696	1680	1679	1664	1642	1616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10659	10665	10682	10688	10683
Kitimat-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20977	21068	21161	21244	21339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20453	20602	20743	20873	20991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53710	53993	54265	54537	54797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29741	29959	30167	30373	30580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	991	1025	1057	1104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3291	3322	3351	3380	3410
British Columbia	2,433,828	2,464,444	2,494,843	2,524,688	2,554,173	2,583,668	2,613,141	2,642,485	2,671,674	2,700,669

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Note:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stat*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates*
  net census undercount and non-permanent
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include es*
  of the net census undercount.

Date: *August, 2002*

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

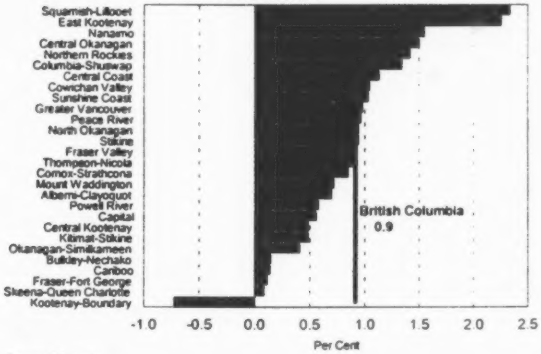
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

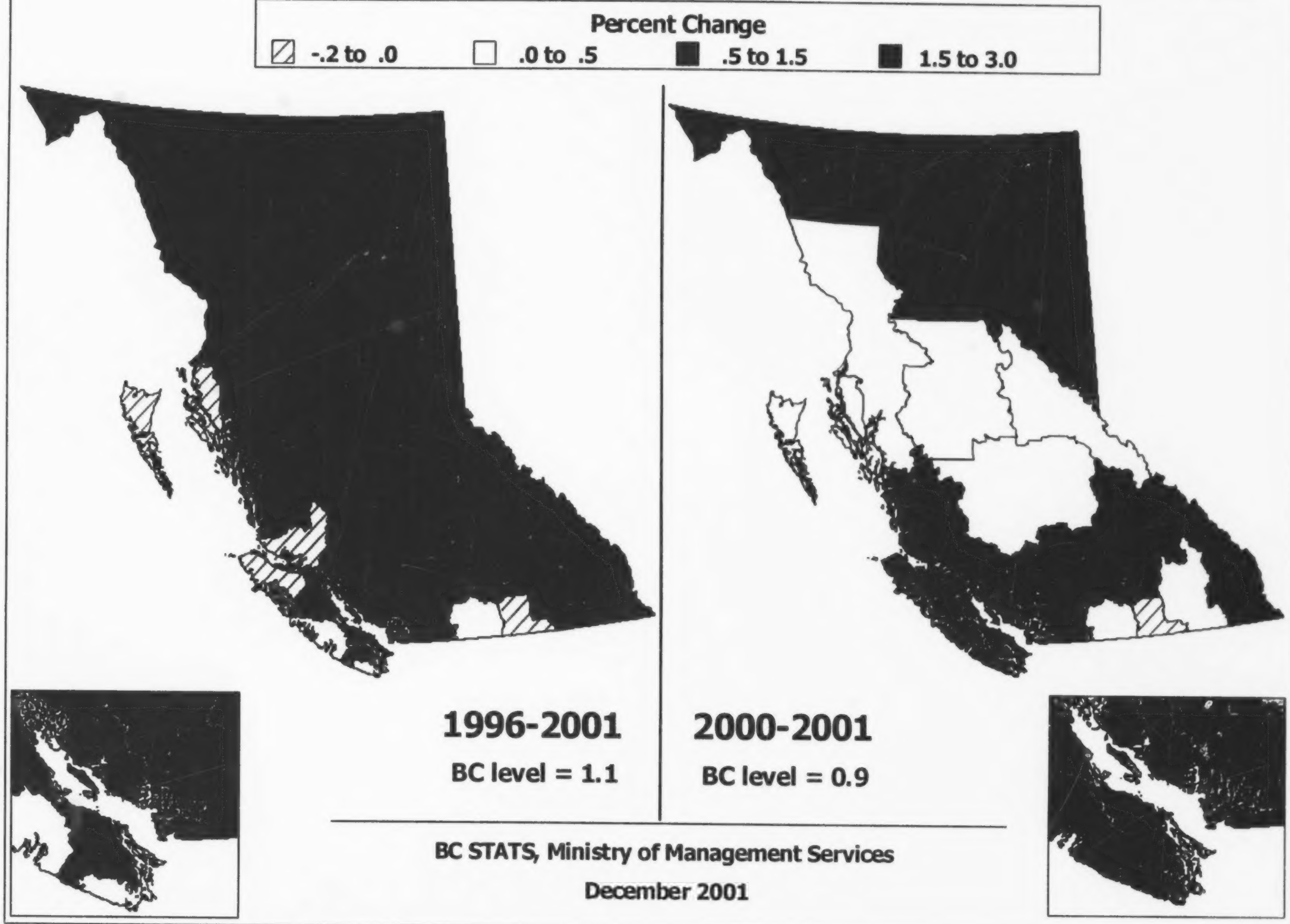
Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Riidge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent,

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District


Percent Change
-.2 to .0
.0 to .5
.5 to 1.5
1.5 to 3.0

1996-2001

BC level = 1.1

2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

This and other releases are also available through the Internet at **http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca** Call (250) 387-0359 for details.

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,9[illegible]
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,78[illegible]
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

Central Kootenay

Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the economy of the Central Kootenay R.D. is driven by forestry, agriculture, mining and services. Municipalities in the Regional District are Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton and Slocan.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	C Kootenay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	60,300	-	3,997,113	-
1999	59,995	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	59,703	-0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	59,540	-0.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	59,245	-0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	C Kootenay		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	C Kootenay	B.C.
All ages	28,315	28,705	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	5,280	4,985	18.0	18.1
15 - 24	3,680	3,255	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	7,045	7,525	25.6	30.1
45 - 64	8,010	8,055	28.2	25.1
65 +	4,300	4,885	16.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	C Kootenay		C Kootenay	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	23,795	27,785	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,475	2,800	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	735	1,025	3.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	40	55	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,255	1,540	5.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	445	180	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,075	2,935	10.6	10.4
Construction Industry	1,685	2,450	8.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,855	1,770	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	645	700	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	2,880	3,815	13.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	720	830	3.0	5.8
Business Service	815	1,145	4.1	6.8
Government Service	1,460	1,475	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	2,065	2,260	8.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,410	2,995	10.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,885	2,380	8.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

		C Kootenay	BC
Total number of dwellings		23,330	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house		19,015	839,940
Row House		500	86,095
Apartment building		2,295	453,545
Total dwellings	-owned	18,055	928,990
	-rented	5,265	491,540
Avg value of dwelling	($)	146,971	239,745
Avg monthly	-owner ($)	490	799
payment	-renter ($)	543	704

General

	C Kootenay	BC
Labour Force	28,565	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,304	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,507	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,812	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	C Kootenay	BC	C Kootenay	BC	C Kootenay	BC	C Kootenay	BC	Year
1997	445	28,659	50,004	3,578,558	12,033	1,958,610	62,037	5,537,168	1997
1998	356	20,943	40,405	2,717,270	18,134	2,022,374	58,539	4,739,644	1998
1999	331	18,630	36,145	2,591,861	14,342	2,104,009	50,487	4,695,870	1999
2000	228	15,739	29,384	2,403,140	24,021	2,088,857	53,405	4,491,997	2000
2001	203	17,542	25,177	2,829,874	10,909	2,124,898	36,086	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

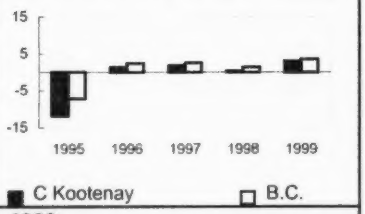
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) C Kootenay	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) C Kootenay	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income C Kootenay	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	25,780	1,796,920	36,148	38,883		
1995	26,310	1,844,970	31,883	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	26,640	1,879,340	32,314	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	26,860	1,898,700	32,883	37,894	1.8	2.5
1998	26,850	1,915,220	32,976	38,398	0.3	1.3
1999	26,610	1,937,520	33,956	39,758	3.0	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



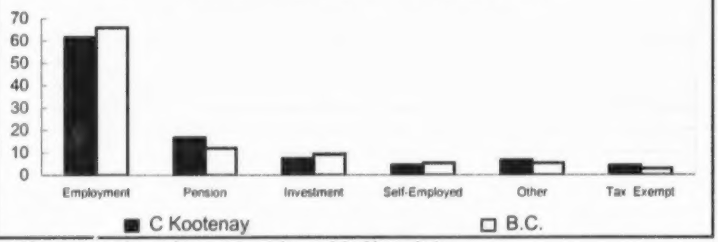
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
C Kootenay	39,610	16,250	7,710	5,510	5,230	4,570	340	1,011,200	18,966
Males	19,950	5,890	3,800	2,940	3,410	3,640	270	629,792	25,900
Females	19,650	10,360	3,910	2,560	1,820	920	80	381,203	14,218

Source of Total Income 1999

	C Kootenay $Thousands	C Kootenay % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	625,238	61.5	65.9
Pension	168,118	16.5	11.9
Investment	72,911	7.2	9.0
Self-Employed	42,802	4.2	5.2
Other	65,258	6.4	5.2
Tax Exempt	40,096	3.9	2.7
Total	1,016,196	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



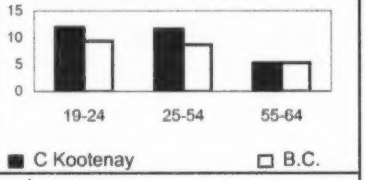
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients C Kootenay	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	9.4	7.5				
19-24	6.9	5.9	5.3	3.7	11.9	9.3
25-54	5.8	4.3	6.0	4.5	11.6	8.7
55-64	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.3	5.3
19-64	5.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	10.5	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number C Kootenay	Number B.C.
1997	148	22,958
1998	126	20,759
1999	144	21,009
2000	150	21,386
2001	113	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

Castlegar

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Castlegar has a total area of 1,885 ha. By highway the City is 622 km east of Vancouver, 26 km north of Trail and 41 km southwest of Nelson. Castlegar is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Castlegar	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	7,324	-	3,997,113	-
1999	7,303	-0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	7,320	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,328	0.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	7,248	-1.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Castlegar		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Castlegar	B.C.
All ages	3,380	3,625	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	620	620	17.7	18.1
15 - 24	510	455	13.8	13.2
25 - 44	860	955	25.8	30.1
45 - 64	910	955	26.7	25.1
65 +	480	635	16.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Castlegar		Castlegar	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,195	3,315	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	180	160	4.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	55	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	85	75	2.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	95	30	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	735	635	19.2	10.4
Construction Industry	95	235	7.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	240	240	7.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	90	80	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	355	500	15.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	90	120	3.6	5.8
Business Service	95	115	3.5	6.8
Government Service	130	130	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	355	250	7.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	255	325	9.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	240	230	6.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Castlegar	BC
Total number of dwellings	2,790	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,070	839,940
Row House	180	86,095
Apartment building	435	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,090	928,090
-rented	700	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	159,545	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	542	799
payment -renter ($)	525	704

General

	Castlegar	BC
Labour Force	3,425	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	46,224	50,667
Avg family income ($)	54,197	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,396	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Castlegar	BC	Castlegar	BC	Castlegar	BC	Castlegar	BC	Year
1997	45	28,659	4,861	3,578,558	4,367	1,958,610	9,228	5,537,168	1997
1998	23	20,943	3,003	2,717,270	6,350	2,022,374	9,353	4,739,644	1998
1999	16	18,630	2,325	2,591,861	2,172	2,104,009	4,497	4,695,870	1999
2000	22	15,739	2,551	2,403,140	5,981	2,088,857	8,532	4,491,997	2000
2001	90	17,542	6,384	2,829,874	5,313	2,124,898	11,697	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

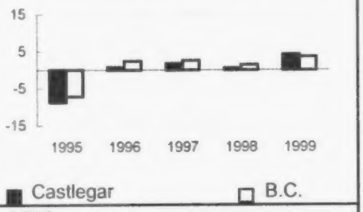
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
1994	5,480	1,796,920	38,612	38,883		
1995	5,530	1,844,970	35,255	36,126	-8.7	-7.1
1996	5,750	1,879,340	35,514	36,961	0.7	2.3
1997	5,770	1,898,700	36,119	37,894	1.7	2.5
1998	5,770	1,915,220	36,298	38,398	0.5	1.3
1999	5,820	1,937,520	37,814	39,758	4.2	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



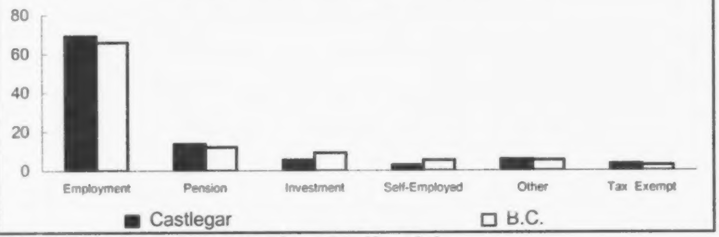
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Castlegar	8,240	3,010	1,430	1,150	1,120	1,450	80	238,913	22,300
Males	4,250	960	670	580	720	1,250	70	159,962	33,411
Females	3,990	2,060	760	560	400	200	10	78,952	14,491

Source of Total Income 1999

	Castlegar		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	165,690	69.0	65.9
Pension	32,622	13.6	11.9
Investment	12,892	5.4	9.0
Self-Employed	6,437	2.7	5.2
Other	13,032	5.4	5.2
Tax Exempt	7,646	3.2	2.7
Total	240,076	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



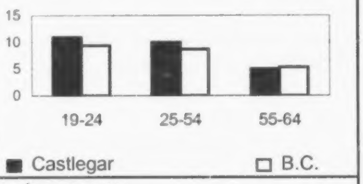
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
Under 19	8.7	7.5				
19-24	6.9	5.9	4.1	3.7	10.9	9.3
25-54	5.4	4.3	4.9	4.5	9.9	8.7
55-64	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.0	5.3
19-64	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	9.2	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Castlegar	B.C.
1997	33	22,958
1998	21	20,759
1999	39	21,009
2000	30	21,386
2001	17	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

Creston
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1924, Creston has a total area of 911.4 ha. By highway the Town is 746 km east of Vancouver, 126 km east of Trail and 106 km southwest of Cranbrook. Creston is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services and Accommodation, Food and Beverages.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Creston	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,080	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,032	-0.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,058	0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,985	-1.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,908	-1.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Creston		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Creston	B.C.
All ages	2,265	2,530	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	395	355	15.5	18.1
15 - 24	230	225	9.4	13.2
25 - 44	470	500	20.2	30.1
45 - 64	540	655	24.9	25.1
65 +	635	800	29.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Creston		Creston	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,620	1,850	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	170	130	7.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	70	70	3.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	75	60	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	25	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	200	140	7.6	10.4
Construction Industry	145	110	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	100	125	6.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	40	2.2	4.8
Retail Trade	200	320	17.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	75	4.1	5.8
Business Service	35	75	4.1	6.8
Government Service	125	30	1.6	5.9
Educational Service	125	170	9.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	225	270	14.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	105	210	11.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Creston	BC
Total number of dwellings	2,130	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,600	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	345	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,605	928,990
-rented	530	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,671	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	415	799
payment -renter ($)	495	704

General

	Creston	BC
Labour Force	1,900	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	35,731	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,555	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,058	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Creston	BC	Creston	BC	Creston	BC	Creston	BC	Year
1997	44	28,659	4,812	3,578,558	595	1,958,610	5,407	5,537,168	1997
1998	26	20,943	3,247	2,717,270	3,528	2,022,374	6,775	4,739,644	1998
1999	11	18,630	1,604	2,591,861	3,160	2,104,009	4,764	4,695,870	1999
2000	14	15,739	1,758	2,403,140	2,843	2,088,857	4,601	4,491,997	2000
2001	9	17,542	2,125	2,829,874	301	2,124,898	2,426	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

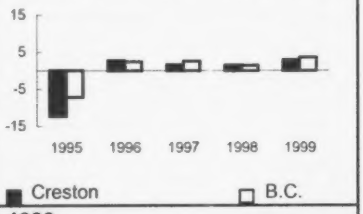
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Creston	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Creston	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Creston	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	4,000	1,796,920	33,507	38,883		
1995	4,100	1,844,970	29,392	36,126	-12.3	-7.1
1996	4,180	1,879,340	30,178	36,961	2.7	2.3
1997	4,150	1,898,700	30,650	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	3,960	1,915,220	31,093	38,398	1.4	1.3
1999	3,830	1,937,520	31,961	39,758	2.8	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



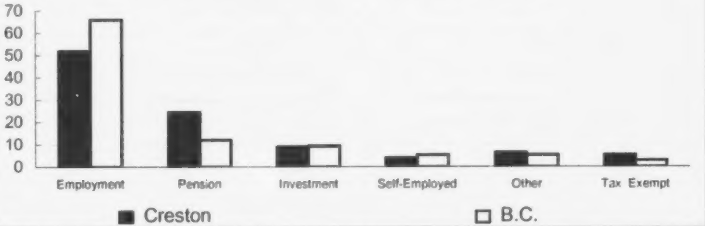
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Creston	6,140	2,700	1,270	880	740	500	50	144,134	17,282
Males	2,990	980	640	480	490	360	40	84,201	22,482
Females	3,150	1,720	630	400	260	120	20	59,877	13,838

Source of Total Income 1999

	Creston $Thousands	Creston % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	74,324	51.8	65.9
Pension	34,842	24.3	11.9
Investment	12,580	8.8	9.0
Self-Employed	5,476	3.8	5.2
Other	8,987	6.3	5.2
Tax Exempt	7,401	5.2	2.7
Total	143,616	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



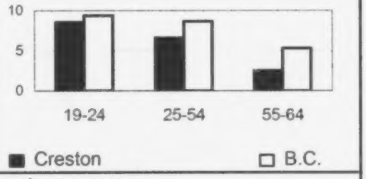
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Creston	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Creston	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Creston	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	4.9	7.5				
19-24	4.9	5.9	3.6	3.7	8.5	9.3
25-54	3.7	4.3	3.0	4.5	6.5	8.7
55-64	1.6	2.8	1.0	2.5	2.5	5.3
19-64	3.4	4.3	2.7	4.1	5.9	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Creston	Number B.C.
1997	22	22,958
1998	17	20,759
1999	25	21,009
2000	31	21,386
2001	18	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	Cranbrook Business	Cranbrook Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	29	407	4	43	895	7,366
1998	39	389	17	50	1,031	7,327
1999	60	446	5	64	1,075	8,179
2000	42	509	5	68	976	9,181
2001	50	492	6	80	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

Kaslo
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1893, Kaslo has a total area of 312 ha. By highway the Village is 70 km north of Nelson and 47 km east of New Denver. Kaslo is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Kaslo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,109	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,096	-1.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,080	-1.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,074	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,041	-3.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Kaslo		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Kaslo	B.C.
All ages	505	525	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	100	95	18.9	18.1
15 - 24	75	60	13.1	13.2
25 - 44	115	145	25.2	30.1
45 - 64	145	130	26.2	25.1
65 +	80	100	18.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Kaslo		Kaslo	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	415	455	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	35	40	8.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	35	40	8.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	25	35	7.7	10.4
Construction Industry	20	25	5.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	50	25	5.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	80	100	22.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	2.2	5.8
Business Service	15	15	3.3	6.8
Government Service	0	20	4.4	5.9
Educational Service	40	40	8.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	75	16.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	40	65	14.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Kaslo	BC
Total number of dwellings	455	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	415	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	360	928,990
-rented	95	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	135,690	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	546	799
payment -renter ($)	520	704

General

	Kaslo	BC
Labour Force	475	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	37,859	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,685	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,980	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Kaslo	BC	Kaslo	BC	Kaslo	BC	Kaslo	BC	Year
1997	8	28,659	1,157	3,578,558	432	1,958,610	1,589	5,537,168	1997
1998	9	20,943	794	2,717,270	46	2,022,374	840	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	320	2,591,861	233	2,104,009	553	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	507	2,403,140	1,242	2,088,857	1,749	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	98	2,829,874	124	2,124,898	222	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

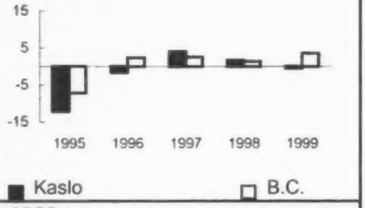
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Kaslo	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Kaslo	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Kaslo	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	870	1,796,920	34,687	38,883		
1995	900	1,844,970	30,480	36,126	-12.1	-7.1
1996	940	1,879,340	30,015	36,961	-1.5	2.3
1997	950	1,898,700	31,205	37,894	4.0	2.5
1998	910	1,915,220	31,721	38,398	1.7	1.3
1999	910	1,937,520	31,580	39,758	-0.4	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



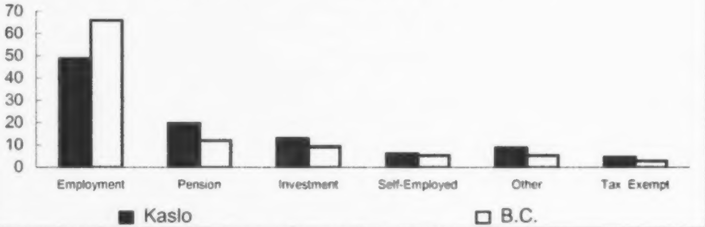
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Kaslo	1,440	680	270	190	180	110	10	33,348	16,180
Males	720	250	150	110	120	80	10	20,719	22,125
Females	720	430	120	80	60	30	0	12,575	12,851

Source of Total Income 1999

	Kaslo $Thousands	Kaslo % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	16,163	48.7	65.9
Pension	6,452	19.5	11.9
Investment	4,220	12.7	9.0
Self-Employed	1,987	6.0	5.2
Other	2,890	8.7	5.2
Tax Exempt	1,443	4.4	2.7
Total	33,155	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



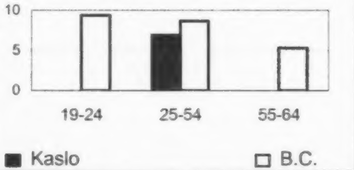
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Kaslo	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Kaslo	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Kaslo	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	-	7.5				
19-24	17.9	5.9	-	3.7	-	9.3
25-54	8.8	4.3	6.9	4.5	6.9	8.7
55-64	7.2	2.8	-	2.5	-	5.3
19-64	14.5	4.3	9.6	4.1	24.1	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number Kaslo	Number B.C.
1997	6	22,958
1998	1	20,759
1999	1	21,009
2000	4	21,386
2001	3	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

Nakusp
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1964, Nakusp has a total area of 1,053.4 ha. By highway the Village is 146 km north of Castlegar, 99 km south of Revelstoke and 193 km east of Vernon. Nakusp is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Transportation.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nakusp	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,826	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,776	-2.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,765	-0.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,774	0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,786	0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Nakusp		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Nakusp	B.C.
All ages	835	865	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	165	170	19.7	18.1
15 - 24	90	85	10.6	13.2
25 - 44	205	235	25.6	30.1
45 - 64	230	235	27.4	25.1
65 +	125	145	16.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nakusp		Nakusp	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	600	825	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	155	18.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	1.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	105	140	17.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	75	60	7.3	10.4
Construction Industry	40	65	7.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	80	9.7	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	25	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	90	75	9.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	15	1.8	5.8
Business Service	10	20	2.4	6.8
Government Service	10	25	3.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	70	8.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	65	65	7.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	105	110	13.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nakusp	BC
Total number of dwellings	730	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	640	839,940
Row House	25	86,095
Apartment building	55	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	475	928,990
-rented	255	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	128,401	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	467	799
-renter ($)	529	704

General

	Nakusp	BC
Labour Force	840	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,220	50,667
Avg family income ($)	44,744	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,099	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Nakusp	BC	Nakusp	BC	Nakusp	BC	Nakusp	BC	Year
1997	12	28,659	1,599	3,578,558	63	1,958,610	1,662	5,537,168	1997
1998	2	20,943	514	2,717,270	425	2,022,374	939	4,739,644	1998
1999	4	18,630	635	2,591,861	720	2,104,009	1,355	4,695,870	1999
2000	7	15,739	810	2,403,140	87	2,088,857	897	4,491,997	2000
2001	2	17,542	473	2,829,874	615	2,124,898	1,088	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

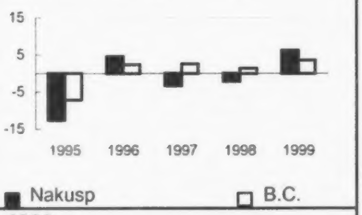
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Nakusp	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Nakusp	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Nakusp	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	1,280	1,796,920	36,863	38,883		
1995	1,330	1,844,970	32,219	36,126	-12.6	-7.1
1996	1,360	1,879,340	33,679	36,961	4.5	2.3
1997	1,360	1,898,700	32,574	37,894	-3.3	2.5
1998	1,300	1,915,220	31,894	38,398	-2.1	1.3
1999	1,270	1,937,520	33,868	39,758	6.2	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



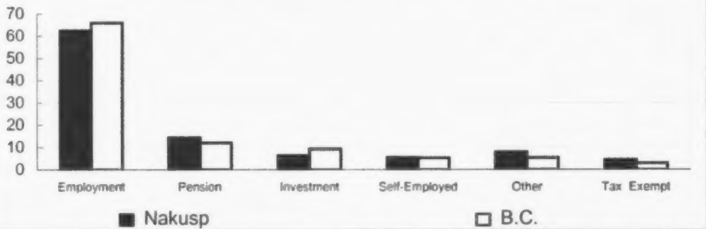
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Nakusp	1,870	740	370	250	270	220	20	48,410	19,662
Males	950	240	190	160	170	180	10	30,617	28,162
Females	910	480	190	100	90	50	0	17,793	13,983

Source of Total Income 1999

	Nakusp $Thousands	Nakusp % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	30,031	62.3	65.9
Pension	6,851	14.2	11.9
Investment	2,989	6.2	9.0
Self-Employed	2,529	5.2	5.2
Other	3,742	7.8	5.2
Tax Exempt	2,049	4.3	2.7
Total	48,191	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



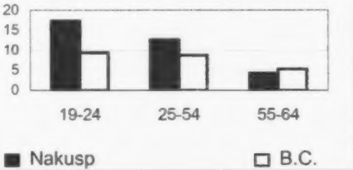
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Nakusp	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Nakusp	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Nakusp	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	11.4	7.5				
19-24	11.8	5.9	5.7	3.7	17.3	9.3
25-54	7.0	4.3	6.4	4.5	12.6	8.7
55-64	2.9	2.8	1.4	2.5	4.2	5.3
19-64	6.7	4.3	5.3	4.1	11.4	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Nakusp	Number B.C.
1997	7	22,958
1998	15	20,759
1999	8	21,009
2000	9	21,386
2001	9	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Nelson

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Nelson has a total area of 913.6 ha. By highway the City is 663 km east of Vancouver, 41 km northeast of Castlegar and 116 km northwest of Creston via Kootenay Lake ferry. Nelson is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nelson	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	9,684	-	3,997,113	-
1999	9,643	-0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	9,596	-0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	9,746	1.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	9,571	-1.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Nelson		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Nelson	B.C.
All ages	4,410	4,890	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	870	795	17.7	18.1
15 - 24	650	650	14.0	13.2
25 - 44	1,245	1,350	28.0	30.1
45 - 64	1,085	1,210	24.7	25.1
65 +	545	885	15.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nelson		Nelson	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,010	4,780	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	210	200	4.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	10	0.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	130	155	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	50	25	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	245	260	5.4	10.4
Construction Industry	215	410	8.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	355	205	4.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	150	125	2.6	4.8
Retail Trade	575	715	15.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	180	190	4.0	5.8
Business Service	160	255	5.3	6.8
Government Service	320	440	9.2	5.9
Educational Service	410	485	10.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	485	630	13.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	345	365	7.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nelson	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,935	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,720	839,940
Row House	115	86,095
Apartment building	1,095	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,570	928,990
-rented	1,370	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	151,237	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	612	799
payment -renter ($)	606	704

General

	Nelson	BC
Labour Force	4,935	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,369	50,667
Avg family income ($)	49,646	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,409	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Nelson	BC	Nelson	BC	Nelson	BC	Nelson	BC	Year
1997	41	28,659	5,230	3,578,558	2,792	1,958,610	8,022	5,537,168	1997
1998	27	20,943	4,044	2,717,270	4,468	2,022,374	8,512	4,739,644	1998
1999	30	18,630	3,818	2,591,861	3,426	2,104,009	7,244	4,695,870	1999
2000	84	15,739	8,285	2,403,140	3,763	2,088,857	12,048	4,491,997	2000
2001	12	17,542	2,564	2,829,874	2,334	2,124,898	4,898	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

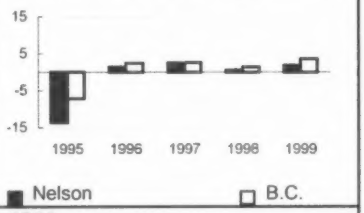
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Nelson	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Nelson	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Nelson	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	7,740	1,796,920	37,548	38,883		
1995	7,850	1,844,970	32,446	36,126	-13.6	-7.1
1996	7,870	1,879,340	32,868	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	7,920	1,898,700	33,654	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	8,050	1,915,220	33,808	38,398	0.5	1.3
1999	7,950	1,937,520	34,403	39,758	1.8	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



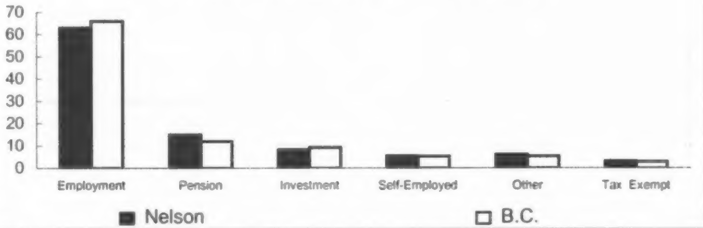
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Nelson	11,110	4,150	2,240	1,650	1,610	1,330	130	299,716	20,781
Males	5,380	1,530	1,000	820	960	960	110	174,992	26,950
Females	5,720	2,620	1,230	830	650	370	20	124,630	16,537

Source of Total Income 1999

	Nelson $Thousands	Nelson % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	189,491	62.9	65.9
Pension	44,736	14.9	11.9
Investment	24,655	8.2	9.0
Self-Employed	15,759	5.2	5.2
Other	17,730	5.9	5.2
Tax Exempt	8,849	2.9	2.7
Total	301,230	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



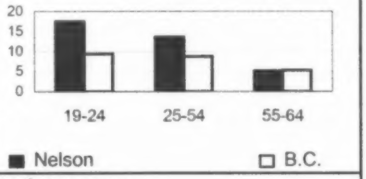
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Nelson	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Nelson	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Nelson	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	11.3	7.5				
19-24	10.2	5.9	7.6	3.7	17.4	9.3
25-54	7.5	4.3	6.2	4.5	13.5	8.7
55-64	3.9	2.8	1.2	2.5	5.1	5.3
19-64	7.3	4.3	5.7	4.1	12.8	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number Nelson	Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	56	22,958	1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	59	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	54	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	59	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	49	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

New Denver

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1929, New Denver has a total area of 137.2 ha. By highway the Village is 47 km west of Kaslo and 46 km southeast of Nakusp. New Denver is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Logging and Forestry industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	New Denver	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	583	-	3,997,113	-
1999	584	0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	560	-4.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	560	0.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	559	-0.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	New Denver		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	New Denver	B.C.
All ages	255	280	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	45	40	15.9	18.1
15 - 24	20	20	7.5	13.2
25 - 44	60	55	24.3	30.1
45 - 64	80	90	30.8	25.1
65 +	40	75	20.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	New Denver		New Denver	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	285	255	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	45	30	11.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	20	7.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	30	10	3.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	30	20	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	35	15	5.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	10	3.9	4.8
Retail Trade	50	90	35.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	20	15	5.9	6.8
Government Service	30	10	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	20	15	5.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	30	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	20	20	7.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	New Denver	BC
Total number of dwellings	270	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	225	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	180	928,990
-rented	85	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	96,975	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	399	799
payment -renter ($)	454	704

General

	New Denver	BC
Labour Force	255	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,336	50,667
Avg family income ($)	36,427	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,649	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	New Denver	BC	New Denver	BC	New Denver	BC	New Denver	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

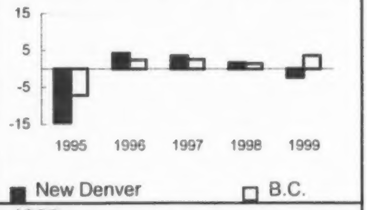
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) New Denver	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) New Denver	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income New Denver	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	420	1,796,920	32,733	38,883		
1995	430	1,844,970	28,000	36,126	-14.5	-7.1
1996	410	1,879,340	29,166	36,961	4.2	2.3
1997	420	1,898,700	30,167	37,894	3.4	2.5
1998	430	1,915,220	30,658	38,398	1.6	1.3
1999	410	1,937,520	29,956	39,758	-2.3	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



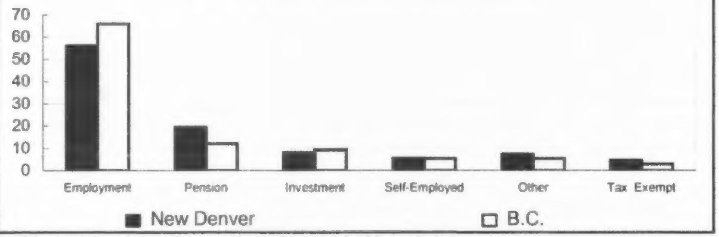
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
New Denver	650	310	130	70	90	50	0	14,528	15,765
Males	310	120	60	40	50	40	0	8,331	20,591
Females	340	190	60	40	40	10	0	6,197	13,589

Source of Total Income 1999

	New Denver $Thousands	New Denver % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	7,998	56.1	65.9
Pension	2,750	19.3	11.9
Investment	1,117	7.8	9.0
Self-Employed	753	5.3	5.2
Other	1,008	7.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	628	4.4	2.7
Total	14,255	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



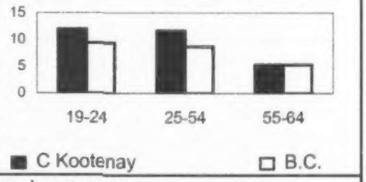
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients C Kootenay	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	9.4	7.5				
19-24	6.9	5.9	5.3	3.7	11.9	9.3
25-54	5.8	4.3	6.0	4.5	11.6	8.7
55-64	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.3	5.3
19-64	5.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	10.5	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Central Kootenay Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number New Denver	Number B.C.
1997	3	22,958
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	1	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Salmo

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Salmo has a total area of 223.9 ha. By highway the Village is 40 km south of Nelson, 41 km east of Trail, and 39 km southeast of Castlegar. Salmo is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health and Social Services, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Salmo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,249	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,216	-2.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,196	-1.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,169	-2.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,162	-0.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Salmo		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Salmo	B.C.
All ages	530	590	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	95	125	19.6	18.1
15 - 24	65	70	12.1	13.2
25 - 44	135	145	25.9	30.1
45 - 64	155	145	25.9	25.1
65 +	90	100	16.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Salmo		Salmo	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	485	465	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	50	45	9.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	40	45	9.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	115	55	11.8	10.4
Construction Industry	25	30	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	45	15	3.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	35	7.5	4.8
Retail Trade	40	30	6.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	20	4.3	5.8
Business Service	20	15	3.2	6.8
Government Service	30	20	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	30	35	7.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	55	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	40	8.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Salmo	BC
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	370	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	60	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	365	928,990
-rented	130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	106,143	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	555	799
payment -renter ($)	432	704

General

	Salmo	BC
Labour Force	505	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	42.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	20.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	34,498	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,406	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,825	27,480
*Incidence low income %	27.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Salmo	BC	Salmo	BC	Salmo	BC	Salmo	BC	Year
1997	9	28,659	1,283	3,578,558	80	1,958,610	1,363	5,537,168	1997
1998	2	20,943	365	2,717,270	315	2,022,374	680	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	39	2,591,861	365	2,104,009	404	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	82	2,403,140	1	2,088,857	83	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	108	2,829,874	6	2,124,898	114	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

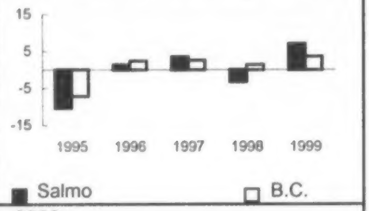
5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Salmo	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Salmo	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Salmo	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	830	1,796,920	32,776	38,883		
1995	850	1,844,970	29,402	36,126	-10.3	-7.1
1996	850	1,879,340	29,795	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	860	1,898,700	30,826	37,894	3.5	2.5
1998	850	1,915,220	29,847	38,398	-3.2	1.3
1999	900	1,937,520	31,931	39,758	7.0	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



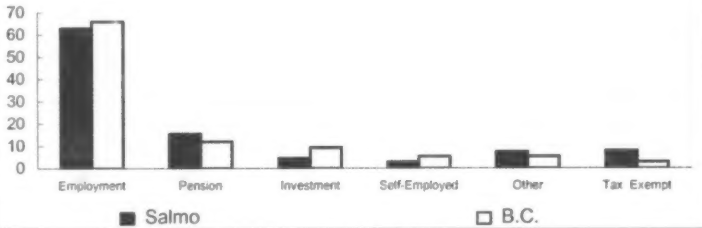
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Salmo	1,360	620	270	160	170	140	0	31,609	16,423
Males	720	240	140	90	120	130	0	20,838	23,031
Females	640	380	130	70	40	20	0	10,772	13,140

Source of Total Income 1999

	Salmo $Thousands	Salmo % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	21,000	62.8	65.9
Pension	5,141	15.4	11.9
Investment	1,472	4.4	9.0
Self-Employed	913	2.7	5.2
Other	2,403	7.2	5.2
Tax Exempt	2,528	7.6	2.7
Total	33,457	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

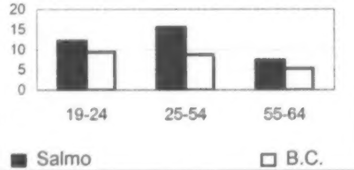
6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Salmo	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Salmo	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Salmo	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	16.5	7.5				
19-24	7.7	5.9	4.5	3.7	12.1	9.3
25-54	9.8	4.3	5.6	4.5	15.5	8.7
55-64	3.7	2.8	3.7	2.5	7.3	5.3
19-64	8.6	4.3	5.2	4.1	13.8	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Salmo	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	6	22,958	1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	3	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	0	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	2	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	1	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Silverton
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1930, Silverton has a total area of 62.8 ha. By highway the Village is 5 km south of New Denver and 27 km north of Slocan. Silverton is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Mining and Logging and Forestry industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Silverton	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	242	-	3,997,113	-
1999	228	-5.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	234	2.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	231	-1.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	229	-0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Silverton		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Silverton	B.C.
All ages	105	120	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	15	10	13.3	18.1
15 - 24	15	5	8.9	13.2
25 - 44	20	30	22.2	30.1
45 - 64	30	40	33.3	25.1
65 +	15	30	22.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton		Silverton	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	85	150	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	20	40	26.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	10	6.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	10.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	15	10.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	20	30	20.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	10	10	6.7	6.8
Government Service	10	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	0	0	0.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	20	13.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	15	10.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Silverton	BC
Total number of dwellings	105	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	105	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	85	928,990
-rented	20	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,142	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	388	799
-renter ($)	604	704
General		
Labour Force	145	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	0	50,667
Avg family income ($)	0	56,527
Avg employment income($)	0	27,480
*Incidence low income %	0.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Silverton	BC	Silverton	BC	Silverton	BC	Silverton	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

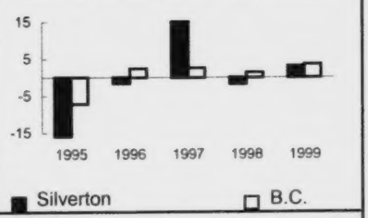
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Silverton	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Silverton	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Silverton	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	130	1,796,920	37,046	38,883		
1995	140	1,844,970	27,907	36,126	-24.7	-7.1
1996	150	1,879,340	27,480	36,961	-1.5	2.3
1997	140	1,898,700	31,607	37,894	15.0	2.5
1998	140	1,915,220	31,064	38,398	-1.7	1.3
1999	140	1,937,520	32,000	39,758	3.0	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



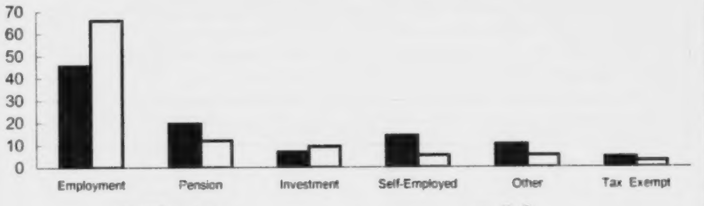
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Silverton	210	100	40	30	20	20	0	4,682	17,200
Males	100	30	30	10	20	10	0	2,798	21,114
Females	100	60	20	10	10	0	0	1,885	12,760

Source of Total Income 1999

	Silverton $Thousands	Silverton % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	2,276	45.5	65.9
Pension	967	19.3	11.9
Investment	335	6.7	9.0
Self-Employed	700	14.0	5.2
Other	507	10.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	219	4.4	2.7
Total	5,004	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



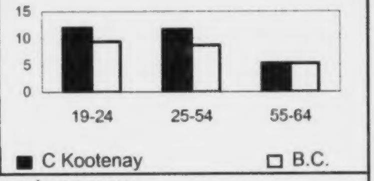
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients C Kootenay	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	9.4	7.5				
19-24	6.9	5.9	5.3	3.7	11.9	9.3
25-54	5.8	4.3	6.0	4.5	11.6	8.7
55-64	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.3	5.3
19-64	5.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	10.5	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Central Kootenay Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Silverton	Number B.C.
1997	0	22,958
1998	0	20,759
1999	2	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	1	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Slocan

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1901, Slocan has a total area of 92.1 ha. By highway the Village is 27 km south of Silverton and 68 km northwest of Nelson. Slocan is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Slocan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	356	-	3,997,113	-
1999	347	-2.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	348	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	350	0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	349	-0.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Slocan		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Slocan	B.C.
All ages	170	165	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	30	30	19.4	18.1
15 - 24	30	25	13.4	13.2
25 - 44	30	55	28.4	30.1
45 - 64	50	45	29.9	25.1
65 +	30	10	9.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Slocan		Slocan	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	100	115	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	10	10	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	10	8.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	35	30.4	10.4
Construction Industry	10	15	13.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	10	30	26.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	10	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	0	0.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	0	10	8.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	20	17.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Slocan	BC
Total number of dwellings	135	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	130	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	110	928,990
-rented	25	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	87,805	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	310	799
-renter ($)	549	704

General

	Slocan	BC
Labour Force	125	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	32.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	32.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	23,388	50,667
Avg family income ($)	24,727	56,527
Avg employment income($)	13,371	27,480
*Incidence low income %	44.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Slocan	BC	Slocan	BC	Slocan	BC	Slocan	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

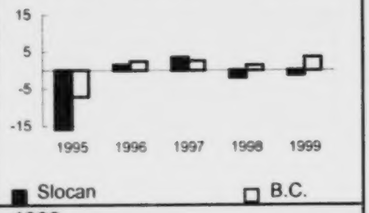
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Slocan	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Slocan	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Slocan	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	250	1,796,920	36,672	38,883		
1995	260	1,844,970	30,069	36,126	-18.0	-7.1
1996	260	1,879,340	30,488	36,961	1.4	2.3
1997	260	1,898,700	31,527	37,894	3.4	2.5
1998	250	1,915,220	30,916	38,398	-1.9	1.3
1999	280	1,937,520	30,521	39,758	-1.3	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



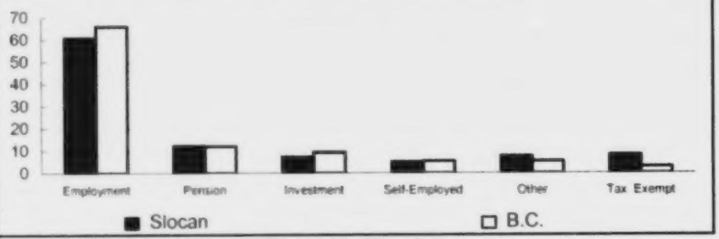
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Slocan	450	220	100	50	40	40	0	9,567	15,182
Males	230	70	60	30	30	40	0	6,359	22,031
Females	220	150	40	10	20	0	0	3,208	11,681

Source of Total Income 1999

	Slocan		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	6,338	60.7	65.9
Pension	1,258	12.0	11.9
Investment	732	7.0	9.0
Self-Employed	501	4.8	5.2
Other	773	7.4	5.2
Tax Exempt	840	8.0	2.7
Total	10,442	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



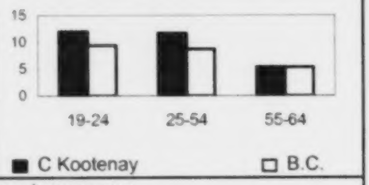
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency   Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients C Kootenay	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries C Kootenay	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	9.4	7.5				
19-24	6.9	5.9	5.3	3.7	11.9	9.3
25-54	5.8	4.3	6.0	4.5	11.6	8.7
55-64	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.3	5.3
19-64	5.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	10.5	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Central Kootenay Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Slocan	Number B.C.
1997	4	22,958
1998	2	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	2	21,386
2001	5	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: [illegible]-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17	Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27	Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41	Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	8.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55	Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57	Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
	British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17	Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21	Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27	Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37	North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55	Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57	Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
	British Columbia	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17	Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21	Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27	Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37	North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41	Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55	Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57	Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
	British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17	Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21	Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27	Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55	Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57	Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
	British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
	British Columbia	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
	British Columbia	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS:	C - City	RD - Regional District	VL - Village	DM - District Municipality	T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**773,046**	**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**128,603**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336
Port Alberni	C	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808
Tofino	DM	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18
Capital		**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**
Capital	RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,163	13,807	3,180	1,141
Central Saanich	DM	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167
Colwood	C	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253
Esquimalt	DM	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183
Metchosin	DM	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-
North Saanich	DM	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590
Oak Bay	DM	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788
Saanich	DM	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280
Sidney	T	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206
Victoria	C	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**
Campbell River	DM	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558
Comox	T	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130
Comox-Strathcona	RD	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365
Courtenay	C	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842
Cumberland	VL	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**
Cowichan Valley	RD	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061
Duncan	C	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715
Ladysmith	T	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8
North Cowichan	DM	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898
Mount Waddington		**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**
Alert Bay	VL	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	877	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046
Port McNeil	T	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25
Nanaimo		**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**
Nanaimo	C	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115
Nanaimo	RD	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687
Parksville	C	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905
Qualicum Beach	VL	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10
Powell River		**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**
Powell River	DM	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS* May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**40,473**	**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**131,101**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**8,686**	-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**3,634**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	600	-	456	83	45	322	182	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94	855
Port Alberni	C	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Tofino	DM	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10
Capital		**10,626**	**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**83,425**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**
Capital	RD	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich	DM	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	C	-	91	-	-	-	2	-	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	DM	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	49	1,058	633	129	440	24
North Saanich	DM	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	DM	474	-	550	-	-	-	-	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	DM	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	T	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5
Victoria	C	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**6,076**	**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**8,581**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**
Campbell River	DM	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	T	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	C	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	VL	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,777**	**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**7,028**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**
Cowichan Valley	RD	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022
Duncan	C	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85
Ladysmith	T	29	228	-	47	216	-	-	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	210	-	30	500	125	-
North Cowichan	DM	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington		**515**	**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**10,274**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400
Port McNeil	T	357	389	-	-	-	42	15	195	32	-	1	905	49	556
Nanaimo		**12,793**	**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**18,067**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**
Nanaimo	C	**2,398**	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo	RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77
Parksville	C	830	14	273	600	20	-	12	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	VL	-	7	-	55	151	-	80	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River		**0**	**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**92**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**
Powell River	DM	-	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS [illegible]y 2002

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**472,869**	**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**3,900**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**21,521**	**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**202**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	C	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	DM	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital		**168,086**	**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**1,296**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**
Capital	RD	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	DM	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	C	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	DM	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	DM	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	DM	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	DM	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	DM	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	T	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,240	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	47
Victoria	C	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**76,820**	**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**708**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**
Campbell River	DM	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	T	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	240	125	143	68	66	34	45
Courtenay	C	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	VL	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	2
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**56,633**	**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**514**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**
Cowichan Valley	RD	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	C	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	-	3	2
Ladysmith	T	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	DM	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington		**7,752**	**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**65**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeil	T	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo		**130,853**	**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**968**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**
Nanaimo	C	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	RD	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	C	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	93	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	VL	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River		**11,204**	**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**147**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**
Powell River	DM	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**252,882**	**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**36,524**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**
Abbotsford	C	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796
Chilliwack	DM	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331
Fraser Valley	RD	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97
Hope	DM	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902
Kent	DM	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257
Mission	DM	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,136,536**	**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**597,580**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-
Burnaby	DM	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823
Coquitlam	DM	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250
Delta	DM	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168
Langley	C	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727
Langley	DM	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424
New Westminster	C	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788
North Vancouver	C	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594
North Vancouver	DM	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411
Port Coquitlam	C	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928
Port Moody	C	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867
Richmond	DM	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337
Surrey	DM	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209
University Endowment	SR	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	205	223	-	-
Vancouver	C	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526
West Vancouver	DM	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906
White Rock	C	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380
Squamish-Lillooet		**138,399**	**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**52,081**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**
Lillooet	DM	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	754	568	481	592
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	6,305	2,274	2,822	2,601
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	732	738	720	930
Whistler	DM	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,368	12,286	34,859	7,074
Sunshine Coast		**6,855**	**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**556**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**
Gibsons	T	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-	-	190	1,686	837

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS [illegible]ly 2002

Britis lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and unity

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**126,612**	**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**439,127**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**12,997**	**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**51,153**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**
Abbotsford	C	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Chilliwack ·	DM	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Fraser Valley	RD	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Hope	DM	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Kent	DM	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
Mission	DM	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**109,178**	**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**371,762**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	DM	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	DM	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	DM	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	RD	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	100	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	C	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	DM	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Maple Ridge	DM	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	C	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	C	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	DM	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	C	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	C	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	DM	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	DM	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	SR	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	C	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	DM	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	C	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet		**4,425**	**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**14,568**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**
Lillooet	DM	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	DM	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast		**12**	**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**1,644**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**
Gibsons	T	12	7	98	-	-	-	-	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	265	267	2	32

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 200

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 — By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**16,895**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**
Abbotsford	C	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Chilliwack	DM	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Fraser Valley	RD	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
Hope	DM	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	DM	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	DM	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	VL	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	DM	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	DM	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	DM	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	C	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	DM	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	DM	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	C	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	C	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	DM	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	DM	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	61	52	65
Port Coquitlam	C	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	424	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	C	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	DM	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622	571
Surrey	DM	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	SR	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	C	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	DM	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	C	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	133	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet		**67,325**	**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**
Lillooet	DM	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14		12	9	3	2
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	[illegible]	33	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	43	40	38	81	38
Whistler	DM	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	[illegible]	210	352	144	296
Sunshine Coast		**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**
Gibsons	T	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	41	19	[illegible]	15	15	9	14
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-		67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-		31	31	86	93

Source: tics Canada

Produced by: BCSTAT 2002

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**
Central Okanagan		**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**
Central Okanagan	RD	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Kelowna	C	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
Peachland	DM	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Revelstoke	C	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Salmon Arm	DM	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
Sicamous	DM	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan		**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Coldstream	DM	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	158	230	316	917	-	-	-	7	16	10	123
North Okanagan	RD	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	DM	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	C	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Oliver	VL	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Osoyoos	VL	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,153	404	1,896	1,727
Penticton	C	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola		**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**
Ashcroft	VL	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	798
Thompson-Nicola	RD	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**
Central Okanagan		**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**
Central Okanagan	RD	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752
Kelowna	C	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829
Peachland	DM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	158	31	26	-	-	-	-	73	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872
Revelstoke	C	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	321	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019
Salmon Arm	DM	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388
Sicamous	DM	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52	5
North Okanagan		**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450
Coldstream	DM	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	900	292	-	100	5,562	490	-
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	22	-	-	118
North Okanagan	RD	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95
Spallumcheen	DM	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	-	3	-	103	-	25	-
Vernon	C	440	894	-	138	521	314	709	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456
Okanagan-Similkameen		**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	403	2	170	467	9	22	927
Oliver	VL	240	439	53	468	149	160	30	106	68	140	144	2,113	1,252	311
Osoyoos	VL	80	37	6	180	70	255	0	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685
Penticton	C	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	2,946	11,495	2,437	6,295	805	4,084	9,809
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650	555
Thompson-Nicola		**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**
Ashcroft	VL	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-	40
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470	20
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	15,337	14,139	5,837	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-	186
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	7,097	744	142	129	2,809	160	7,702

Source: S cs Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS* v 2002

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**
Central Okanagan		**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**
Central Okanagan	RD	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	385	529	524	297	309	318	344
Kelowna	C	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
Peachland	DM	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	4	5	3	1	3	-	9
Golden	T	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Revelstoke	C	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Salmon Arm	DM	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	193	197	196	55	47	51	43
Sicamous	DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan		**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	-	-	-	18	29	13	14
Coldstream	DM	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	129	214	306	226	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
North Okanagan	RD	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Spallumcheen	DM	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	24	33	38	13	13	14	15
Vernon	C	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen		**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Oliver	VL	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Osoyoos	VL	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Penticton	C	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	95	175	134	252	87	35	61
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Thompson-Nicola		**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	403	536	474	354	-	-	-	1	4	2	3
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	-	-	-	22	7	5	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	978	71	168	208	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	814	957	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	423	451	364	213	178	154	158

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**188,878**	**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**23,843**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**
Central Kootenay		**81,985**	**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**11,454**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**
Castlegar	C	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Central Kootenay	RD	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Creston	T	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Kaslo	VL	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nakusp	VL	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
Nelson	C	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80	-	365	1	6
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,678**	**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**8,526**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**
Cranbrook	C	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	RD	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	DM	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	C	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	DM	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	C	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Sparwood	DM	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	162	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary		**36,215**	**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**3,863**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**
Fruitvale	VL	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121	-	733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	C	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	C	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	VL	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4	-	11	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86	-	21	1	-	-	-
Rossland	C	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	C	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418
Warfield	VL	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6	-	-	370	28	-	25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**222,864**	**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**42,282**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,[illegible]8**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**
Cariboo		**86,965**	**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**9,305**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,[illegible]**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**
Cariboo	RD	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,[illegible]0	3,153	2,353	822
Quesnel	C	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,[illegible]5	1,635	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	C	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,[illegible]0	4,508	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George		**135,899**	**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**32,977**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229
Mackenzie	DM	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370	-
McBride	VL	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385	-	-	350	-
Prince George	C	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**13,811**	**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**29,155**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**
Central Kootenay		**1,075**	**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**22,887**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**
Castlegar	C	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
Central Kootenay	RD	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
Creston	T	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
Kaslo	VL	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
Nakusp	VL	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
Nelson	C	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**965**	**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**2,904**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**
Cranbrook	C	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
East Kootenay	RD	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
Elkford	DM	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
Fernie	C	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
Invermere	DM	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
Kimberley	C	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142
Sparwood	DM	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary		**11,771**	**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**3,364**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
Grand Forks	C	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
Greenwood	C	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
Midway	VL	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
Montrose	VL	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
Rossland	C	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
Trail	C	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**28,588**	**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**20,534**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**
Cariboo		**14,151**	**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**11,168**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**
Cariboo	RD	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
Quesnel	C	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
Williams Lake	C	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George		**14,437**	**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**9,366**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
Mackenzie	DM	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
McBride	VL	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
Prince George	C	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**122,069**	**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**1,222**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**
Central Kootenay		**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**
Castlegar	C	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	RD	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	88
Creston	T	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	VL	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	VL	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	2	4	7	2
Nelson	C	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**
Cranbrook	C	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	RD	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	DM	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	C	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	DM	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	C	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Sparwood	DM	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**
Fruitvale	VL	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	12	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	C	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	12	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	C	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	121	123	146	141	162
Midway	VL	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	10	5	1	21	0
Montrose	VL	201	666	299	81	201	389	199	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Rossland	C	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	13	8	33	7	6	5	6
Trail	C	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	8	6	19	21	19	9	8
Warfield	VL	415	486	476	743	115	586	188	1	1	3	5	-	4	0
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**
Cariboo		**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**
Cariboo	RD	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	433	421	354	220	155	81	67
Quesnel	C	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	46	138	89	24	15	7	2
Williams Lake	C	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	90	92	34	24	52	17	18
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	268	377	848	104	-	-	-	2	3	9	1
Fraser-Fort George		**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	142	130	102	61	33	31	35
Mackenzie	DM	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	25	6	13	-	-	-	1
McBride	VL	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	296	32	3	1	1	2	-	1
Prince George	C	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	456	566	488	455	209	115	58
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S ics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**
Kitimat-Stikine		**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Prince Rupert	C	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169
Fort St. James	VL	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Smithers	T	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Chetwynd	VL	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Dawson Creek	C	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	1	48	50	-	-	3	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**5,424,237**	**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**1,031,414**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS, May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dolars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**
Kitimat-Stikine		**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Prince Rupert	C	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16	209
Fort St. James	VL	160	171	182	-	325	195	-	1,509	253	7	[illegible]	210	10	3
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	25	8	516
Smithers	T	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	19	[illegible]	426	29	381
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**[illegible]**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**[illegible]**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Chetwynd	VL	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	80	328	410	298	[illegible]	708	5	15
Dawson Creek	C	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	[illegible]	181	2,180	8,931
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	[illegible]	1,102	1,011	7,468
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	[illegible]	973	262	150
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	46	363	34		-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**[illegible]**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

[illegible] by: *BCSTATS* [illegible] 2002

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**
Kitimat-Stikine		**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
Prince Rupert	C	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	-	-	-	10	6	3	4
Fort St. James	VL	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houston	DM	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
Smithers	T	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vanderhoof	DM	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Chetwynd	VL	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
Dawson Creek	C	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	196	187	102	89
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	138	151	570	33	116	23	152	2	1	10	-	1	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 200

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

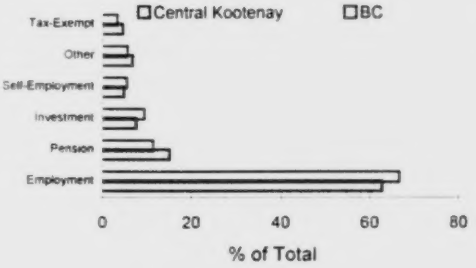
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Central Kootenay

Regional District

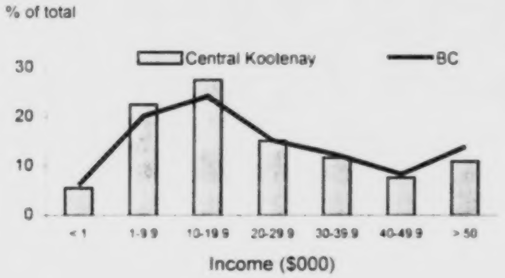
Source



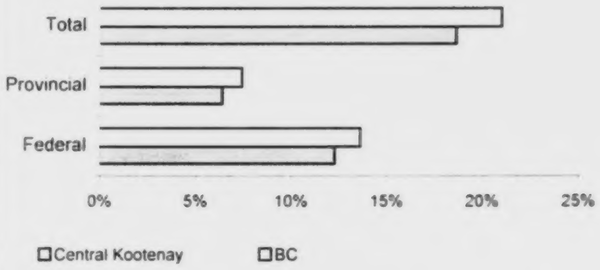
Source	Central Kootenay Total ($000)	Central Kootenay % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	959,194	100.0	100.0
Employment	600,261	62.6	66.3
Pension	141,913	14.8	11.1
Investment	70,149	7.3	9.1
Self-Employme	43,994	4.6	5.2
Other	62,303	6.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	40,565	4.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Central Kootenay Males (%)	Central Kootenay Females (%)	Central Kootenay Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.9	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.8	28.1	22.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	22.4	32.6	27.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.3	13.8	15.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.5	9.6	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	4.0	7.5	8.3
> 50	17.3	4.1	10.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Central Kootenay Total ($000)	Central Kootenay % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	159,835	18.6	20.9
Federal	105,105	12.2	13.6
Provincial	54,730	6.4	7.4

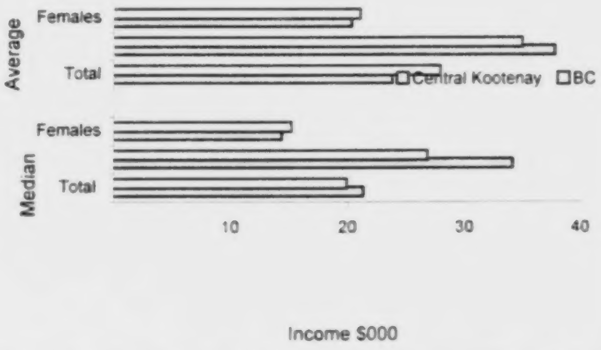
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Central Kootenay	BC
All Returns	23,701	27,767
Male	37,641	34,793
Female	20,184	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,314	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Central Kootenay	BC
All Returns	21,250	19,834
Male	34,000	26,720
Female	14,327	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



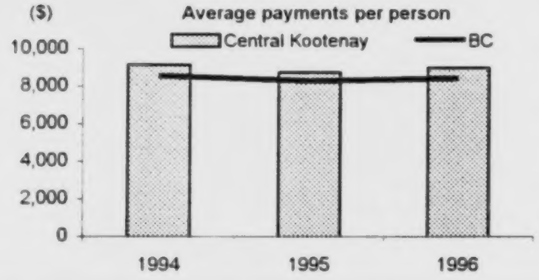
Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Central Kootenay Total	Central Kootenay Male	Central Kootenay Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	24,260	12,690	11,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	5,860	3,310	2,550	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	7,780	3,950	3,820	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	9,390	5,140	4,250	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	5,800	3,720	2,080	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	14,720	7,390	7,330	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Cent. Koot.						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.99	0.92	0.90
Male	0.92	0.91	0.90	1.05	0.97	0.94
Female	0.85	0.84	0.86	0.94	0.88	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

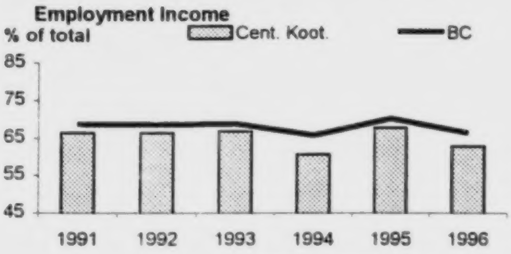
	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Koot.			
Total	35.51	33.93	33.61
Male	33.34	31.54	31.09
Female	39.97	38.72	38.54
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

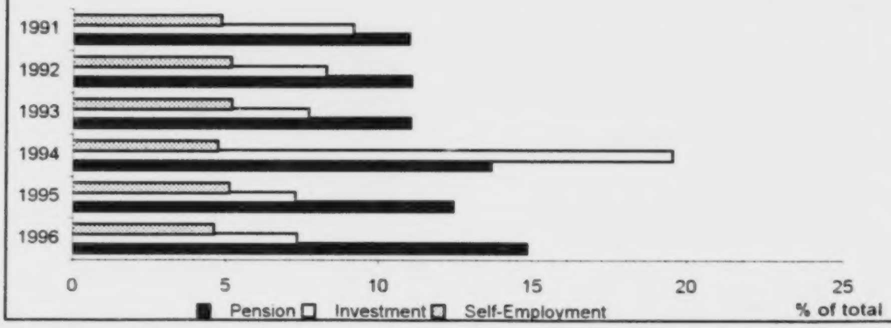
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.1	66.1	66.6	60.5	67.6	62.6
Pension	10.9	11.0	11.0	13.6	12.4	14.8
Investment	9.1	8.3	7.7	19.5	7.3	7.3
Self-Employment	4.8	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.6
Other	8.9	8.7	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.1	4.4	1.2	4.2





Total Income

	($000)
1991	690
1992	749
1993	815
1994	932
1995	839
1996	959

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

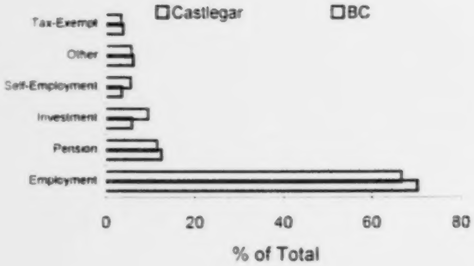
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Castlegar

City

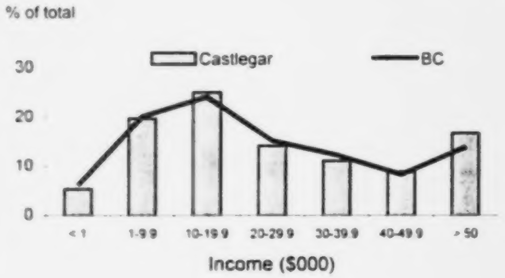
Source



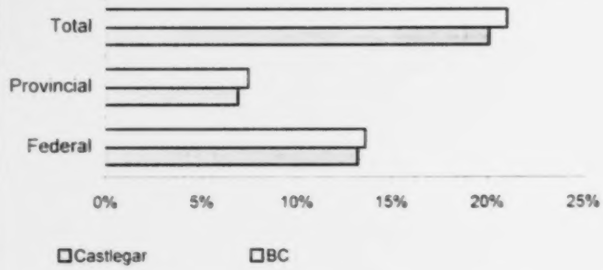
Source	Castlegar Total ($000)	Castlegar % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	221,547	100.0	100.0
Employment	155,051	70.0	66.3
Pension	26,896	12.1	11.1
Investment	12,093	5.5	9.1
Self-Employme	7,105	3.2	5.2
Other	12,747	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,649	3.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Castlegar Males (%)	Castlegar Females (%)	Castlegar Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.9	8.8	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.1	27.2	19.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.2	32.2	24.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.7	13.4	14.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.9	10.1	11.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	4.3	8.7	8.3
> 50	27.7	4.5	16.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Castlegar Total ($000)	Castlegar % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	40,864	20.0	20.9
Federal	26,881	13.2	13.6
Provincial	13,983	6.8	7.4

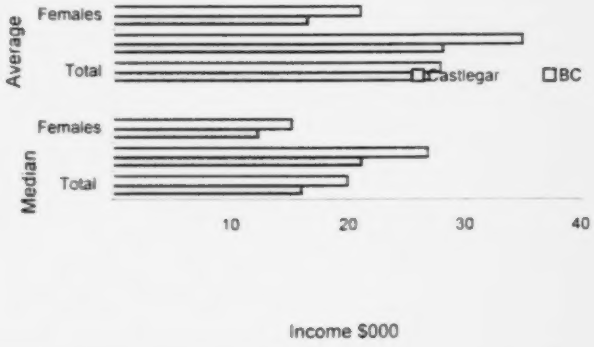
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Castlegar	BC
All Returns	26,822	27,767
Male	28,007	34,793
Female	16,445	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,514	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Castlegar	BC
All Returns	15,958	19,834
Male	21,042	26,720
Female	12,257	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

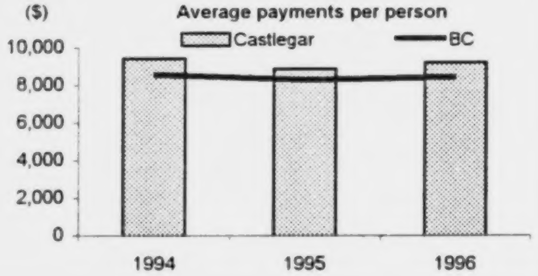
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Castlegar
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Castlegar Total	Castlegar Male	Castlegar Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,510	2,380	2,130	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,170	640	530	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,370	700	670	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,710	980	730	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,130	780	360	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,640	1,320	1,320	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Castlegar						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.04	1.07
Male	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.31	1.25	1.25
Female	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.92	0.88	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

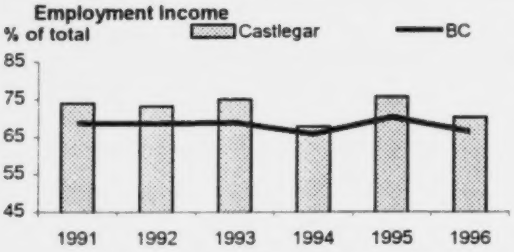
	1994	1995	1996
Castlegar			
Total	27.53	25.49	25.42
Male	25.39	22.58	22.69
Female	33.07	32.98	32.23
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

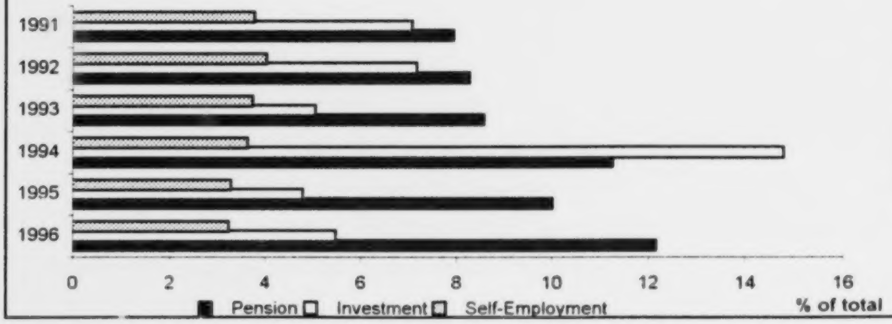
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	73.8	73.0	74.8	67.6	75.4	70.0
Pension	7.9	8.3	8.5	11.2	10.0	12.1
Investment	7.0	7.1	5.0	14.8	4.8	5.5
Self-Employment	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2
Other	7.4	7.7	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.9	1.0	3.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	169
1992	180
1993	192
1994	212
1995	195
1996	222

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

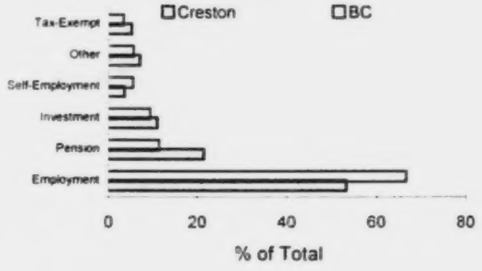
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Creston

Town

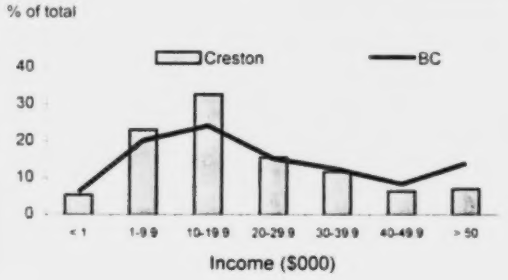
Source



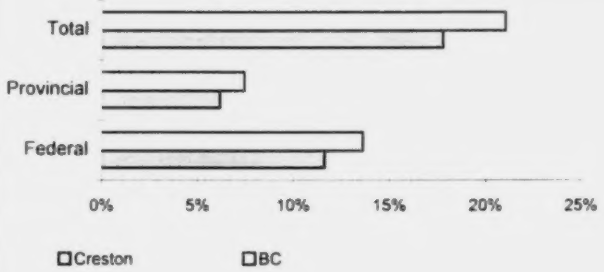
Source	Creston Total ($000)	Creston % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	146,749	100.0	100.0
Employment	77,884	53.1	66.3
Pension	31,123	21.2	11.1
Investment	15,708	10.7	9.1
Self-Employme	4,879	3.3	5.2
Other	9,999	6.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,156	4.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Creston Males (%)	Creston Females (%)	Creston Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.9	6.7	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.2	28.4	22.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	28.8	36.0	32.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.9	13.7	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.2	9.1	11.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.2	3.2	6.2	8.3
> 50	9.8	3.8	6.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Creston Total ($000)	Creston % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	22,312	17.7	20.9
Federal	14,621	11.6	13.6
Provincial	7,690	6.1	7.4

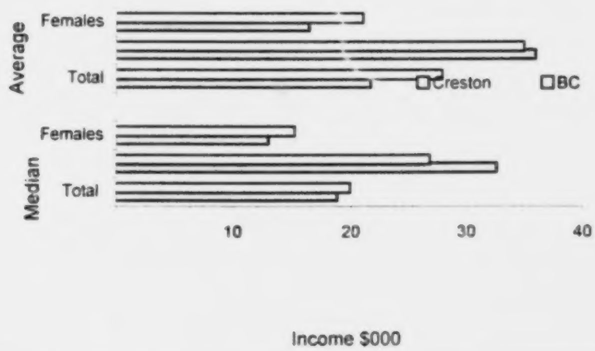
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Creston	BC
All Returns	21,613	27,767
Male	35,776	34,793
Female	16,348	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,178	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Creston	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	32,500	26,720
Female	12,917	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

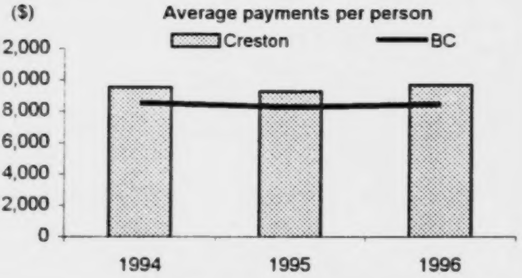
Income Profile
1996

Creston
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Creston Total	Creston Male	Creston Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,450	2,250	2,200	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	780	400	380	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,910	960	950	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,210	1,200	1,020	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,190	740	450	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,650	1,290	1,350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Creston						
Total	0.78	0.78	0.74	0.87	0.82	0.76
Male	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.88	0.80	0.76
Female	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.88	0.85	0.82
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

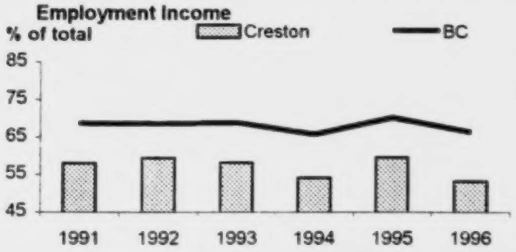
	1994	1995	1996
Creston			
Total	52.32	51.11	51.22
Male	52.19	52.33	51.01
Female	52.56	49.22	51.54
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

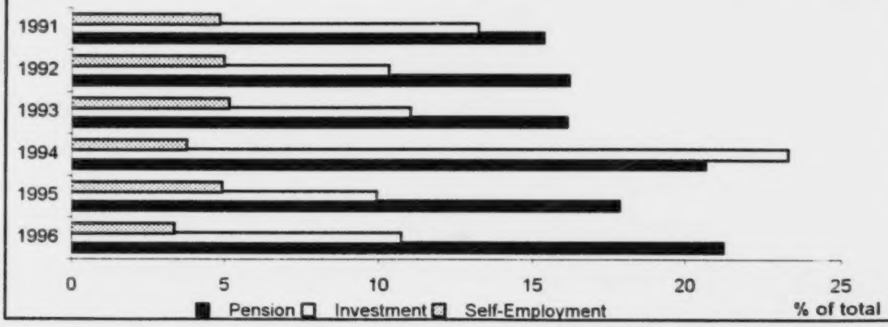
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	57.8	59.1	58.0	53.9	59.4	53.1
Pension	15.3	16.1	16.1	20.6	17.8	21.2
Investment	13.1	10.3	11.0	23.3	9.9	10.7
Self-Employment	4.8	4.9	5.1	3.7	4.9	3.3
Other	8.8	8.5	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.0	5.0	1.2	4.9





Total Income ($000)	
1991	99
1992	105
1993	117
1994	134
1995	121
1996	147

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

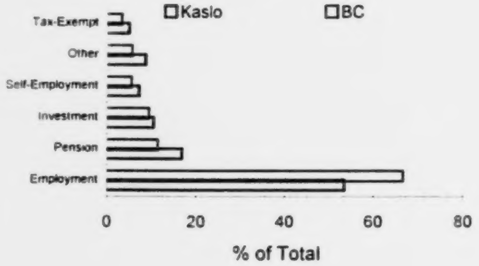
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Kaslo

Village

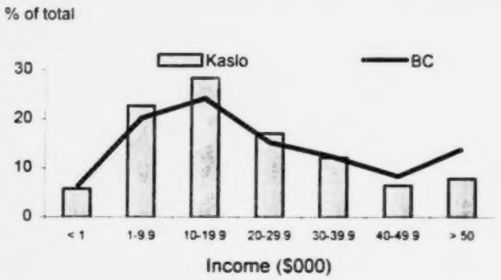
Source

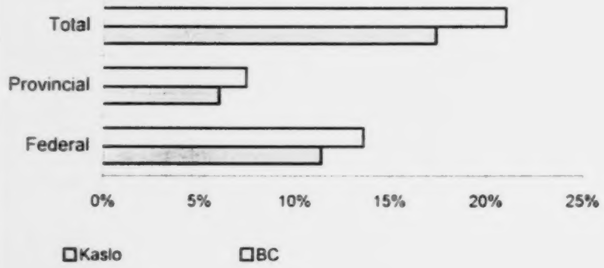


Source	Total ($000)	Kaslo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	31,378	100.0	100.0
Employment	16,724	53.3	66.3
Pension	5,200	16.6	11.1
Investment	3,197	10.2	9.1
Self-Employme	2,181	7.0	5.2
Other	2,617	8.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,459	4.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Kaslo Males (%)	Kaslo Females (%)	Kaslo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.8	8.6	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.3	30.0	22.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.6	31.4	28.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	19.4	15.7	16.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.7	7.1	12.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.3	4.3	6.3	8.3
> 50	12.5	2.9	7.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Kaslo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,885	17.3	20.9
Federal	3,202	11.3	13.6
Provincial	1,683	6.0	7.4

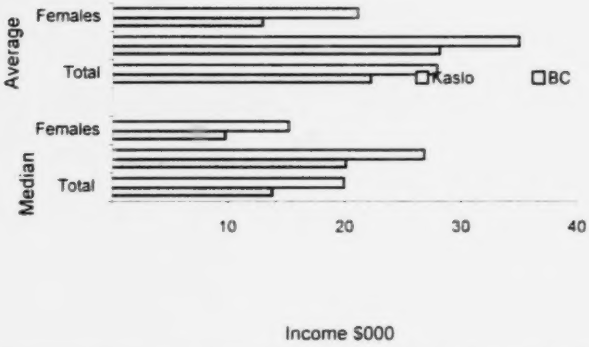
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Kaslo	BC
All Returns	22,097	27,767
Male	27,995	34,793
Female	12,836	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,015	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Kaslo	BC
All Returns	13,750	19,834
Male	20,000	26,720
Female	9,688	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

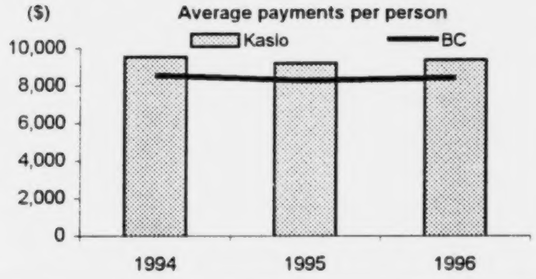
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Kaslo
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Kaslo			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	870	460	410	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	120	100	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	250	140	120	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	180	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	200	130	70	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	510	260	260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Kaslo						
Total	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.98	0.88	0.85
Male	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.97	0.89	0.84
Female	0.90	0.82	0.83	0.98	0.86	0.84
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

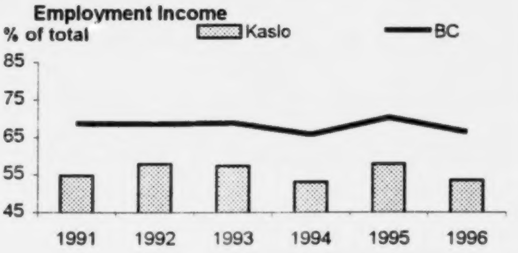
	1994	1995	1996
Kaslo			
Total	43.54	41.73	43.85
Male	41.78	41.16	42.93
Female	46.72	42.77	45.52
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

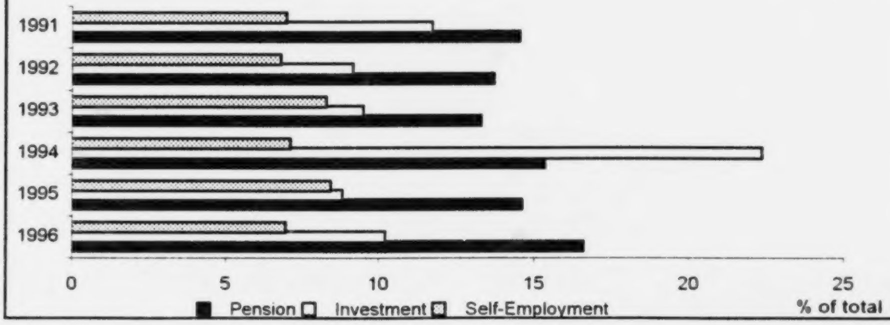
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	54.6	57.6	57.2	52.8	57.6	53.3
Pension	14.5	13.7	13.3	15.3	14.6	16.6
Investment	11.7	9.1	9.5	22.3	8.8	10.2
Self-Employment	7.0	6.8	8.3	7.1	8.4	7.0
Other	12.1	11.9	9.6	8.4	9.3	8.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.2	4.3	1.3	4.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	19
1992	22
1993	25
1994	30
1995	27
1996	31

Source Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

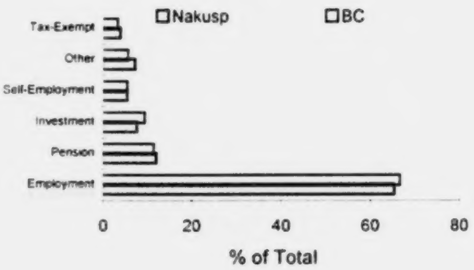
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nakusp

Village

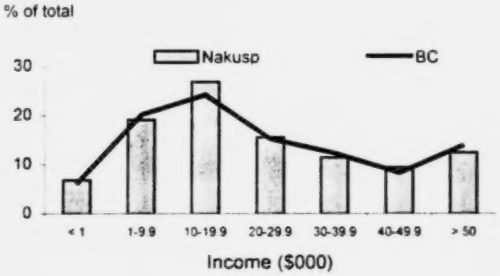
Source



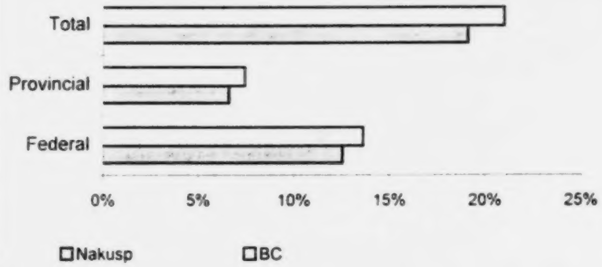
Source	Nakusp Total ($000)	Nakusp % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	49,875	100.0	100.0
Employment	32,509	65.2	66.3
Pension	5,854	11.7	11.1
Investment	3,692	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	2,577	5.2	5.2
Other	3,458	6.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,785	3.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Nakusp Males (%)	Nakusp Females (%)	Nakusp Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.0	10.5	6.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.0	25.3	19.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.0	32.6	26.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.0	13.7	15.4	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	8.4	11.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.0	5.3	9.2	8.3
> 50	19.0	5.3	12.3	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Nakusp Total ($000)	Nakusp % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	8,720	19.0	20.9
Federal	5,717	12.5	13.6
Provincial	3,003	6.6	7.4

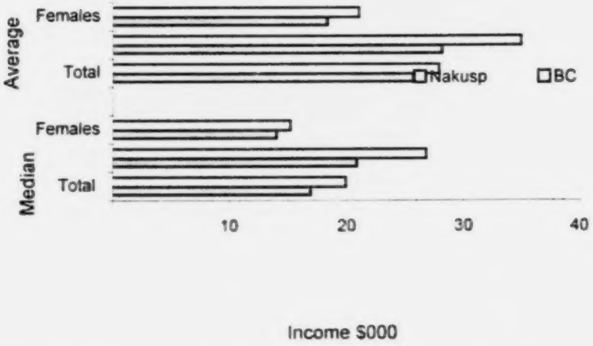
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nakusp	BC
All Returns	25,577	27,767
Male	28,048	34,793
Female	18,243	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,679	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nakusp	BC
All Returns	16,862	19,834
Male	20,759	26,720
Female	13,969	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

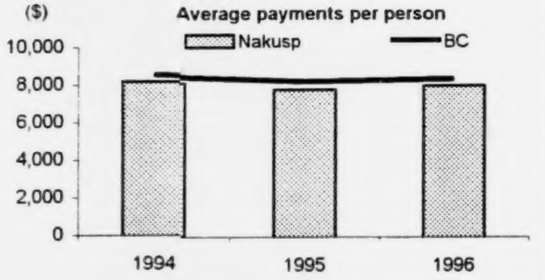
Income Profile
1996

Nakusp
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Nakusp			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,210	670	540	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	410	270	140	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	340	170	170	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	410	220	190	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	250	150	100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	670	360	310	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Nakusp						
Total	0.98	0.95	1.01	1.09	0.99	1.03
Male	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.06	1.09
Female	0.87	0.82	0.92	0.96	0.86	0.94
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

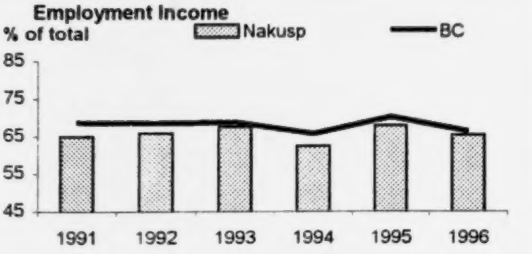
	1994	1995	1996
Nakusp			
Total	30.24	29.94	27.74
Male	28.46	28.12	25.05
Female	34.09	33.82	33.47
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

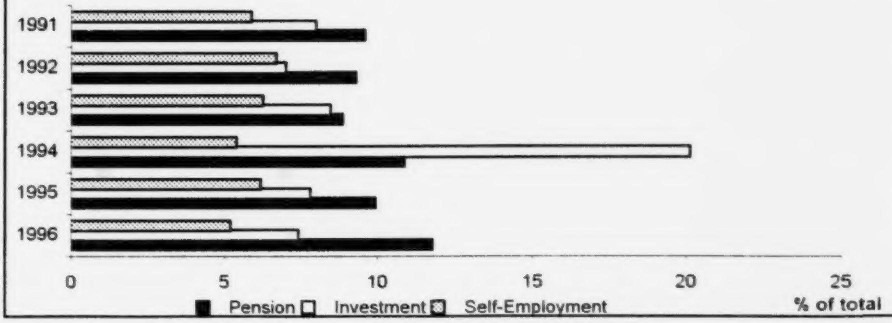
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	64.7	65.7	67.4	62.2	67.6	65.2
Pension	9.6	9.3	8.9	10.8	9.9	11.7
Investment	8.0	7.0	8.4	20.1	7.8	7.4
Self-Employment	5.9	6.7	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.2
Other	11.5	10.1	7.7	7.3	7.2	6.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.2	3.6	1.3	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	31
1992	35
1993	40
1994	47
1995	43
1996	50

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

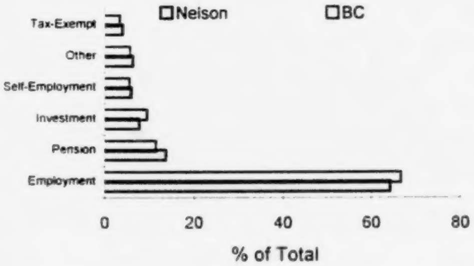
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nelson

City

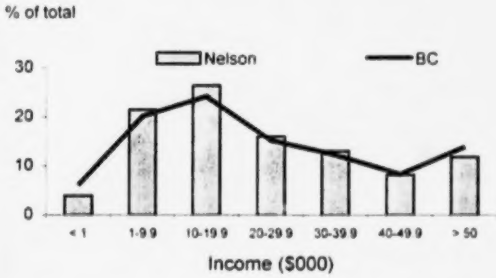
Source



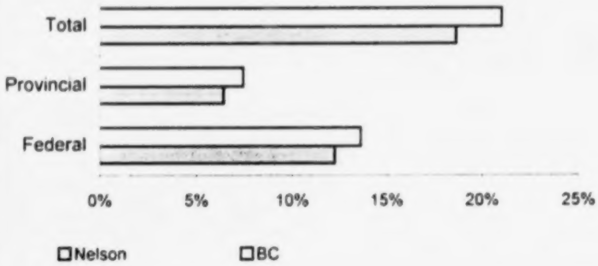
Source	Total ($000)	Nelson % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	283,233	100.0	100.0
Employment	181,189	64.0	66.3
Pension	37,966	13.4	11.1
Investment	20,981	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	15,937	5.6	5.2
Other	16,856	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	10,298	3.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Nelson Males (%)	Nelson Females (%)	Nelson Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.2	5.4	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.8	25.0	21.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	19.9	32.6	26.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.0	14.7	15.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.1	12.0	12.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	5.2	8.1	8.3
> 50	17.9	5.5	11.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Nelson Total ($000)	Nelson % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	48,018	18.6	20.9
Federal	31,562	12.2	13.6
Provincial	16,456	6.4	7.4

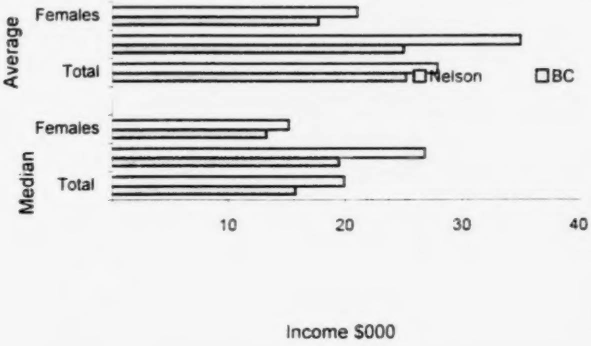
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nelson	BC
All Returns	25,109	27,767
Male	24,901	34,793
Female	17,633	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,868	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nelson	BC
All Returns	15,750	19,834
Male	19,412	26,720
Female	13,233	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

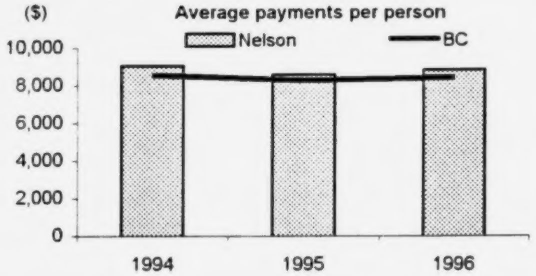
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Nelson
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Nelson Total	Nelson Male	Nelson Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	6,580	3,200	3,380	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,560	840	730	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,010	910	1,090	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,370	1,160	1,200	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,580	920	660	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,970	1,830	2,150	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Nelson						
Total	0.96	0.94	0.94	1.07	0.98	0.96
Male	0.95	0.94	0.93	1.09	1.00	0.97
Female	0.98	0.94	0.96	1.08	0.98	0.98
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

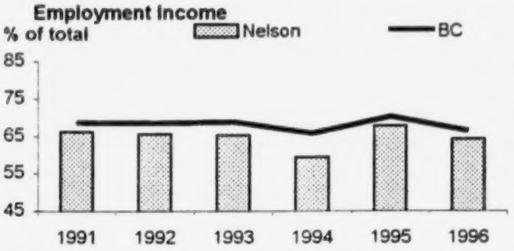
	1994	1995	1996
Nelson			
Total	30.14	29.42	29.28
Male	27.30	26.35	26.25
Female	35.01	34.60	34.29
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

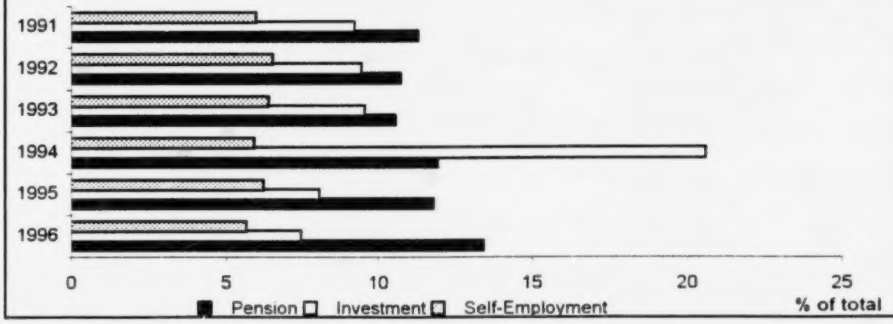
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.0	65.4	65.1	59.1	67.6	64.0
Pension	11.3	10.7	10.5	11.9	11.8	13.4
Investment	9.2	9.4	9.5	20.5	8.0	7.4
Self-Employment	6.0	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.6
Other	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.4	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.7	3.5	1.0	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	216
1992	241
1993	255
1994	291
1995	255
1996	283

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

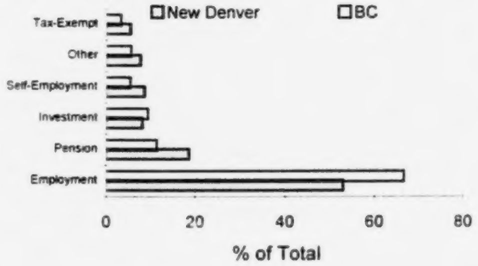
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

New Denver

Village

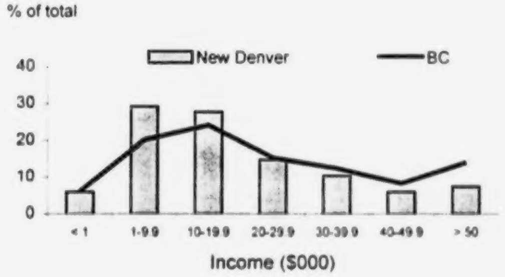
Source



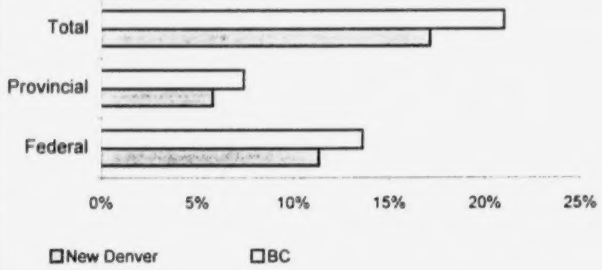
	New Denver		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	13,816	100.0	100.0
Employment	7,299	52.8	66.3
Pension	2,533	18.3	11.1
Investment	1,091	7.9	9.1
Self-Employme	1,153	8.3	5.2
Other	1,027	7.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	713	5.2	3.0

Distribution

	New Denver			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	24.2	33.3	29.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	24.2	33.3	27.5	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.2	13.9	14.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	11.1	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.1	0.0	5.8	8.3
> 50	9.1	2.8	7.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	New Denver		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	2,039	17.1	20.9
Federal	1,350	11.3	13.6
Provincial	689	5.8	7.4

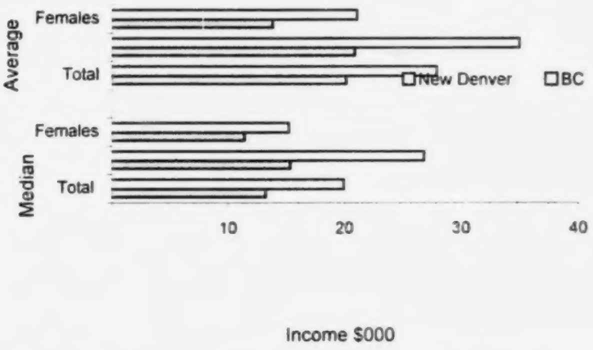
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	New Denver	BC
All Returns	20,023	27,767
Male	20,727	34,793
Female	13,728	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,166	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	New Denver	BC
All Returns	13,177	19,834
Male	15,278	26,720
Female	11,328	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

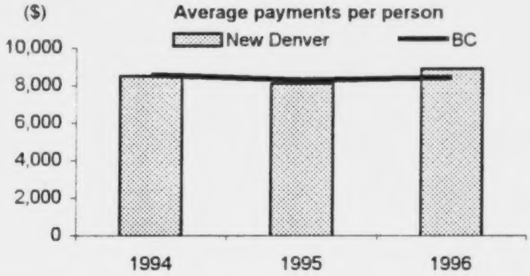


Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
New Denver
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	New Denver Total	New Denver Male	New Denver Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	450	230	220	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	120	70	50	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	150	60	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	170	80	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	110	60	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	280	140	130	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
New Denver						
Total	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.85	0.80	0.79
Male	0.74	0.75	0.73	0.84	0.80	0.76
Female	0.78	0.79	0.83	0.86	0.82	0.85
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

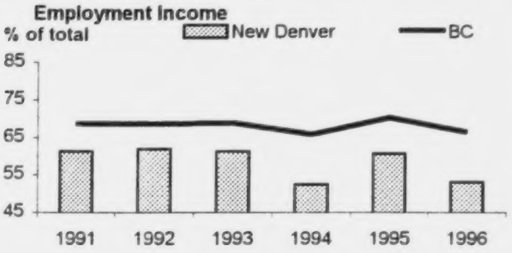
	1994	1995	1996
New Denver			
Total	46.08	45.04	46.97
Male	43.22	39.13	41.07
Female	51.06	56.19	56.61
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

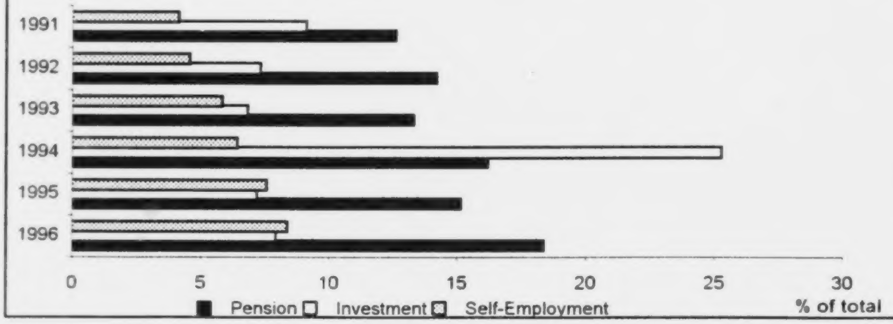
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	61.1	61.7	61.1	52.3	60.5	52.8
Pension	12.6	14.2	13.3	16.2	15.1	18.3
Investment	9.1	7.3	6.8	25.2	7.2	7.9
Self-Employment	4.1	4.5	5.8	6.4	7.5	8.3
Other	13.1	10.9	11.6	10.2	8.4	7.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.3	1.3	4.9	1.3	5.2





Total Income	($000)
1991	12
1992	11
1993	12
1994	14
1995	12
1996	14

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

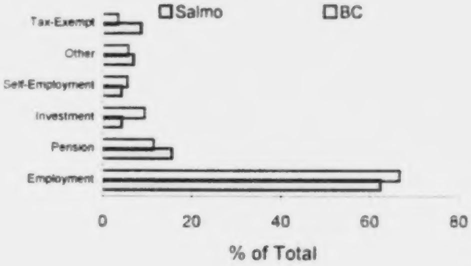
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Salmo

Village

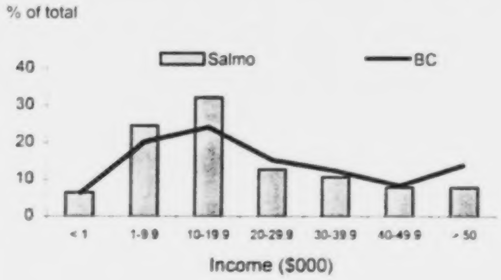
Source



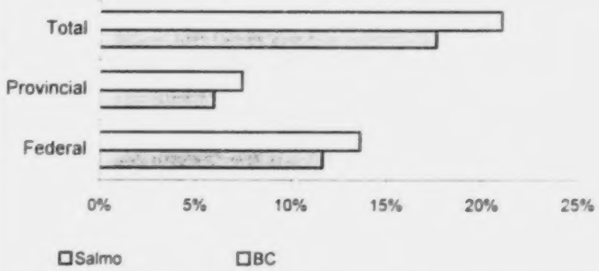
Source	Total ($000)	Salmo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	29,803	100.0	100.0
Employment	18,503	62.1	66.3
Pension	4,555	15.3	11.1
Investment	1,180	4.0	9.1
Self-Employme	1,169	3.9	5.2
Other	1,953	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,443	8.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Salmo Males (%)	Salmo Females (%)	Salmo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	11.6	6.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.3	30.4	24.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	26.7	36.2	31.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.0	8.7	10.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.0	2.9	7.6	8.3
> 50	14.7	0.0	7.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Salmo Total ($000)	Salmo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,436	17.5	20.9
Federal	2,937	11.6	13.6
Provincial	1,498	5.9	7.4

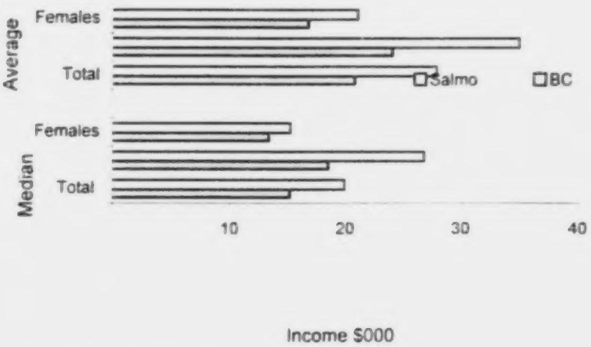
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Salmo	BC
All Returns	20,697	27,767
Male	23,949	34,793
Female	16,649	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,795	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Salmo	BC
All Returns	15,133	19,834
Male	18,438	26,720
Female	13,274	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

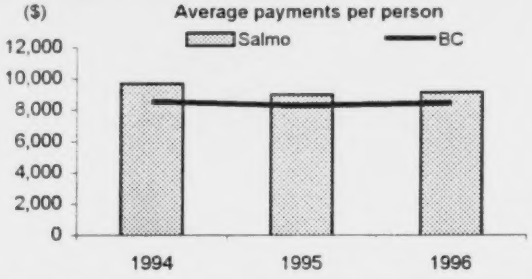
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

Salmo
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Salmo Total	Salmo Male	Salmo Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	510	420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	240	160	80	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	260	130	130	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	340	200	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	190	130	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	620	320	300	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Salmo						
Total	0.75	0.77	0.79	0.84	0.80	0.80
Male	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.95	0.90	0.89
Female	0.75	0.77	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.81
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

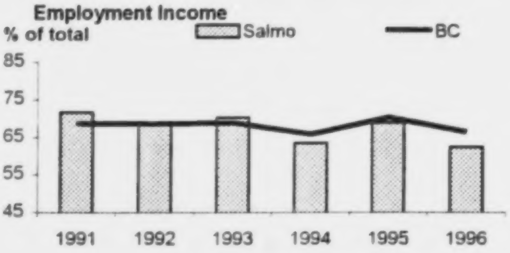
	1994	1995	1996
Salmo			
Total	50.37	44.89	42.51
Male	46.21	39.69	37.21
Female	60.70	57.91	56.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

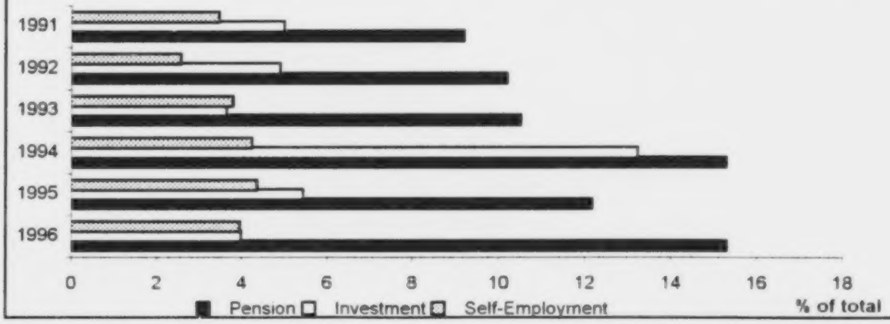
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	71.4	68.4	70.0	63.2	68.6	62.1
Pension	9.2	10.2	10.5	15.3	12.1	15.3
Investment	5.0	4.9	3.6	13.2	5.4	4.0
Self-Employment	3.4	2.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	3.9
Other	11.0	11.8	9.7	10.0	7.2	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	2.2	2.5	9.9	2.3	8.2





Total Income

	($000)
1991	22
1992	22
1993	24
1994	27
1995	25
1996	30

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996

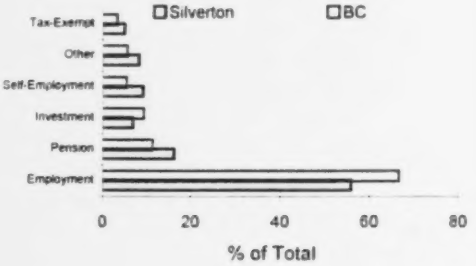
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Silverton

Village

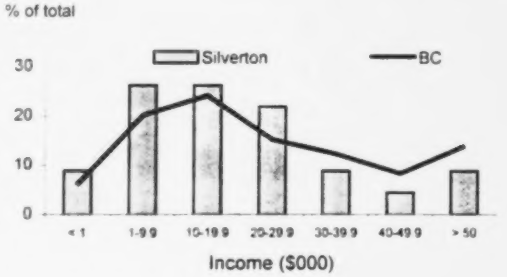
Source



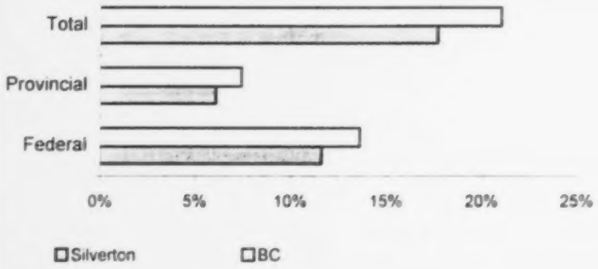
Source	Silverton Total ($000)	Silverton % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	4,742	100.0	100.0
Employment	2,641	55.7	66.3
Pension	761	16.0	11.1
Investment	316	6.7	9.1
Self-Employme	424	8.9	5.2
Other	377	7.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	224	4.7	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Silverton Males (%)	Silverton Females (%)	Silverton Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	0.0	8.3	8.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	25.0	25.0	26.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.0	25.0	26.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.7	16.7	21.7	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.7	8.3	8.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	16.7	0.0	4.3	8.3
> 50	0.0	0.0	8.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Silverton Total ($000)	Silverton % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	726	17.6	20.9
Federal	477	11.6	13.6
Provincial	249	6.0	7.4

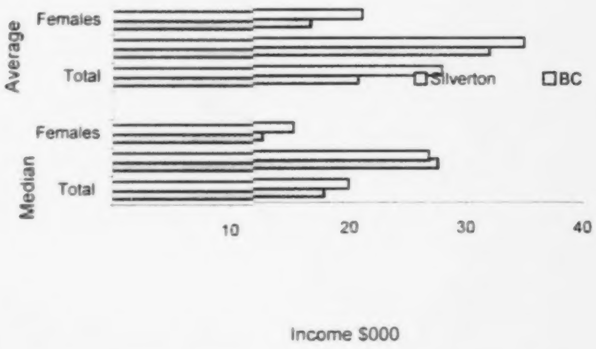
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Silverton	BC
All Returns	20,617	27,767
Male	31,851	34,793
Female	16,547	20,921
All Taxable Returns	27,480	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Silverton	BC
All Returns	17,768	19,834
Male	27,500	26,720
Female	12,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

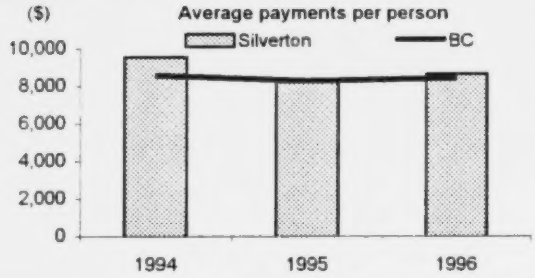
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Silverton
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Silverton			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	140	70	70	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	40	20	20	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	50	20	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	60	30	30	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	30	20	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	90	40	40	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Silverton						
Total	0.81	0.75	0.72	0.91	0.78	0.74
Male	0.78	0.69	0.71	0.89	0.73	0.74
Female	0.84	0.83	0.74	0.93	0.87	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

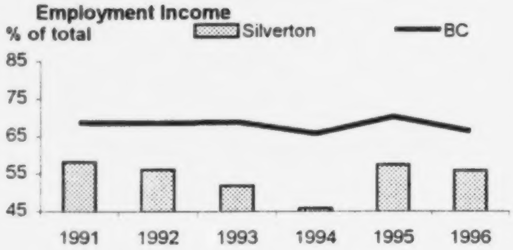
	1994	1995	1996
Silverton			
Total	51.97	44.99	41.13
Male	50.49	42.26	40.79
Female	54.77	50.05	41.61
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

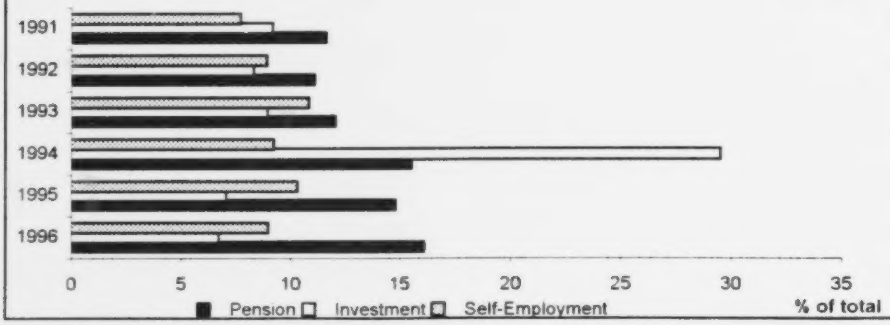
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	57.9	55.9	51.6	45.6	57.2	55.7
Pension	11.6	11.1	12.0	15.5	14.8	16.0
Investment	9.1	8.3	8.9	29.5	7.0	6.7
Self-Employment	7.6	8.9	10.8	9.2	10.3	8.9
Other	13.6	14.0	13.0	11.5	9.1	8.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.9	3.3	5.1	1.7	4.7





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	3
1992	3
1993	4
1994	5
1995	4
1996	5

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

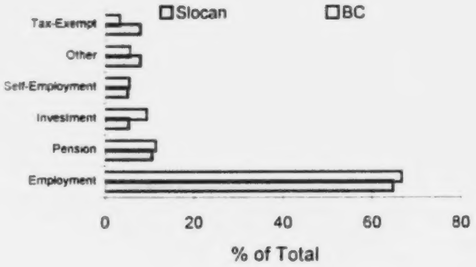
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Slocan

Village

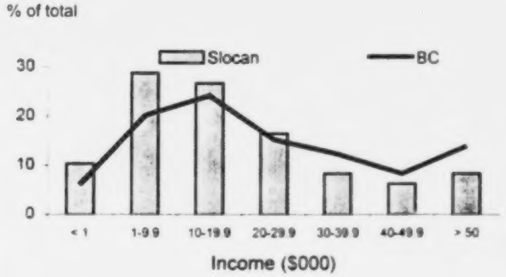
Source



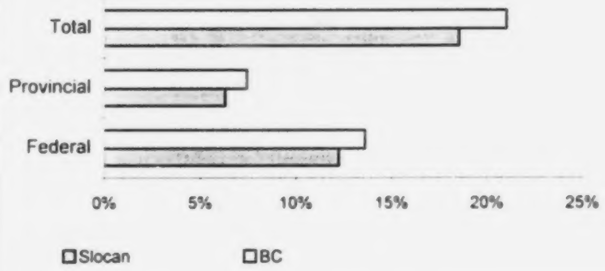
Source	Total ($000)	Slocan % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	9,366	100.0	100.0
Employment	6,037	64.4	66.3
Pension	969	10.3	11.1
Investment	478	5.1	9.1
Self-Employme	454	4.8	5.2
Other	715	7.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	714	7.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Slocan Males (%)	Slocan Females (%)	Slocan Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	7.7	13.0	10.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	23.1	43.5	28.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.1	30.4	26.5	24.1
20 - 29.9	19.2	13.0	16.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	7.7	4.3	8.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	7.7	0.0	6.1	8.3
> 50	15.4	0.0	8.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Slocan Total ($000)	Slocan % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,462	18.4	20.9
Federal	967	12.2	13.6
Provincial	495	6.2	7.4

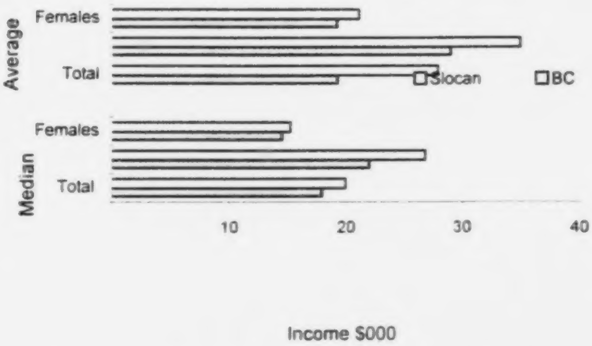
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Slocan	BC
All Returns	19,114	27,767
Male	28,880	34,793
Female	19,056	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,488	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Slocan	BC
All Returns	17,841	19,834
Male	21,893	26,720
Female	14,413	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

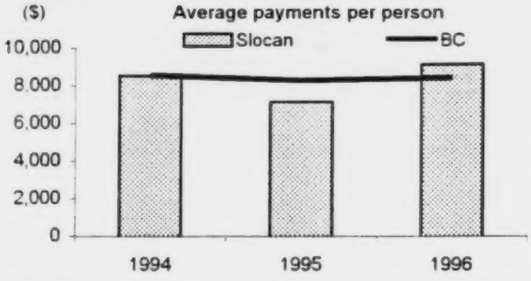
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Slocan
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Slocan			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	510	420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	240	160	80	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	260	130	130	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	340	200	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	190	130	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	620	320	300	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Slocan						
Total	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.79	0.74	0.72
Male	0.89	0.83	0.83	1.02	0.88	0.87
Female	0.66	0.65	0.73	0.73	0.68	0.74
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

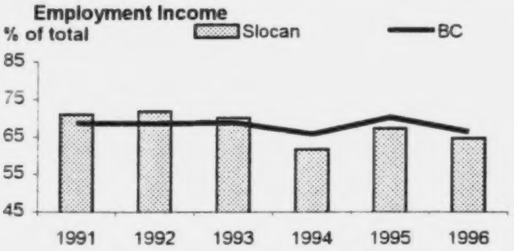
	1994	1995	1996
Slocan			
Total	39.10	34.06	42.51
Male	32.01	27.01	37.21
Female	62.17	59.39	56.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

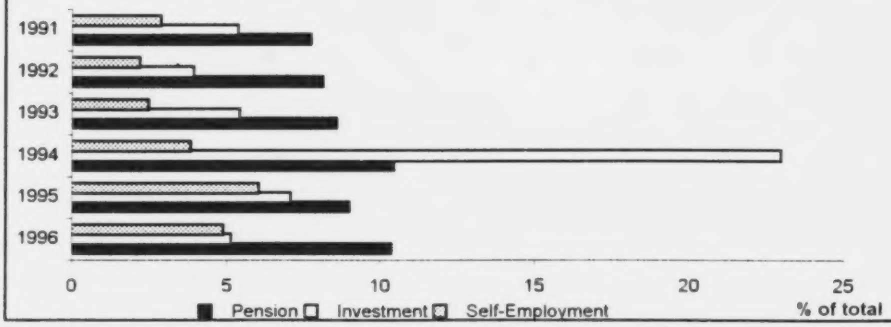
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	70.8	71.5	69.8	61.5	67.2	64.5
Pension	7.7	8.1	8.6	10.4	9.0	10.3
Investment	5.3	3.9	5.4	22.9	7.0	5.1
Self-Employment	2.8	2.1	2.4	3.8	6.0	4.8
Other	13.2	12.4	9.6	9.5	8.8	7.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.9	4.2	7.4	2.0	7.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	6
1992	6
1993	7
1994	9
1995	8
1996	9

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA **BC STATS**

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: February 2002

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1999

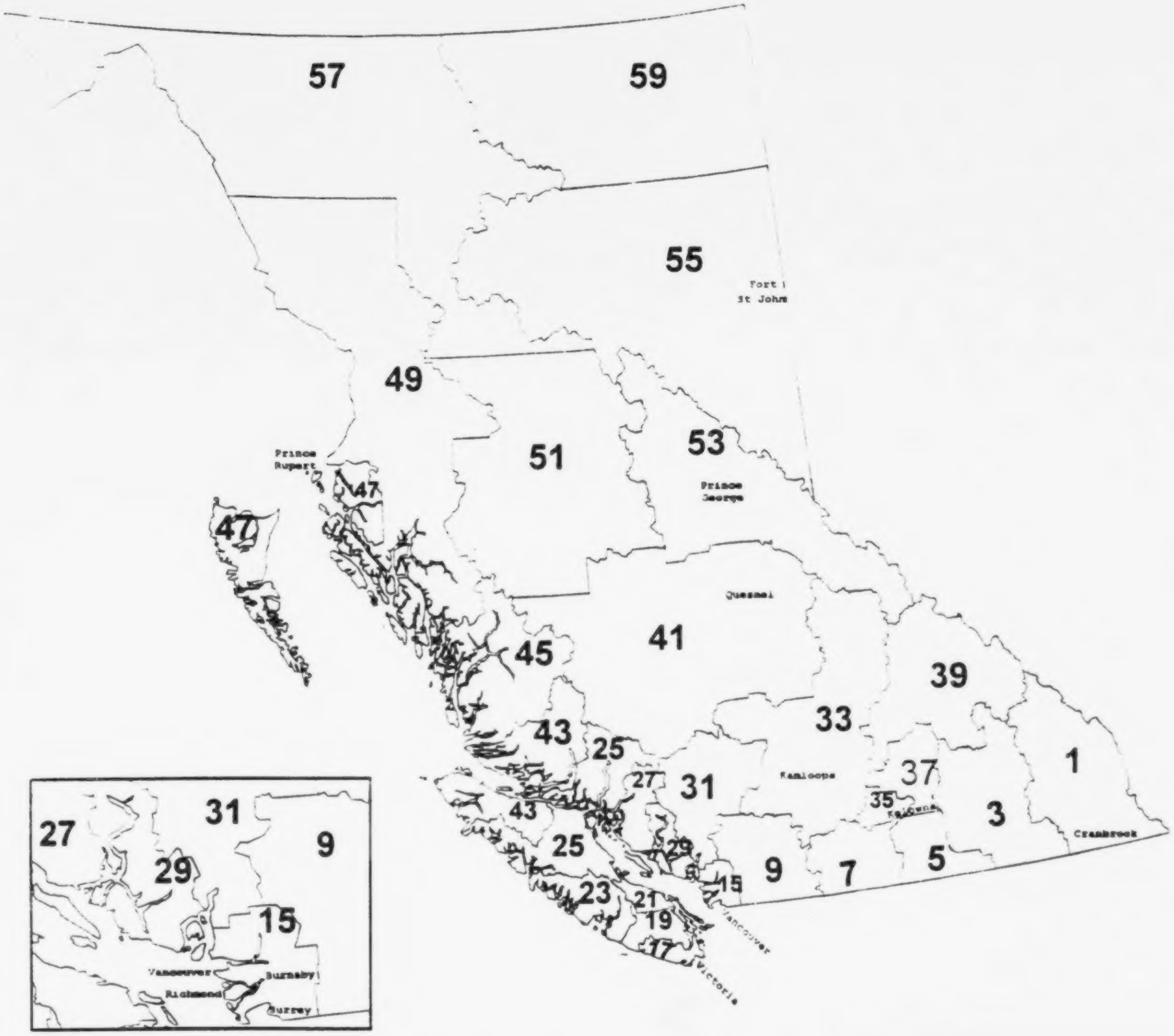
Income Groups,

Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
47
Prince George
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
British Columbia	**2,855,000**	**29,295**	**83,636,755**	**178,200**	**197,360**	**365,470**	**384,550**	**267,680**	**421,220**	**352,060**	**244,450**	**444,020**
erni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**27,192**	**591,703**	**1,250**	**1,680**	**2,920**	**2,970**	**2,090**	**3,290**	**2,450**	**1,600**	**3,530**
Alberni	18,520	27,860	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
Ucluelet	1,480	26,040	38,539	80	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
Tofino	1,220	23,106	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	230	140	90	110
Subdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	60	70	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**27,700**	**790,002**	**2,040**	**2,330**	**3,790**	**3,500**	**2,450**	**3,700**	**3,020**	**2,680**	**5,020**
Vanderhoof	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	450	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
Fraser Lake	1,550	27,485	42,601	120	140	220	180	120	180	100	160	330
Fort St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	360	300	300	600
Subdivision A	680	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	80	50	50	90
Burns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
Subdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
Granisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	50	20	50
Houston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
Telkwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	180	140	220	160	150	270
Smithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	690	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
Subdividision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
Capital RD	**246,350**	**30,995**	**7,635,565**	**9,620**	**13,310**	**28,120**	**31,730**	**23,920**	**39,510**	**36,010**	**24,040**	**40,120**
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	810	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
Central Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,680	1,130	680	1,230
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,690	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
Subdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,080	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
Subdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
Cariboo RD	**46,850**	**26,207**	**1,227,810**	**3,370**	**3,960**	**6,560**	**6,640**	**4,120**	**5,970**	**4,740**	**4,050**	**7,470**
100 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	670	490	380	630
Williams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
Subdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,180	670	1,070	700	580	940
Quesnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
Subdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
Subdivision C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
tral Coast RD	**2,250**	**19,080**	**42,930**	**360**	**250**	**330**	**350**	**190**	**270**	**200**	**130**	**180**
odivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
Central Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**24,434**	**1,016,196**	**2,300**	**3,130**	**6,060**	**6,690**	**4,270**	**6,370**	**4,670**	**3,200**	**4,910**
Creston	6,350	22,617	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,030	690	450	540
Subdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
Salmo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	200	150	110	150
Nelson	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	800	1,600	1,680	1,210	1,850	1,460	1,010	1,460
Slocan	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
Kaslo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
Silverton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
New Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	80	40	50
Subdivision B	4,340	22,128	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
Castlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	800	1,280	930	700	1,520
Nakusp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
Subdivision A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
Central Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**27,836**	**3,029,167**	**4,690**	**6,730**	**13,600**	**16,780**	**12,070**	**18,060**	**13,900**	**9,030**	**13,970**
Kelowna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
Subdivision A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
Lake Country	370	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
Peachland	3,630	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
Subdivision B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**25,574**	**872,599**	**1,780**	**2,650**	**4,590**	**5,290**	**3,590**	**5,310**	**3,950**	**2,720**	**4,250**
Golden	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
Subdivision A	360	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	60	50	40	50
Revelstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
Salmon Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
Subdivision C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	640
Sicamous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	380	260	160	230

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**27,245**	**1,899,223**	**3,660**	**4,910**	**9,250**	**9,620**	**7,020**	**10,490**	**8,200**	**6,050**	**10,600**
Comox	11,100	28,691	318,467	500	700	1,200	1,350	1,030	1,850	1,520	1,310	1,650
Courtenay	20,760	25,590	531,252	1,000	1,380	2,880	3,120	2,210	3,260	2,570	1,830	2,520
Cumberland	1,900	22,367	42,498	110	140	290	330	230	280	200	150	170
Subdivision C	6,440	25,215	162,384	350	520	1,010	920	700	920	700	500	810
Gold River	1,070	34,341	36,745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	80	320
Zeballos	190	28,011	5,322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
Tahsis	460	30,735	14,138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	60	90
Campbell River	24,340	29,068	707,523	1,310	1,670	3,090	3,250	2,380	3,510	2,730	1,900	4,510
Sayward	680	31,088	21,140	40	50	100	80	50	90	60	50	160
Subdivision D	110	14,218	1,564	20	20	20	10	10	20	20	0	0
Subdivision A	2,670	21,794	58,190	190	280	480	410	280	420	240	150	230
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**27,210**	**1,441,336**	**3,270**	**3,590**	**6,790**	**7,620**	**5,170**	**7,940**	**6,320**	**4,300**	**7,990**
North Cowichan	5,500	26,027	143,149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
Duncan	21,840	26,351	575,500	1,400	1,580	2,950	3,330	2,170	3,200	2,490	1,650	3,080
Subdivision B	240	25,950	6,228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,720	25,796	70,164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
Ladysmith	9,050	26,683	241,484	580	580	1,150	1,310	920	1,380	1,040	720	1,370
Subdivision A	1,030	25,250	26,007	80	80	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
Subdivision C	12,520	30,157	377,560	640	750	1,380	1,510	1,140	1,940	1,750	1,240	2,170
Subdivision D	80	15,538	1,243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**28,184**	**1,156,124**	**2,090**	**3,160**	**5,230**	**5,610**	**3,950**	**5,970**	**4,380**	**3,310**	**7,320**
Elkford	1,700	35,862	60,966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	130	700
Sparwood	2,830	29,020	82,126	190	260	390	330	220	300	230	240	670
Fernie	4,550	28,565	129,971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
Subdivision C	1,330	25,265	33,602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
Cranbrook	17,200	27,676	476,020	840	1,310	2,260	2,470	1,640	2,510	2,010	1,440	2,720
Kimberley	5,790	28,589	165,531	240	400	650	810	630	950	610	460	1,040
Subdivision B	1,190	25,748	30,640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
Invermere	3,060	28,403	86,912	100	220	360	420	320	540	390	260	470
Radium Hot Springs	720	27,169	19,562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
Subdivision A	2,660	26,615	70,795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**33,499**	**131,316**	**220**	**290**	**430**	**390**	**300**	**510**	**410**	**460**	**920**
Fort Nelson	3,830	33,804	129,470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	910
Subdivision A	80	19,950	1,596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	**166,860**	**25,908**	**4,323,005**	**9,710**	**11,280**	**22,710**	**25,980**	**17,030**	**25,550**	**20,680**	**13,760**	**20,160**
Hope	5,300	23,364	123,830	320	450	860	930	550	710	560	340	590
Subdivision A	700	22,281	15,597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
Chilliwack	44,650	25,652	1,145,361	2,380	2,790	5,950	6,870	4,710	7,130	5,750	3,870	5,200
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	26,120	26,642	50	80	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
Kent	3,660	22,634	82,842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
Subdivision B	3,300	25,612	84,520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
Subdivision C	100	21,540	2,154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
Abbotsford	83,320	26,487	2,206,932	4,610	5,560	11,260	13,200	8,630	12,710	10,290	6,690	10,370
Mission	23,250	25,767	599,076	1,560	1,710	3,200	3,460	2,100	3,380	2,850	2,090	2,910
Subdivison E	1,550	23,259	36,051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**30,355**	**2,051,664**	**3,650**	**4,690**	**8,450**	**8,260**	**5,760**	**8,900**	**7,820**	**6,530**	**13,510**
Valemount	1,380	23,354	32,229	80	120	210	220	140	200	150	120	160
McBride	1,080	22,620	24,430	70	100	170	160	100	150	120	110	90
Subdivision B	220	16,600	3,652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
Prince George	60,080	30,431	1,828,281	3,140	4,070	7,510	7,360	5,190	8,110	7,090	5,820	11,790
Mackenzie	3,720	36,644	136,317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1,280
Subdivision A	1,010	24,084	24,325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,830**	**44,923,313**	**104,310**	**102,520**	**184,420**	**183,990**	**128,550**	**209,320**	**181,200**	**126,090**	**236,730**
Langley	78,030	29,789	2,423,358	3,960	4,710	8,670	9,750	7,090	11,740	10,510	7,700	13,890
Surrey	236,110	27,384	6,465,552	16,350	16,910	31,890	32,140	22,020	35,120	29,250	20,010	32,420
White Rock	18,270	35,013	639,693	540	740	1,690	2,470	1,970	2,900	2,540	1,770	3,640
Delta	71,830	32,883	2,362,013	4,260	4,910	8,050	8,060	5,900	10,070	9,220	7,020	14,350
Richmond	121,730	26,121	3,179,769	13,320	11,140	15,780	14,250	10,260	16,780	14,060	9,540	16,630
Vancouver	435,050	31,805	13,836,576	31,140	30,620	61,170	59,160	39,420	62,060	51,030	33,370	67,090
Burnaby	140,920	26,905	3,791,412	12,430	11,100	18,330	18,510	12,700	20,410	17,240	11,670	18,530
New Westminster	40,190	29,087	1,169,001	2,020	2,190	5,110	5,390	3,710	6,240	5,740	3,860	5,940
Coquitlam	78,090	29,411	2,296,703	6,640	5,920	9,170	8,640	6,230	10,820	10,050	7,460	13,170
Belcarra	440	54,830	24,125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
Anmore	790	42,490	33,567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Port Coquitlam	36,170	31,057	1,123,347	2,410	2,310	3,950	3,800	2,890	5,160	5,190	3,880	6,580
Port Moody	16,100	35,266	567,784	990	960	1,610	1,450	1,170	2,110	2,330	1,830	3,660
North Vancouver	93,990	36,080	3,391,178	5,280	5,630	9,690	10,230	7,620	13,170	12,160	9,330	20,890
West Vancouver	31,730	59,159	1,877,122	1,800	1,790	2,830	3,180	2,430	4,020	3,550	2,520	9,620
Subdivision A	1,910	42,053	80,322	90	110	210	220	160	260	220	160	480
Lions Bay	990	50,232	49,730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Pitt Meadows	10,660	29,784	317,498	560	600	1,150	1,260	920	1,660	1,600	1,130	1,790
Maple Ridge	44,140	29,329	1,294,561	2,450	2,760	4,950	5,300	3,930	6,510	6,270	4,650	7,320

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,120**	**29,473**	**799,316**	**2,330**	**2,160**	**3,260**	**3,240**	**2,100**	**3,410**	**2,660**	**2,150**	**5,800**
[illegible]at	7,430	37,043	275,233	540	570	780	680	420	700	620	510	2,620
[illegible]ivison D	240	24,813	5,955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50
[illegible]ace	13,750	29,510	405,767	830	940	1,680	1,740	1,190	1,980	1,540	1,260	2,580
Subdivision C	60	25,617	1,537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10
Hazelton	1,430	19,196	27,450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120
New Hazelton	910	23,515	21,399	90	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120
Subdivision B	640	18,675	11,952	120	70	80	90	40	60	50	50	60
Stewart	490	26,241	12,858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90
Subdivision A	100	24,480	2,448	10	0	20	20	0	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**26,596**	**637,243**	**1,220**	**1,700**	**3,180**	**3,470**	**2,480**	**3,640**	**2,560**	**1,770**	**3,960**
Fruitvale	2,850	28,832	82,170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610
Montrose	980	31,634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220
Trail	7,540	28,144	212,208	300	430	920	1,030	840	1,260	850	560	1,360
Rossland	2,830	29,899	84,615	130	200	360	340	240	380	330	230	610
Subdivision A	630	27,933	17,598	40	50	80	70	60	90	70	50	130
Grand Forks	5,690	23,355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650
Midway	550	27,998	15,399	40	40	60	90	60	70	50	40	100
Greenwood	730	21,033	15,354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	80
Subdivision B	2,170	21,202	46,008	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200
Mount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**29,400**	**258,422**	**610**	**690**	**1,030**	**1,000**	**750**	**1,170**	**950**	**760**	**1,840**
Alert Bay	760	18,934	14,390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50
Port McNeill	2,320	35,190	81,641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650
Port Alice	850	38,191	32,462	50	60	70	60	50	60	80	100	330
Port Hardy	3,600	26,838	96,615	260	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580
Subdivision B	590	33,249	19,617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180
Subdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60
Nanaimo RD	**92,370**	**26,872**	**2,482,161**	**4,250**	**5,850**	**12,470**	**14,110**	**9,740**	**14,590**	**11,540**	**7,550**	**12,280**
Nanaimo	57,560	27,159	1,563,285	2,750	3,630	7,740	8,630	5,860	8,790	7,270	4,860	8,020
Subdivision A	6,110	26,745	163,415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840
Parksville	12,030	25,227	303,480	470	730	1,640	1,990	1,420	2,060	1,500	910	1,320
Qualicum Beach	9,920	27,288	270,701	400	580	1,300	1,550	1,100	1,750	1,220	770	1,240
Subdivision B	6,750	26,856	181,281	310	450	930	1,030	760	1,080	810	520	860
North Okanagan RD	**55,210**	**25,820**	**1,425,514**	**3,000**	**3,880**	**7,720**	**8,930**	**5,910**	**8,600**	**6,540**	**4,180**	**6,440**
[illegible]y	3,650	22,450	81,943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350
[illegible]tream	690	29,706	20,497	40	50	80	70	50	100	80	80	120
[illegible]on	39,020	27,051	1,055,548	1,830	2,480	5,280	6,280	4,240	6,180	4,770	3,070	4,900
Subdivision B	30	37,667	1,130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Armstrong	6,530	24,131	157,574	420	500	910	1,030	680	1,030	810	460	700
Enderby	4,420	20,413	90,225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	260	310
Subdivision A	860	21,623	18,596	50	80	150	150	100	120	110	50	60
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**23,703**	**1,462,287**	**2,680**	**4,040**	**8,810**	**11,330**	**7,550**	**9,990**	**7,020**	**4,030**	**5,810**
Osoyoos	5,070	21,747	110,259	200	340	760	1,100	650	870	510	270	380
Keremeos	2,200	18,178	39,991	130	150	380	560	310	310	150	100	110
Oliver	6,880	20,722	142,564	330	490	1,030	1,490	910	1,070	740	350	470
Subdivision B	1,080	17,281	18,664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60
Princeton	3,220	24,484	78,840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420
Subdivision C	260	20,715	5,386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20
Summerland	8,820	25,303	223,176	370	560	1,150	1,470	1,020	1,490	1,080	670	1,010
Penticton	28,570	24,393	696,920	1,140	1,740	4,010	5,080	3,630	4,740	3,510	1,990	2,720
Subdivision A	5,180	26,349	136,488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640
Peace River RD	**37,390**	**29,001**	**1,084,344**	**2,380**	**2,730**	**4,600**	**4,750**	**3,420**	**5,070**	**4,320**	**3,200**	**6,920**
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	40,046	50,858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570
Pouce Coupe	1,010	23,891	24,130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130
Chetwynd	3,390	30,106	102,058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770
Dawson Creek	10,400	26,432	274,893	540	720	1,460	1,510	1,020	1,500	1,290	870	1,480
Subdivision C	1,580	21,597	34,124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170
Hudson's Hope	760	24,675	18,753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120
Taylor	940	31,014	29,153	70	60	90	100	90	150	110	80	190
Fort St. John	14,320	32,111	459,829	730	960	1,520	1,660	1,260	1,980	1,800	1,390	3,020
Subdivision B	3,570	24,908	88,920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470
Powell River RD	**14,160**	**27,293**	**386,474**	**790**	**1,000**	**1,830**	**2,050**	**1,280**	**2,150**	**1,750**	**1,050**	**2,270**
Powell River	12,810	27,867	356,970	690	880	1,580	1,830	1,170	1,970	1,650	930	2,130
Subdivision A	1,340	22,018	29,504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**30,493**	**446,119**	**870**	**1,230**	**1,950**	**1,910**	**1,360**	**2,090**	**1,630**	**1,220**	**2,370**
Port Edward	420	26,660	11,197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60
Prince Rupert	10,230	28,166	288,142	470	720	1,360	1,310	960	1,520	1,200	930	1,760
[illegible]ivision A	130	16,569	2,154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0
[illegible]t	1,090	22,249	24,251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120
[illegible]division B	1,700	28,057	47,697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310
Port Clements	350	33,294	11,653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**28,853**	**674,878**	**1,430**	**1,810**	**2,740**	**2,790**	**2,170**	**3,840**	**3,020**	**2,000**	**3,600**
Squamish	7,510	28,470	213,811	410	520	950	940	680	1,200	930	620	1,280
Pemberton	1,810	28,260	51,150	80	100	180	220	210	320	290	170	240
Subdivision B	4,360	28,063	122,354	440	410	460	440	350	620	520	380	740
Whistler	6,450	32,742	211,187	190	440	710	750	670	1,290	910	540	950
Lillooet	2,850	24,019	68,454	270	300	380	370	220	380	320	260	370
Subdivision A	360	19,856	7,148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20
Stikine Region	**760**	**26,141**	**19,867**	**50**	**70**	**110**	**90**	**90**	**110**	**70**	**40**	**120**
Subdivision A	350	31,257	10,940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40	30	90
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**27,202**	**499,697**	**880**	**1,250**	**2,490**	**2,710**	**1,950**	**2,880**	**2,140**	**1,320**	**2,750**
Gibsons	6,440	28,763	185,236	310	430	820	910	650	950	760	490	1,140
Sechelt	6,640	25,440	168,921	310	460	940	1,040	770	1,100	750	440	830
Subdivision A	5,290	27,512	145,540	260	360	730	760	540	820	630	390	790
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**26,525**	**2,338,437**	**5,420**	**6,490**	**12,050**	**12,780**	**8,410**	**12,570**	**9,940**	**7,230**	**13,280**
Merritt	6,640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1,060	1,060	600	830	630	500	920
Subdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80
Lytton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60
Ashcroft	1,620	25,826	41,838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250
Cache Creek	1,320	22,102	29,174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170
Clinton	870	20,583	17,907	80	80	140	140	90	120	80	70	80
Subdivision D	880	20,943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80
Logan Lake	1,810	27,903	50,504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390
Subdivision B	1,200	24,293	29,152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140
Kamloops	61,140	28,168	1,722,199	3,240	4,200	8,030	8,500	5,820	8,860	7,440	5,310	9,740
Chase	3,530	21,992	77,632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340
Subdivision E	1,540	24,282	37,394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190
Subdivision A	5,950	24,215	144,079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
[illegible]ish Columbia	**2,855,000**	**55,092,427**	**9,986,136**	**7,562,543**	**4,355,275**	**4,374,466**	**2,261,367**	**83,636,755**
[illegible]berni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**392,775**	**87,660**	**31,382**	**15,785**	**38,150**	**25,947**	**591,703**
Port Alberni	18,520	341 615	82 004	26 203	10 135	32,435	23,570	515,965
Ucluelet	1.480	25.852	3.135	2.595	2.203	3.509	1 246	38.539
Tofino	1.220	19.010	1.838	2.189	2.921	1.653	579	28.189
Subdivision B	540	6,299	683	396	526	553	352	9,010
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**28,620**	**588,626**	**56,754**	**44,216**	**32,522**	**43,393**	**24,488**	**790,002**
Vanderhoof	5.540	110.706	10.731	9.608	5,078	8.247	4 844	149.215
Fraser Lake	1.550	33.326	3.419	1.123	937	2.259	1.536	42.601
Fort St. James	3.240	67.060	4.835	3.602	2.359	5.111	2.959	85.926
Subdivision A	680	10.654	1.398	518	615	897	971	15.052
Burns Lake	4.130	76.371	9.630	7.365	6.615	5.769	3.682	109.432
Subdivision C	280	3.852	925	528	440	347	252	6.344
Granisle	430	5.383	2.069	231	13	879	782	9.356
Houston	3.040	79.343	4.701	3.523	3.188	4.365	2.281	97.402
Telkwa	1.540	30.704	3.211	2.851	2.122	2.305	941	42.133
Smithers	7.750	165.790	15.333	14.640	11,048	12.540	5.823	225.177
Subdivision B	230	4 240	409	225	33	320	285	5,513
Capital RD	**246,350**	**4,476,856**	**1.351,014**	**824,558**	**432,112**	**386,174**	**164.364**	**7,635,565**
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	304.996	132.782	80.348	29.232	29.156	8.587	585.127
Central Saanich	10.920	212.290	61.649	29.198	16.888	17.067	5.395	342.525
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9.880	103.250	71.073	46.950	25.627	20.180	5.856	272.944
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200.050	3.709.295	1.051.236	657.213	349.819	305.878	136.220	6.210.464
Capital Subd. C	8.340	144.882	33.545	10.785	10.224	13.702	3.082	221.221
Capital Subd. D	150	2,144	561	58	184	152	175	3.274
Cariboo RD	**46,850**	**880,272**	**116,500**	**64,194**	**47,042**	**74,925**	**44,873**	**1,227,810**
100 Mile House	4.640	77.996	14.188	6.552	6.330	6.271	5.169	116.505
Williams Lake	14.120	300.221	29.362	21.252	18.492	24.478	11.620	405.427
Subdivision B	7.590	114.571	25.063	11.008	8.262	12.461	6.684	178.050
Quesnel	17.500	356.166	42.422	21.967	12.140	27.518	18.537	478.752
[illegible]bdivision A	500	6.283	1.473	812	294	1.299	493	10.654
[illegible]ivision C	2.020	20.770	2.914	2.295	1.161	2.253	1.925	31.318
[illegible]entral Coast RD	**2,250**	**30,185**	**4,306**	**1,612**	**1,242**	**4,097**	**1,487**	**42,930**
Subdivision A	1.230	17.875	2.409	517	783	2.478	797	24.859
Central Kootenay RD	**41,690**	**625,238**	**168.118**	**72,911**	**42.802**	**65,258**	**40,096**	**1,016,196**
Creston	6.350	74.324	34.842	12.580	5 476	3.987	7 401	143.616
Subdivision C	3.050	32.722	13.909	4.789	2.601	4.518	2.614	61.153
Salmo	1.520	21.000	5.141	1.472	913	2.403	2.528	33.457
Nelson	11.560	189.491	44.736	24.655	15.759	17.730	8.849	301.230
Slocan	520	6.338	1 258	732	501	773	840	10.442
Kaslo	1.510	16.163	6.452	4.220	1.987	2.890	1.443	33.155
Silverton	210	2.276	967	335	700	507	219	5.004
New Denver	680	7.998	2.750	1,117	753	1.008	628	14.255
Subdivision B	4.340	60.775	13.501	5.714	4.412	7.354	4.281	96.036
Castlegar	8.580	165.690	32.622	12,892	6.437	13,032	7.646	240.076
Nakusp	1,930	30.031	6.851	2,989	2.529	3.742	2.049	48.191
Subdivision A	1,320	18.430	5.089	1.417	734	2.313	1.598	29.581
Central Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**1,798,313**	**504,849**	**300,748**	**142,847**	**200,705**	**81,638**	**3,029,167**
Kelowna	85.410	1.436.376	384.941	252.107	118.862	161.445	64.901	2.418.681
Subdivision A	6.010	101.971	21.445	10.069	6.784	9.575	4.031	153.875
Lake Country	370	7.246	1.019	1.877	282	636	82	11.141
Peachland	3.630	45.820	25.417	8.428	3.631	6.199	2.906	92.407
Subdivision B	13.410	206.900	72.027	28.268	13.288	22.850	9.717	353.063
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**540,868**	**144,484**	**65,494**	**35,085**	**55,281**	**31,358**	**872,599**
Golden	4.590	94.975	9.735	6.966	3.885	7.000	4.182	126.744
Subdivision A	360	6.774	788	417	600	642	299	9.520
Revelstoke	6,050	120,679	19,336	9.272	4.105	9.152	5.541	168.085
Salmon Arm	12,630	196.426	56.081	27.090	17.022	19.514	11.320	327.466
Subdivision C	6.830	75.458	41.856	11.796	6.173	13.324	6.115	154.738
Sicamous	2.520	31.952	11.335	3.624	2.817	3.748	2.679	56.155

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**1,198,845**	**299,068**	**114,564**	**79,613**	**138,124**	**68,935**	**1,899,223**
Comox	11,100	181,986	75,934	21,972	11,942	19,665	6,961	318,467
Courtenay	20,760	318,025	98,783	31,855	24,000	36,294	22,278	531,252
Cumberland	1,900	27,551	6,330	1,251	1,383	3,230	2,744	42,498
Subdivision C	6,440	93,894	28,956	11,114	9,763	12,689	5,920	162,384
Gold River	1,070	23,833	2,672	1,395	704	7,372	768	36,745
Zeballos	190	3,969	333	75	110	564	272	5,322
Tahsis	460	11,328	657	190	-63	1,620	407	14,138
Campbell River	24,340	491,089	75,301	38,298	26,036	49,766	27,031	707,523
Sayward	680	14,643	2,258	1,089	918	1,276	957	21,140
Subdivision D	110	1,188	0	63	90	108	39	1,564
Subdivision A	2,670	31,329	7,768	7,262	4,732	5,542	1,559	58,190
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**874,211**	**259,907**	**104,306**	**64,756**	**86,536**	**51,587**	**1,441,336**
North Cowichan	5,500	84,136	28,568	8,578	6,169	10,838	4,850	143,149
Duncan	21,840	351,226	97,446	42,055	27,883	32,673	24,214	575,500
Subdivision B	240	2,915	1,903	716	361	266	66	6,228
Lake Cowichan	2,720	45,898	11,245	2,540	2,147	3,606	4,729	70,164
Ladysmith	9,050	150,166	45,715	14,948	6,742	15,333	8,564	241,484
Subdivision A	1,030	15,228	6,098	1,172	369	1,691	1,449	26,007
Subdivision C	12,520	223,872	68,761	34,272	20,985	22,078	7,591	377,560
Subdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1,243
East Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**794,461**	**141,179**	**78,620**	**38,301**	**66,663**	**36,888**	**1,156,124**
Elkford	1,700	54,734	2,261	1,052	-202	2,013	1,110	60,966
Sparwood	2,830	64,621	6,541	2,704	342	4,717	3,200	82,126
Fernie	4,550	92,908	12,336	9,555	3,833	7,434	3,905	129,971
Subdivision C	1,330	23,070	3,837	2,326	841	2,016	1,502	33,602
Cranbrook	17,200	316,636	60,679	35,309	16,884	29,816	16,692	476,020
Kimberley	5,790	109,672	28,189	8,525	4,432	8,926	5,787	165,531
Subdivision B	1,190	19,395	4,971	1,844	1,032	2,196	1,202	30,640
Invermere	3,060	53,665	10,359	10,278	6,770	4,322	1,518	86,912
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,982	2,265	1,836	911	1,114	455	19,562
Subdivision A	2,660	46,777	9,741	5,192	3,459	4,109	1,518	70,795
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**112,106**	**3,484**	**3,312**	**4,420**	**5,530**	**2,463**	**131,316**
Fort Nelson	3,830	110,686	3,450	3,231	4,324	5,370	2,408	129,470
Subdivision A	80	1,207	0	81	96	141	0	1,596
Fraser Valley RD	**166,860**	**2,834,367**	**595,059**	**309,142**	**203,247**	**223,514**	**157,607**	**4,323,005**
Hope	5,300	75,661	22,294	7,117	3,974	6,767	8,017	123,830
Subdivision A	700	10,566	2,108	702	312	871	1,037	15,597
Chilliwack	44,650	699,645	202,952	80,636	57,089	60,050	44,975	1,145,361
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	14,697	6,101	2,000	1,424	1,758	657	26,642
Kent	3,660	50,470	14,283	5,858	3,638	4,983	3,606	82,842
Subdivision B	3,300	53,370	11,769	6,754	4,643	5,186	2,796	84,520
Subdivision C	100	1,332	376	206	40	121	77	2,154
Abbotsford	83,320	1,477,460	266,912	174,385	104,541	113,849	69,766	2,206,932
Mission	23,250	427,882	63,139	29,166	25,853	27,903	25,106	599,076
Subdivision E	1,550	23,282	5,126	2,317	1,733	2,025	1,569	36,051
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**1,581,857**	**136,235**	**92,309**	**58,126**	**120,018**	**63,104**	**2,051,664**
Valemount	1,380	22,335	3,393	1,503	690	2,868	1,440	32,229
McBride	1,080	16,678	2,375	1,233	2,004	1,311	828	24,430
Subdivision B	220	2,128	436	224	431	272	161	3,652
Prince George	60,080	1,397,868	123,882	86,094	53,886	109,365	57,170	1,828,281
Mackenzie	3,720	124,392	2,637	2,540	555	4,119	2,074	136,317
Subdivision A	1,010	16,648	3,304	700	443	1,860	1,370	24,325
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,351,711**	**4,226,948**	**4,575,295**	**2,649,257**	**2,090,531**	**1,027,889**	**44,923,313**
Langley	78,030	1,726,496	250,527	171,750	115,662	109,327	49,552	2,423,358
Surrey	236,110	4,644,341	613,657	414,247	270,423	326,363	196,384	6,465,552
White Rock	18,270	352,202	134,318	71,604	36,329	34,814	10,414	639,693
Delta	71,830	1,710,130	228,814	170,762	100,608	111,137	40,554	2,362,013
Richmond	121,730	2,203,453	285,307	339,490	153,511	146,031	51,880	3,179,769
Vancouver	435,050	8,713,065	1,153,248	1,911,727	1,066,247	631,415	359,888	13,836,576
Burnaby	140,920	2,554,977	401,498	379,423	171,769	178,474	105,176	3,791,412
New Westminster	40,190	815,515	140,445	74,235	45,671	52,878	40,231	1,169,001
Coquitlam	78,090	1,709,875	189,512	146,475	97,277	109,266	44,188	2,296,703
Belcarra	440	17,379	1,302	2,925	1,788	593	138	24,125
Anmore	790	24,164	1,892	3,649	2,057	1,518	287	33,567
Port Coquitlam	36,170	870,078	76,898	57,894	45,246	49,028	24,201	1,123,347
Port Moody	16,100	443,467	36,144	30,406	25,679	24,217	7,871	567,784
North Vancouver	93,990	2,334,983	329,007	291,994	239,008	151,710	44,393	3,391,178
West Vancouver	31,730	957,456	209,928	418,994	201,031	81,276	8,396	1,877,122
Subdivision A	1,910	44,021	8,604	15,176	8,085	3,940	496	80,322
Lions Bay	990	33,615	4,308	4,304	4,192	3,202	109	49,730
Pitt Meadows	10,660	241,366	29,620	10,987	13,050	15,336	7,140	317,498
Maple Ridge	44,140	955,130	131,918	59,254	51,624	60,007	36,591	1,294,561

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
nat-Stikine RD	**27,120**	**613,677**	**59,089**	**32,981**	**21,922**	**42,988**	**28,656**	**799,316**
at	7,430	228,638	21,368	7,472	1,670	9,254	6,831	275,233
ubdivision D	240	5,341	166	142	-18	177	147	5,955
Terrace	13,750	297,777	29,433	22,319	16,288	23,557	16,392	405,767
Subdivision C	60	1,074	191	37	0	79	112	1,537
Hazelton	1,430	19,741	2,396	833	839	2,422	1,218	27,450
New Hazelton	910	15,448	1,469	872	1,010	1,659	941	21,399
Subdivision B	640	8,626	848	265	296	1,078	838	11,952
Stewart	490	9,982	646	249	686	825	470	12,858
Subdivision A	100	1,706	105	41	261	243	92	2,448
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**415,435**	**111,309**	**37,646**	**16,590**	**35,082**	**21,177**	**637,243**
Fruitvale	2,850	63,076	9,089	2,508	1,409	3,897	2,191	82,170
Montrose	980	21,844	4,657	2,280	445	1,283	492	31,001
Trail	7,540	130,748	46,473	13,133	4,062	10,958	6,830	212,208
Rossland	2,830	60,681	9,576	4,557	3,520	4,795	1,486	84,615
Subdivision A	630	13,374	2,128	455	318	830	493	17,598
Grand Forks	5,690	82,047	23,814	8,658	4,143	8,133	6,096	132,891
Midway	550	10,126	2,701	1,137	379	587	470	15,399
Greenwood	730	9,066	3,314	803	324	922	924	15,354
Subdivision B	2,170	24,475	9,557	4,116	1,990	3,675	2,195	46,008
Mount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**200,291**	**14,593**	**9,468**	**6,971**	**17,273**	**7,826**	**258,422**
Alert Bay	760	10,013	1,382	626	409	1,402	557	14,390
Port McNeill	2,320	66,801	3,452	2,411	3,001	4,150	1,827	81,641
Port Alice	850	27,586	1,222	749	195	2,243	467	32,462
Port Hardy	3,600	73,346	5,517	3,940	3,543	6,571	3,699	96,615
Subdivision B	590	15,758	947	658	450	1,344	460	19,617
Subdivision A	640	6,462	2,000	1,084	1,374	1,426	782	13,127
Nanaimo RD	**92,370**	**1,376,445**	**509,847**	**218,052**	**125,091**	**164,035**	**88,640**	**2,482,161**
Nanaimo	57,560	952,195	259,049	122,797	71,366	96,405	61,449	1,563,285
Subdivision A	6,110	88,040	31,414	16,012	11,302	12,068	4,570	163,415
Parksville	12,030	135,815	90,571	28,364	15,786	21,721	11,207	303,480
Qualicum Beach	9,920	109,863	86,331	31,537	16,254	20,443	6,269	270,701
Subdivision B	6,750	90,532	42,483	19,342	10,382	13,396	5,145	181,281
North Okanagan RD	**55,210**	**854,803**	**235,872**	**127,379**	**62,680**	**90,880**	**53,890**	**1,425,514**
by	3,650	51,090	10,575	5,080	3,005	7,901	4,292	81,943
tream	690	14,218	2,556	1,130	946	1,310	337	20,497
non	39,020	628,732	179,477	98,925	46,692	64,660	37,053	1,055,548
Subdivision B	30	897	0	19	0	31	0	1,130
Armstrong	6,530	99,906	23,233	13,436	5,612	9,554	5,833	157,574
Enderby	4,420	51,317	16,164	6,609	4,822	5,901	5,412	90,225
Subdivision A	860	8,643	3,771	2,180	1,525	1,524	954	18,596
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**748,180**	**345,906**	**139,313**	**57,068**	**100,130**	**61,598**	**1,452,287**
Osoyoos	5,070	43,106	34,933	13,286	5,709	8,819	4,366	110,259
Keremeos	2,200	16,502	12,316	3,653	1,627	2,960	2,933	39,991
Oliver	6,880	67,757	39,853	14,266	2,578	10,995	7,115	142,564
Subdivision B	1,080	8,753	3,736	1,482	1,335	1,806	1,552	18,664
Princeton	3,220	45,975	14,423	5,617	2,389	5,607	4,830	78,840
Subdivision C	260	2,962	1,345	232	171	479	198	5,386
Summerland	8,820	117,285	53,753	21,235	10,270	14,603	6,020	223,176
Penticton	28,570	374,531	155,766	65,699	25,690	45,011	30,179	696,920
Subdivision A	5,180	71,308	29,782	13,843	7,299	9,850	4,405	136,488
Peace River RD	**37,390**	**829,344**	**65,570**	**46,236**	**56,838**	**57,901**	**28,446**	**1,084,344**
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	45,826	592	618	298	2,643	881	50,858
Pouce Coupe	1,010	16,802	2,626	837	991	1,873	1,000	24,130
Chetwynd	3,390	83,368	4,589	1,984	4,825	4,236	3,055	102,058
Dawson Creek	10,400	197,767	25,230	12,780	12,714	15,690	10,713	274,893
Subdivision C	1,580	22,859	3,100	1,577	2,365	2,886	1,336	34,124
Hudson's Hope	760	13,183	2,124	829	623	1,368	618	18,753
Taylor	940	23,315	1,538	1,066	1,046	1,423	765	29,153
Fort St. John	14,320	361,838	20,596	21,541	24,187	23,447	8,219	459,829
Subdivision B	3,570	63,019	5,101	5,005	9,788	4,258	1,748	88,920
Powell River RD	**14,160**	**241,799**	**69,472**	**22,613**	**14,208**	**23,567**	**14,794**	**386,474**
Powell River	12,810	224,933	63,881	20,604	12,238	21,628	13,685	356,970
Subdivision A	1,340	16,865	5,592	2,009	1,970	1,959	1,109	29,504
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**336,855**	**30,002**	**14,903**	**16,508**	**31,217**	**16,548**	**446,119**
Port Edward	420	7,990	1,118	230	343	1,017	500	11,197
Prince Rupert	10,230	208,443	21,388	12,120	11,876	22,038	12,192	288,142
Subdivision A	130	1,403	200	57	9	354	130	2,154
et	1,090	15,974	2,740	650	1,306	2,171	1,410	24,251
vision B	1,700	35,540	3,307	1,528	2,456	3,587	1,279	47,697
Clements	350	9,158	574	225	507	886	303	11,653

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**495,621**	**41,778**	**47,621**	**41,124**	**34,301**	**14,432**	**674,878**
Squamish	7,510	160,047	17,163	10,165	6,486	12,802	7,148	213,811
Pemberton	1,810	38,820	2,065	3,420	3,509	2,668	668	51,150
Subdivision B	4,360	93,362	9,032	5,333	5,386	6,762	2,480	122,354
Whistler	6,450	150,179	5,039	24,751	22,904	7,684	631	211,187
Lillooet	2,850	48,904	6,918	3,144	2,661	3,781	3,046	68,454
Subdivision A	360	3,705	1,499	780	180	552	432	7,148
Stikine Region	**760**	**14,193**	**1,192**	**1,371**	**1,342**	**1,423**	**347**	**19,867**
Stikine Subd. A	350	8,877	367	114	684	701	197	10,940
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**281,965**	**97,397**	**42,364**	**31,969**	**30,549**	**15,453**	**499,697**
Gibsons	6,440	116,369	30,447	11,085	9,203	10,634	5,497	185,236
Sechelt	6,640	88,284	37,848	15,224	10,489	10,833	6,242	168,921
Subdivision A	5,290	75,312	29,101	16,055	12,277	9,082	3,714	145,540
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**1,603,129**	**308,519**	**139,929**	**53,799**	**146,199**	**86,835**	**2,338,437**
Merritt	6,640	110,968	19,213	9,377	-20,716	10,600	8,479	137,920
Subdivision C	780	12,081	1,995	821	264	1,173	827	17,161
Lytton	870	11,142	1,629	598	139	735	804	15,046
Ashcroft	1,620	25,936	7,534	3,331	752	2,813	1,472	41,838
Cache Creek	1,320	19,058	5,099	1,545	12	2,029	1,431	29,174
Clinton	870	11,369	2,931	1,190	395	1,043	978	17,907
Subdivision D	880	8,911	5,229	1,731	412	1,185	962	18,430
Logan Lake	1,810	32,500	8,991	1,718	349	5,219	1,727	50,504
Subdivision B	1,200	19,887	3,863	1,518	1,019	1,797	1,069	29,152
Kamloops	61,140	1,186,593	211,134	102,760	63,000	102,335	56,350	1,722,199
Chase	3,530	40,447	18,668	6,084	2,515	5,991	3,928	77,632
Subdivision E	1,540	24,722	5,132	2,803	862	2,221	1,653	37,394
Subdivision A	5,950	99,516	17,100	6,452	4,798	9,057	7,156	144,079

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid ($000) Federal	Tax Paid ($000) Provincial	Tax Paid ($000) Total	Tax % of Total Income (%) Federal	Tax % of Total Income (%) Provincial	Tax % of Total Income (%) Total
British Columbia	**1,937,620**	**39,758**	**77,031,492**	**10,407,891**	**5,532,994**	**15,940,886**	**13.5**	**7.2**	**20.7**
rni-Clayoquot RD	**14,350**	**37,206**	**533,902**	**69,059**	**35,363**	**104,422**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Alberni	12,320	38,009	468,276	61,529	31,565	93,093	13.1	6.7	19.9
uelet	1,060	33,357	35,358	4,117	2,079	6,195	11.6	5.9	17.5
Tofino	800	30,998	24,798	2,803	1,409	4,212	11.3	5.7	17.0
Subdivision B	190	28,784	5,469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**18,370**	**38,835**	**713,394**	**94,129**	**48,252**	**142,381**	**13.2**	**6.8**	**20.0**
Vanderhoof	3,510	38,447	134,950	17,519	9,042	26,562	13.0	6.7	19.7
Fraser Lake	960	39,782	38,191	5,303	2,673	7,976	13.9	7.0	20.9
Fort St. James	1,840	40,510	74,539	10,256	5,181	15,436	13.8	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	35,450	12,762	1,619	812	2,431	12.7	6.4	19.0
Burns Lake	2,540	37,826	96,079	12,303	6,318	18,620	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision C	160	35,613	5,698	704	378	1,082	12.4	6.6	19.0
Granisle	230	33,974	7,814	931	473	1,405	11.9	6.1	18.0
Houston	2,190	41,921	91,807	13,234	6,864	20,098	14.4	7.5	21.9
Telkwa	1,050	37,258	39,121	4,798	2,435	7,234	12.3	6.2	18.5
Smithers	5,380	38,436	206,786	26,772	13,733	40,505	12.9	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	140	35,564	4,979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
Capital RD	**181,070**	**39,319**	**7,119,463**	**937,806**	**494,716**	**1,432,522**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
Sidney/North Saanich	12,960	42,504	550,856	75,311	40,425	115,737	13.7	7.3	21.0
Central Saanich	8,110	39,365	319,253	41,728	21,667	63,395	13.1	6.8	19.9
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,780	36,524	247,632	30,508	16,452	46,961	12.3	6.6	19.0
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	147,330	39,345	5,796,630	765,062	403,341	1,168,402	13.2	7.0	20.2
Subdivision C	5,810	34,858	202,525	24,879	12,672	37,550	12.3	6.3	18.5
Subdivision D	70	36,357	2,545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
Cariboo RD	**29,680**	**37,271**	**1,106,213**	**146,268**	**74,268**	**219,535**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
100 Mile House	2,970	35,004	103,963	12,993	6,573	19,565	12.5	6.3	18.8
Williams Lake	9,710	38,550	374,324	49,633	25,428	75,062	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision B	4,580	34,267	156,943	19,774	10,099	29,873	12.6	6.4	19.0
Quesnel	11,290	38,605	435,856	58,909	30,173	89,082	13.5	6.9	20.4
Subdivision A	300	31,377	9,413	1,041	523	1,564	11.1	5.6	16.6
Subdivision C	690	31,441	21,694	2,500	1,262	3,762	11.5	5.8	17.3
tral Coast RD	**890**	**34,709**	**30,891**	**3,754**	**1,903**	**5,657**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.3**
bdivision A	480	35,600	17,088	2,152	1,090	3,243	12.6	6.4	19.0
Central Kootenay RD	**26,610**	**33,956**	**903,558**	**107,887**	**54,792**	**162,680**	**11.9**	**6.1**	**18.0**
Creston	3,830	31,961	122,412	13,752	6,969	20,721	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,720	29,983	51,570	5,605	2,850	8,455	10.9	5.5	16.4
Salmo	900	31,931	28,738	3,372	1,700	5,072	11.7	5.9	17.6
Nelson	7,950	34,403	273,501	32,589	16,553	49,142	11.9	6.1	18.0
Slocan	280	30,521	8,546	1,000	509	1,509	11.7	6.0	17.7
Kaslo	910	31,580	28,738	3,359	1,795	5,154	11.7	6.2	17.9
Silverton	140	32,000	4,480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
New Denver	410	29,956	12,282	1,400	708	2,108	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision B	2,620	32,255	84,509	9,763	4,907	14,670	11.6	5.8	17.4
Castlegar	5,820	37,814	220,080	28,367	14,382	42,750	12.9	6.5	19.4
Nakusp	1,270	33,868	43,012	5,202	2,649	7,851	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	780	32,933	25,688	2,986	1,516	4,502	11.6	5.9	17.5
Central Okanagan RD	**75,680**	**36,511**	**2,763,157**	**343,584**	**179,681**	**523,265**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Kelowna	59,500	37,116	2,208,426	276,611	145,273	421,884	12.5	6.6	19.1
Subdivision A	4,140	33,808	139,966	16,608	8,437	25,046	11.9	6.0	17.9
Lake Country	260	40,312	10,481	1,481	806	2,287	14.1	7.7	21.8
Peachland	2,500	33,245	83,112	9,786	5,002	14,788	11.8	6.0	17.8
Subdivision B	9,280	34,609	321,172	39,098	20,162	59,260	12.2	6.3	18.5
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,590**	**34,836**	**786,941**	**97,472**	**50,194**	**147,666**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Golden	3,200	36,546	116,947	15,046	7,647	22,693	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	34,192	8,890	1,115	557	1,672	12.5	6.3	18.8
Revelstoke	4,290	36,194	155,273	19,534	9,899	29,432	12.6	6.4	19.0
Salmon Arm	8,230	35,616	293,123	36,673	19,159	55,831	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision C	4,320	31,587	136,456	15,883	8,081	23,964	11.6	5.9	17.6
Sicamous	1,590	31,065	49,393	5,863	2,998	8,861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,740**	**36,402**	**1,737,818**	**219,071**	**112,246**	**331,317**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Comox	8,150	36,449	297,063	37,093	18,862	55,956	12.5	6.3	18.8
Courtenay	14,120	34,086	481,300	58,438	29,673	88,111	12.1	6.2	18.3
Cumberland	1,170	31,725	37,118	4,390	2,203	6,593	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision C	4,200	34,936	146,731	18,014	9,302	27,315	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	47,120	34,869	4,543	2,303	6,845	13.0	6.6	19.6
Zeballos	100	44,440	4,444	606	305	911	13.6	6.9	20.5
Tahsis	330	40,997	13,529	1,885	964	2,849	13.9	7.1	21.1
Campbell River	16,840	38,702	651,743	85,433	44,072	129,505	13.1	6.8	19.9
Sayward	440	44,125	19,415	2,750	1,429	4,178	14.2	7.4	21.5
Subdivision D	40	23,675	947	88	44	132	9.3	4.6	13.9
Subdivision A	1,600	31,662	50,659	5,831	3,090	8,921	11.5	6.1	17.6
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,380**	**36,979**	**1,308,330**	**165,932**	**85,523**	**251,454**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,530	36,059	127,288	16,003	8,187	24,191	12.6	6.4	19.0
Duncan	14,100	36,653	516,810	65,148	33,693	98,841	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	170	33,635	5,718	683	349	1,032	11.9	6.1	18.0
Lake Cowichan	1,700	36,660	62,322	7,808	3,957	11,765	12.5	6.3	18.9
Ladysmith	6,040	36,231	218,836	27,542	14,034	41,576	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	650	36,017	23,411	2,930	1,497	4,427	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision C	9,170	38,505	353,090	45,733	23,763	69,497	13.0	6.7	19.7
Subdivision D	30	28,500	855	84	42	126	9.8	4.9	14.7
East Kootenay RD	**28,240**	**37,632**	**1,062,716**	**138,418**	**70,902**	**209,320**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
Elkford	1,190	49,159	58,499	9,039	4,566	13,604	15.5	7.8	23.3
Sparwood	1,870	40,630	75,978	10,250	5,170	15,420	13.5	6.8	20.3
Fernie	3,160	37,941	119,895	15,899	8,234	24,133	13.3	6.9	20.1
Subdivision C	800	37,501	30,001	3,789	1,944	5,734	12.6	6.5	19.1
Cranbrook	11,650	37,284	434,359	55,324	28,406	83,731	12.7	6.5	19.3
Kimberley	4,100	37,133	152,246	19,922	10,092	30,014	13.1	6.6	19.7
Subdivision B	780	35,521	27,706	3,431	1,746	5,177	12.4	6.3	18.7
Invermere	2,280	35,592	81,150	10,161	5,183	15,344	12.5	6.4	18.9
Radium Hot Springs	520	34,644	18,015	2,329	1,222	3,552	12.9	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	1,910	33,962	64,868	8,274	4,338	12,612	12.8	6.7	19.4
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**2,810**	**43,678**	**122,735**	**15,296**	**7,919**	**23,215**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Fort Nelson	2,760	43,884	121,121	15,134	7,839	22,974	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision A	50	28,760	1,438	146	72	218	10.2	5.0	15.2
Fraser Valley RD	**110,240**	**35,238**	**3,884,682**	**477,690**	**247,120**	**724,811**	**12.3**	**6.4**	**18.7**
Hope	3,030	34,866	105,645	13,340	6,877	20,217	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision A	400	33,080	13,232	1,593	797	2,389	12.0	6.0	18.1
Chilliwack	29,830	34,397	1,026,068	123,271	62,924	186,196	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	720	33,786	24,326	3,045	1,560	4,605	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kent	2,080	33,831	70,369	8,206	4,137	12,342	11.7	5.9	17.5
Subdivision B	2,150	35,038	75,332	9,055	4,631	13,687	12.0	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	60	29,867	1,792	224	112	336	12.5	6.3	18.8
Abbotsford	55,810	35,711	1,993,052	246,152	128,562	374,714	12.4	6.5	18.8
Mission	15,190	35,735	542,817	69,101	35,636	104,737	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision E	970	33,040	32,049	3,704	1,884	5,588	11.6	5.9	17.4
Fraser-Fort George RD	**47,440**	**40,291**	**1,911,403**	**263,746**	**136,286**	**400,032**	**13.8**	**7.1**	**20.9**
Valemount	890	32,309	28,755	3,453	1,717	5,171	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	680	32,121	21,842	2,561	1,292	3,853	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision B	110	28,100	3,091	321	159	480	10.4	5.1	15.5
Prince George	42,310	40,253	1,703,116	234,210	121,323	355,533	13.8	7.1	20.9
Mackenzie	2,820	46,563	131,308	20,109	10,228	30,337	15.3	7.8	23.1
Subdivision A	580	37,131	21,536	2,861	1,447	4,308	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	**988,020**	**42,298**	**41,791,572**	**5,898,262**	**3,196,069**	**9,094,331**	**14.1**	**7.6**	**21.8**
Langley	56,650	40,039	2,268,199	308,449	162,128	470,578	13.6	7.1	20.7
Surrey	158,510	37,511	5,945,920	782,509	410,649	1,193,158	13.2	6.9	20.1
White Rock	13,740	43,431	596,736	82,220	44,283	126,503	13.8	7.4	21.2
Delta	51,930	42,987	2,232,307	316,978	168,971	485,949	14.2	7.6	21.8
Richmond	76,410	38,391	2,933,466	385,066	203,184	588,250	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	284,280	44,996	12,791,449	1,877,354	1,046,615	2,923,969	14.7	8.2	22.9
Burnaby	90,820	38,324	3,480,556	457,218	242,422	699,639	13.1	7.0	20.1
New Westminster	28,250	38,181	1,078,603	143,514	74,707	218,221	13.3	6.9	20.2
Coquitlam	53,370	40,329	2,152,354	292,182	153,600	445,782	13.6	7.1	20.7
Belcarra	370	63,895	23,641	3,991	2,265	6,255	16.9	9.6	26.5
Anmore	630	51,268	32,299	5,061	2,811	7,872	15.7	8.7	24.4
Port Coquitlam	26,250	40,399	1,060,466	144,924	75,710	220,634	13.7	7.1	20.8
Port Moody	12,100	44,950	543,899	79,040	42,115	121,155	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	69,210	46,466	3,215,943	475,112	257,539	732,651	14.8	8.0	22.8
West Vancouver	23,500	76,644	1,801,131	325,869	196,002	521,871	18.1	10.9	29.0
Subdivision A	1,450	53,358	77,369	11,416	6,343	17,759	14.8	8.2	23.0
Lions Bay	790	61,325	48,447	8,250	4,635	12,886	17.0	9.6	26.6
Pitt Meadows	7,920	37,767	299,113	39,534	20,245	59,779	13.2	6.8	20.0
Maple Ridge	31,840	37,992	1,209,676	159,576	81,844	241,420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid Federal	Tax Paid Provincial ($000)	Tax Paid Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Tax % of Total Income Provincial (%)	Tax % of Total Income Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**17,040**	**42,028**	**716,165**	**102,231**	**52,916**	**155,147**	**14.3**	**7.4**	**21.7**
timat	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
division D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
race	9,450	39,404	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
Subdivision C	40	34,350	1,374	171	85	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
Hazelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
New Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
Stewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,150**	**35,952**	**580,625**	**73,814**	**37,349**	**111,163**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Fruitvale	2,020	38,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
Montrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
Trail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
Rossland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
Grand Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
Midway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
Greenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	762	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
Mount Waddington RD	**5,920**	**39,887**	**236,131**	**32,346**	**16,502**	**48,848**	**13.7**	**7.0**	**20.7**
Alert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
Port McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
Port Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
Port Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	410	44,871	18,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
Subdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
Nanaimo RD	**63,110**	**35,717**	**2,254,116**	**280,096**	**144,814**	**424,910**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.9**
Nanaimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
Parksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
North Okanagan RD	**35,720**	**35,566**	**1,270,374**	**157,925**	**82,438**	**240,363**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
rby	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
stream	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
non	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,912	12.7	6.7	19.4
Subdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
Armstrong	4,100	33,784	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
Enderby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
Subdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**39,410**	**32,238**	**1,270,519**	**146,489**	**75,158**	**221,647**	**11.5**	**5.9**	**17.4**
Osoyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
Keremeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
Oliver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
Subdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
Princeton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
Summerland	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
Penticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
Peace River RD	**25,050**	**39,766**	**996,148**	**129,711**	**66,894**	**196,606**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
Tumbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
Pouce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
Chetwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
Dawson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
Subdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
Hudson's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
Taylor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
Fort St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
Powell River RD	**9,650**	**36,876**	**352,163**	**45,426**	**23,272**	**68,697**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Powell River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**37,790**	**346,536**	**44,846**	**22,793**	**67,639**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Port Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
Prince Rupert	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
ivision A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
et	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
division B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
Port Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,570**	**37,764**	**625,750**	**84,421**	**44,022**	**128,443**	**13.5**	**7.0**	**20.5**
Squamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	26,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
Pemberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
Whistler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
Lillooet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	18.9
Subdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	6.0	17.4
Stikine Region	**440**	**37,516**	**16,507**	**1,811**	**926**	**2,737**	**11.0**	**5.6**	**16.6**
Subdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	537	1,609	11.7	5.9	17.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,480**	**36,385**	**454,080**	**58,371**	**30,170**	**88,541**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Gibsons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,784	34,608	13.4	6.9	20.3
Sechelt	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,650	36,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,810**	**36,941**	**2,135,578**	**273,028**	**140,506**	**413,534**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.4**
Merritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
Lytton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
Ashcroft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
Cache Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
Clinton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
Logan Lake	1,160	39,558	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,930	37,685	1,580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic [illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720	836,590	836,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574	18,763,684	19,682,019
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Under 20	Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
20 - 24	Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
25 - 29	Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840	96,480	95,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
30 - 34	Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	142,260	135,000	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	272,580	258,280	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
35 - 39	Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,586,440	4,842,179
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
40 - 44	Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,981,870
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statis Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	452,260	448,650	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280	129,120	133,460
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,196,469	1,243,182	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712	1,126,797	1,233,348
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	539,960	546,200	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010	148,930	142,910
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,436,237	1,593,627	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384	883,857	891,932
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	992,220	994,850	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290	278,050	276,380
		($000)	2,745,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,632,706	2,836,809	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096	2,010,654	2,125,279
Under 20	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	11,680	13,560	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120	5,170	5,160
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	10,580	13,583	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544	12,190	12,481
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	13,900	13,720	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720	3,820	4,590
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	12,727	17,944	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445	12,564	18,087
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	25,580	27,270	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850	8,990	9,750
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	23,307	31,527	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990	24,754	30,568
20 - 24	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	15,630	16,320	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960	4,750	4,320
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	14,202	11,374	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975	9,016	12,694
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	18,330	18,050	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090	4,540	3,960
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	16,007	16,259	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419	9,980	11,142
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	33,960	34,370	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040	9,290	8,270
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	30,209	27,632	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394	18,996	23,836
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	17,300	15,920	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250	5,670	5,910
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	15,029	16,279	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549	19,191	45,544
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	22,840	21,300	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680	6,490	5,760
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	19,307	21,566	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855	8,932	21,176
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	40,140	37,220	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930	12,170	11,670
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	34,337	37,845	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404	28,122	66,720
30 - 34	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	22,260	22,360	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460	6,530	8,040
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	22,817	24,433	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848	31,409	54,574
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	28,790	28,000	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170	8,710	7,390
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	25,986	27,532	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003	21,385	28,649
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	51,050	50,350	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630	15,240	15,430
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	48,803	51,966	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851	52,794	83,223
35 - 39	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	34,060	33,970	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120	10,340	10,320
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	42,666	44,731	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289	71,500	81,058
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	43,190	42,030	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170	13,450	10,940
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	49,900	54,075	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062	42,663	60,563
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	77,240	76,000	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290	23,790	21,260
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	92,567	98,807	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352	114,163	141,622
40 - 44	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	40,810	37,410	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270	11,400	11,600
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	61,102	68,376	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749	105,289	119,965
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	51,400	51,710	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410	12,880	13,660
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	74,707	78,083	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659	71,167	71,509
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	92,210	89,120	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680	24,290	25,270
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	135,809	146,459	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408	176,456	191,474

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,940	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,250	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449	138,298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760	15,400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306	78,500	88,586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,020	28,650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869	202,949	226,884
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16,200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577	170,600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370	15,190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90,748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32,070	31,390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261,348
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421	147,758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16,570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87,061	96,781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180	29,830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482	244,539
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12,300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657	114,799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960	12,590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876	85,874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170	24,890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	179,533	200,672
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11,130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248	85,172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	12,120	9,540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966	73,307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23,110	20,680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214	158,479
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8,190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	96,438	83,187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920	10,050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172	64,276	56,487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040	18,230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714	139,675
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695	167,219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17,290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189,022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31,050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Stati y Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	117,240	115,200	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130	20,130	19,280
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	651,256	680,660	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600	385,690	380,045
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	268,840	270,330	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520	50,770	45,110
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,813,977	2,099,052	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127	1,564,475	1,487,866
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	830	690	160	190	90	210	0	320	190
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	4,259	1,502	1,444	673	440	767	0	396	1,401
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	1,670	2,290	380	290	340	320	120	450	290
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	8,644	11,176	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689	1,712	1,923
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	2,160	3,420	270	220	90	380	370	810	220
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	14,246	15,176	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978	9,247	1,568
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	6,320	7,300	630	760	360	950	500	1,540	970
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	41,017	40,163	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196	13,088	3,543
25 - 29	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	7,800	8,130	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780	1,690	1,550
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	41,183	45,062	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073	35,153	18,937
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	18,970	17,280	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240	3,430	3,140
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	123,819	124,730	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630	48,570	39,453
30 - 34	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	12,790	14,040	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400	2,520	2,540
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	64,822	82,142	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996	45,290	49,125
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	29,760	32,290	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030	5,480	4,520
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	212,262	228,642	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398	116,415	102,688
35 - 39	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	19,100	17,370	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800	3,030	3,200
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	100,223	114,878	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925	67,980	74,814
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	41,850	38,550	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740	6,990	6,200
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	298,616	334,173	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451	194,986	197,383
40 - 44	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	198,055	225,931	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	18,510	17,790	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910	3,840	3,260
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	147,033	119,523	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288	92,542	74,543
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	41,570	39,450	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050	8,030	7,380
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	345,088	345,454	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177	282,657	236,548

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,660	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,391
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
				1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	110	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
		($000)	155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
	Females	(#)	780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
		($000)	63	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
	Total	(#)	180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
		($000)	192	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
Under 20	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970	3,508	3,919
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140	150	110
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353	1,280	441
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	1,000	390	220	500	560	350
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323	4,787	4,360
20 - 24	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	650	380	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	4,920	500	530
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
25 - 29	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
		($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	-34	286	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
30 - 34	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	1,345	-543	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	490
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
35 - 39	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
	Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	-425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
40 - 44	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	890	790	710	1,170	850	550	660
		($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,630	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,460	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	820	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	-199	-276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,995
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,421
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	-42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible]y Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
		($00	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
		($00	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	1,207,689	1,187,911	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569	30,359,727	32,086,544
	Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	439,040	424,140	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890	2,665,440	2,698,150
		($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	2,220,155	2,180,097	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588	77,765,166	81,778,310
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	3,470	3,200	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200	62,580	63,890
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	5,930	8,582	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841	505,000	628,197
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	4,640	3,390	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000	61,360	60,030
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	20,522	13,241	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679	470,454	548,530
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	8,110	6,590	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200	123,940	123,920
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	26,453	21,823	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520	975,454	1,176,727
20 - 24	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	16,000	13,430	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040	102,440	99,500
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	50,411	47,773	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785	1,695,776	1,701,382
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	17,640	16,580	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040	103,300	107,110
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	90,002	87,167	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251	1,353,404	1,370,293
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	33,650	30,010	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090	205,740	206,620
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	140,413	134,939	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036	3,049,180	3,071,676
25 - 29	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	18,210	14,980	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180	114,550	106,160
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	68,411	60,328	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975	2,979,460	2,976,301
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	18,630	16,180	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730	116,220	116,140
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	117,173	103,197	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770	2,367,427	2,422,146
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	36,840	31,150	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900	230,780	222,300
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	185,584	163,525	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745	5,346,887	5,398,447
30 - 34	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	19,140	14,840	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790	126,870	120,670
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	95,207	77,740	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333	4,326,556	4,251,322
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	18,600	17,370	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020	129,270	121,850
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	112,806	113,166	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931	2,957,200	2,971,688
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	37,750	32,210	277,600	[illegible]	295,350	281,370	261,810	256,140	242,520
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	208,013	190,906	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263	7,283,756	7,223,011
35 - 39	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	19,330	19,310	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070	142,440	143,210
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	114,782	111,272	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115	5,645,541	6,004,790
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	18,910	19,200	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980	147,730	151,380
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	130,548	124,171	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809	3,639,736	3,774,020
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	38,240	38,520	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060	290,170	294,590
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	245,330	235,443	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924	9,285,277	9,778,809
40 - 44	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	17,590	18,480	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940	137,780	140,250
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	108,363	99,170	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298	6,117,534	6,327,630
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	15,490	15,140	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630	145,940	148,660
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	109,526	104,344	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617	3,836,381	4,096,724
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	33,080	33,620	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570	283,720	288,910
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	217,889	203,513	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915	9,953,916	10,424,354

Source Canada Custom[illegible] Revenue Agency
(www ccra adrc gc c

Prepared by BC STATS (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	213,360	219,960	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320	380,010	388,110
		($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	394,882	403,383	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037	1,314,650	1,390,437
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	435,040	446,760	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180	827,490	838,620
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	870,119	883,001	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931	3,475,725	3,723,711
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	56	165	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	220	490	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640	2,100	2,740
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	54	181	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321	2,468	3,606
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	1,000	1,630	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170	4,870	5,500
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	110	346	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311	6,238	7,567
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080	22,340	20,790
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	3,500	5,020	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250	20,510	19,410
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	3,173	3,927	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340	33,519	25,115
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	8,180	10,320	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320	42,850	40,210
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	5,892	6,936	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798	73,769	68,181
25 - 29	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650	41,170	38,980
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	15,356	16,704	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	16,680	16,450	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740	41,530	39,490
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	23,130	24,097	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329	112,524	104,569
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	29,620	28,690	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390	82,690	78,470
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	38,486	40,801	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033	241,421	237,280
30 - 34	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	27,960	24,790	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140	44,860	43,670
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	43,134	39,434	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742	133,685	144,801
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	52,780	48,000	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430	97,770	93,570
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	88,557	80,207	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331	358,883	361,573
35 - 39	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,580	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	65,678	65,700	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	34,420	34,210	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320	54,650	53,800
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	58,004	56,547	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436	192,478	199,400
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	67,590	66,790	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020	119,310	119,740
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	123,682	122,247	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377	485,428	528,063
40 - 44	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	35,170	39,530	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660	57,820	60,980
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	67,566	75,039	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301	203,351	223,895
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	71,580	76,440	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920	120,120	124,390
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	146,336	154,325	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071	545,770	571,966

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,030	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	63,020	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,305	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,262
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics [illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910	20,570
		($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968	80,591	66,352
	Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	299,330	309,270	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380	74,410	75,820
		($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	144,497	151,801	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800	216,863	228,794
	Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	633,130	645,800	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400	96,320	9[illegible],400
		($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	347,747	349,703	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768	297,453	295,146
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	1,385	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	7,930	6,570	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	658	568	527	481	557	946	956	0	0	125	0	0	331	0
	Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	16,260	14,930	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	2,331	2,628	0		125	0	0	331	0
20 - 24	Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650	0	0	140	90	80	120	10
		($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307	0	0	92	138	380	294	10
	Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	18,950	21,480	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
		($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	4,617	4,776	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996	1,771	1,976
	Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	39,990	42,130	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200	1,410	1,310
		($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	10,523	11,083	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376	2,065	1,986
25 - 29	Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840	1,500	1,340	770	650	670	1,290	910
		($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160	3,415	1,757
	Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	31,580	30,650	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810	7,890	8,560
		($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	11,909	13,057	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872	19,113	23,864
	Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	57,750	56,480	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480	9,180	9,470
		($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	23,130	24,867	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032	22,528	25,621
30 - 34	Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
		($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
	Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	38,520	35,190	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330	20,080	19,130
		($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	17,725	16,871	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972	60,957	59,966
	Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	73,010	66,900	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200	24,840	23,880
		($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	37,118	34,427	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662	77,721	75,605
35 - 39	Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	43,600	44,370	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210	5,640	5,560
		($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	30,150	28,213	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758	25,399	20,419
	Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	43,950	45,340	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580	24,610	23,620
		($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	22,071	22,399	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772	77,639	77,623
	Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	87,550	89,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790	30,250	29,180
		($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	52,221	50,612	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531	103,038	98,042
40 - 44	Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	46,580	48,030	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840	5,080	4,440
		($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	33,438	32,418	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215	19,577	13,664
	Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	43,640	49,450	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510	13,900	15,770
		($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,738	26,665	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818	40,955	47,401
	Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	90,230	97,480	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350	18,980	20,220
		($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	56,176	59,084	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033	60,532	61,065

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
[illegible]

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics [illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590	276,070	279,730
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363	226,950	238,199
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680	624,290	633,430
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293	672,998	692,894
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0	1,170	1,690
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0	176	310
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	1,820	2,530
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0	356	1,006
20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	8,110	7,470
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0	3,245	3,294
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0	15,290	14,950
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0	6,596	6,660
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0	16,050	16,450
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,847	5,207
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0	31,770	31,890
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	14,919	15,601
30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70	23,920	21,410
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1	12,351	9,652
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70	50,910	46,450
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6	32,684	31,769
35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10	36,760	37,460
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0	28,640	29,220
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0	15,027	19,166
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10	65,410	66,680
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18	56,517	63,963
40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0	33,360	32,370
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0	26,955	21,371
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20	74,070	72,190
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6	74,039	77,159

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29 640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23 142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40 970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,043	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54 188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45 857	28 255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80	16,549	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18 409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69 029	84,843	102 405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122 559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

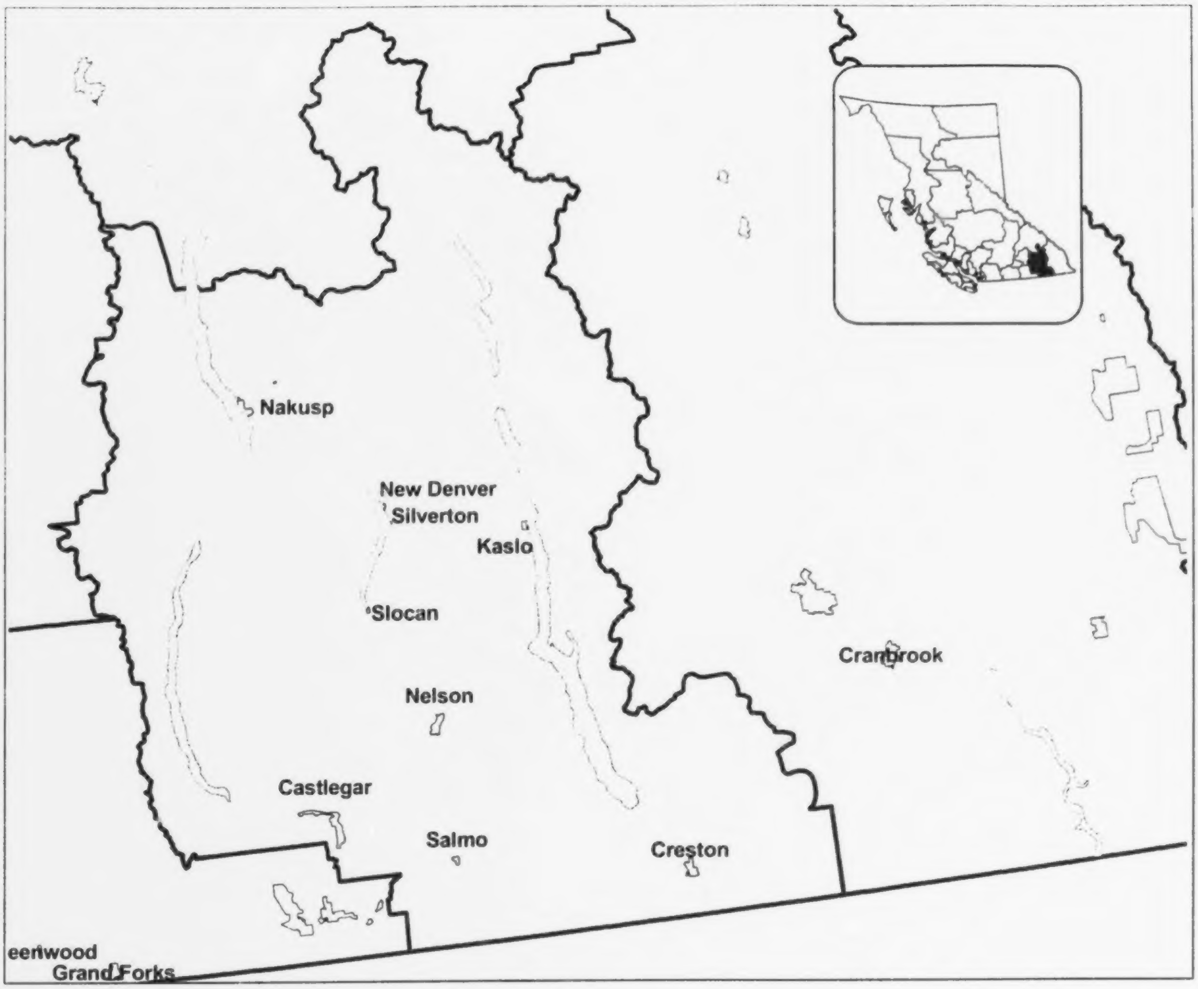
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan
Nelson
Castlegar
Salmo
Creston
Cranbrook
eenwood
Grand Forks

	2000 POPULATION		**LAND AREA**		**POPULATION DENSITY**
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Nelson	9,677	15.7%	7.7	0.0%	1256.8
Castlegar	7,427	12.0%	16.2	0.1%	458.5
Creston	5,161	8.4%	7.7	0.0%	670.3
Nakusp	1,786	2.9%	7.4	0.0%	241.4
Salmo	1,253	2.0%	1.7	0.0%	737.1
Kaslo	1,097	1.8%	2.6	0.0%	421.9
New Denver	600	1.0%	0.9	0.0%	666.7
Slocan	337	0.5%	0.8	0.0%	421.3
Silverton	250	0.4%	0.4	0.0%	625.0
Rest of Region	34,199	55.3%	23191.3	99.8%	1.5
Total Region	**61,787**	**100.0%**	**23236.7**	**100.0%**	2.7
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**1.5%**		**2.6%**		

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

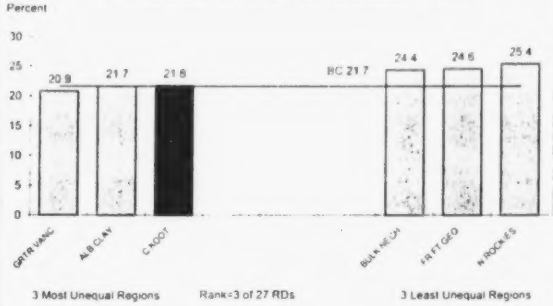
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	C KOOT	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	46,507	56,527
Husband/Wife	49,770	60,612
Female Lone Parent	22,597	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	18.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	68.5	64.5
$80,000+	12.8	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.3	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**21.8**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

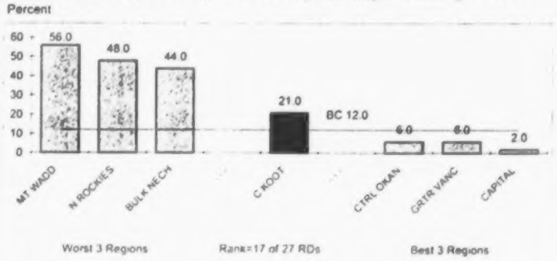


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	C KOOT	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	69.7	75.5
Government Transfers	18.1	12.7
Other	12.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**18%**	**9%**
Mining	**3%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	2%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	26%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

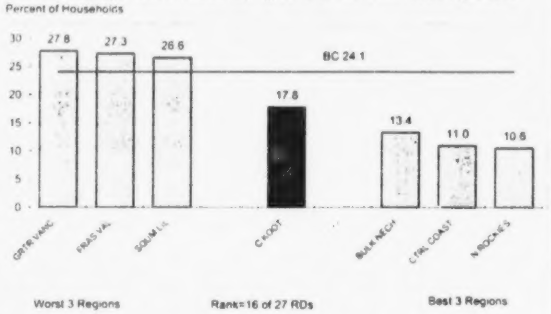


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	C KOOT	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	16.5	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	610	772
Owners	543	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	45.2	42.4
Owners	12.4	17.9
Total	**17.8**	**24.1**

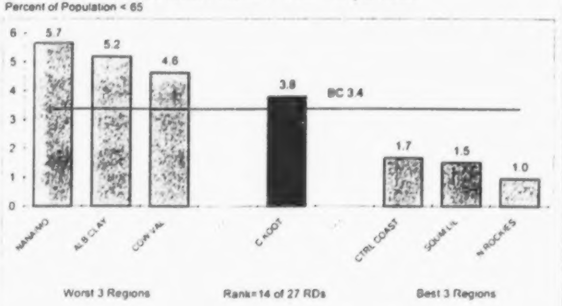
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	7.3	5.7
Children (0-18)	10.6	8.5
Youth (19-24)	7.6	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**3.8**	**3.4**
<1 Year	3.5	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	37.8	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	3.4	3.6
Males	2.0	2.5
Females	4.7	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

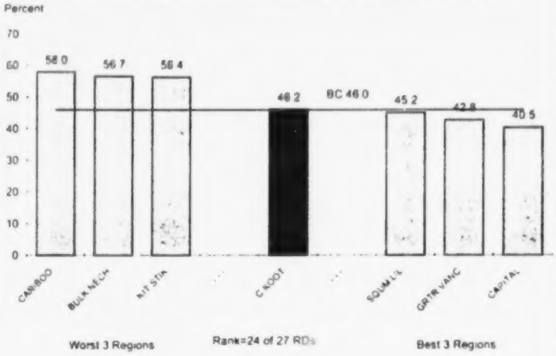
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	23.2	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**46.2**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	54.2	52.2

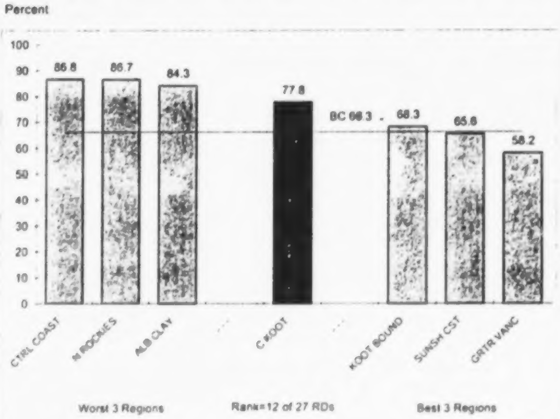
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	C KOOT	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**77.8**	**66.3**
Chemistry	85.6	78.8
English	25.8	35.4

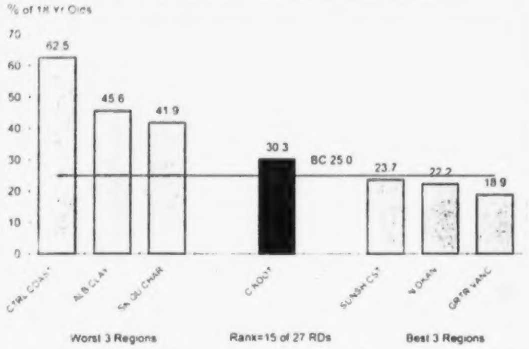
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**30.3**	**25.0**

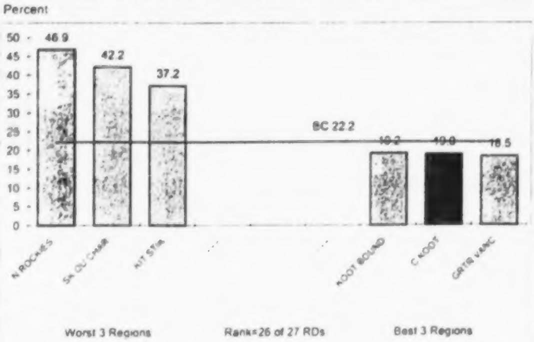
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

		C KOOT	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)			
Reading - 1999			
	Grade 4	21.0	21.0
	Grade 7	14.6	19.9
	Grade 10	14.9	21.0
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	16.8	20.6
Writing - 1999			
	Grade 4	11.3	9.3
	Grade 7	18.3	20.0
	Grade 10	32.7	32.6
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	20.8	20.7
Math - 1999			
	Grade 4	16.1	20.6
	Grade 7	16.7	20.5
	Grade 10	24.0	25.4
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	**19.0**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



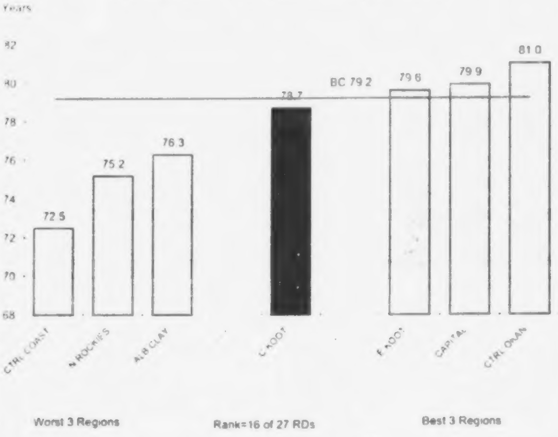
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	**78.7**	**79.2**

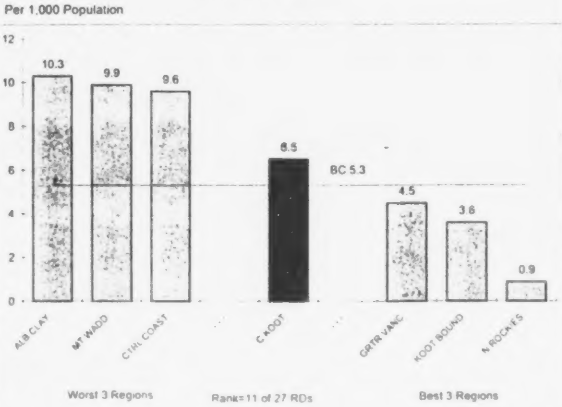
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	**6.5**	**5.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	23.5	26.6

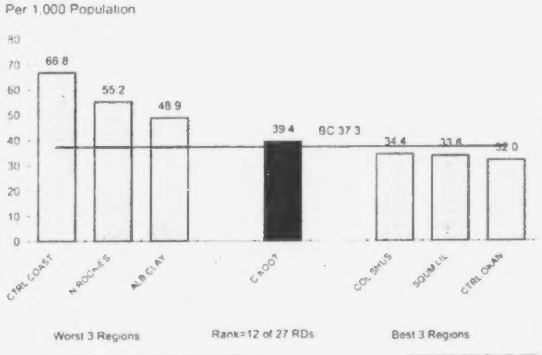
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1995-99



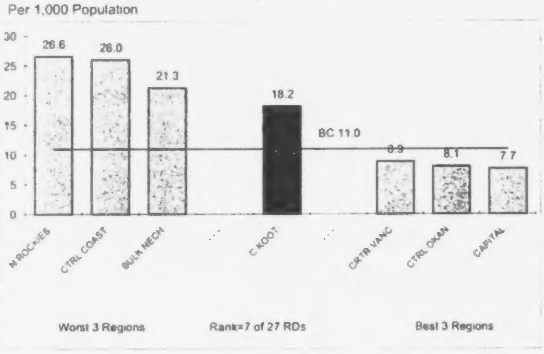
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	7.9	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	**39.4**	**37.3**
Accidental Causes	**18.2**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1995-99



*ALCOHOL SALES**

		C KOOT	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)			
	Dollars Spent	452	400
	Litres Consumed	79	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold			
	Spirits	8.6	10.9
	Wine	11.0	17.8
	Beer/Cider	80.4	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

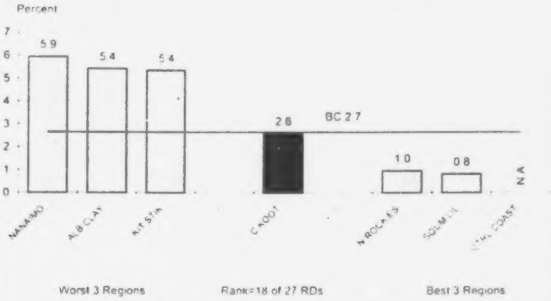
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

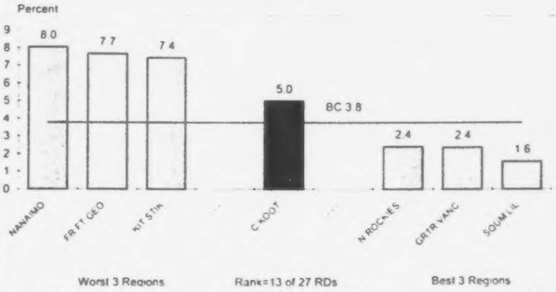
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	7.6	6.4
< 1 Year	**5.0**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**2.6**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



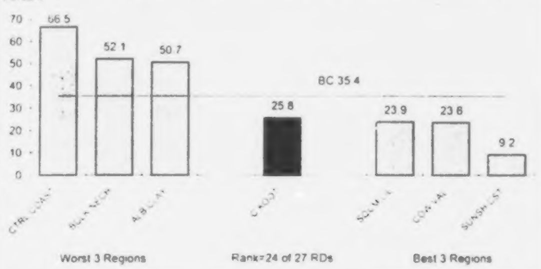
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



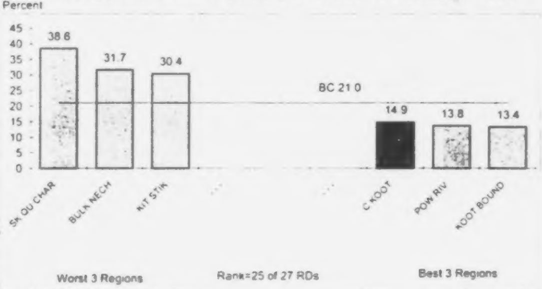
EDUCATION

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	30.3	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**25.8**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	32.7	32.6
Reading	**14.9**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



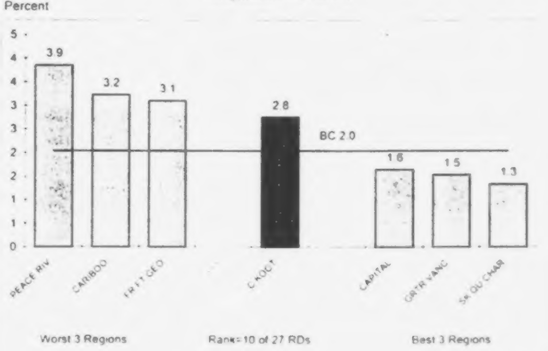
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	C KOOT	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.8**	**2.0**

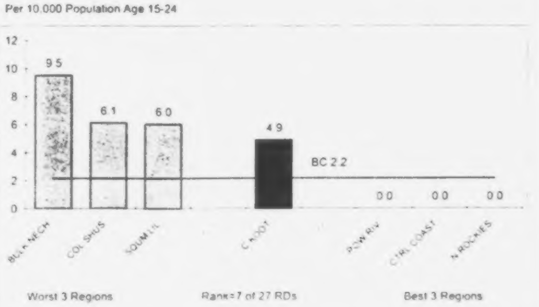
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	C KOOT	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99		
(Offences per 1,000 Pop)	10.7	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99		
(Offences per 100,000 Pop)	47.7	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99		
(Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**4.9**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,425	594	339	169	86
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758			25,694,725	19,219,079	4,545,672
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	51	27	20	2	5
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	383	111	59	30	22
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	2	0	0	2
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	32	10	4	4	2
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	6	5	4	1	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	10	5	5	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	133	58	43	12	3
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	94	75	60	9	6
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	274	99	43	39	17
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	52	16	7	7	2
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	48	35	15	16	4
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	34	21	10	7	4
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	374,803	56,872	34,369	14,782	7,721
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	151,677	23,015	13,909	5,982	3,125
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	217,061	44,621	25,343	12,276	7,002
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	157,742	12,251	9,026	2,506	719
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	72,236	27,364	22,400	2,876	2,088
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	29,233	11,074	9,065	1,164	845
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,457	543	415	42	86
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	32,907	6,485	4,688	1,173	624
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	52,770	21,610	18,169	1,252	2,189
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	12,672	9,745	9,374	312	59
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	2,794	2,188	2,089	85	14
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	2,197	1,720	1,629	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	9,176	3,311	2,101	529	681
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	425	x	95	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	830	646	x	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	243	127	67	47	13
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	10	3	2	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	519	x	211	x	x
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,980	x	1,638	x	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	2,674	872	796	x	x
Barley — Acres	111,483	4,299	2,411	x	x	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	x	x	x	0
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	376	x	x	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	38,818	11,145	9,069	971	1,105
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	1,485	1,485	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	911	x	x	11	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance   Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	940	940	940	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	187	141	103	23	15
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,129	1,000	815	133	51
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	160	118	86	22	10
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	94	69	46	14	9
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	101	77	52	15	10
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	122	100	77	12	11
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	43	32	21	7	4
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	62	54	45	3	6
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	65	51	42	4	5
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	48	39	24	7	8
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	82	50	26	17	7
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	36	26	12	11	3
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	47	32	15	13	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	11	6	3	1	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	15	6	4	0	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	12	4	2	1	1
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	138	93	43	39	11
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	406	313	229	67	16
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	53	30	16	10	4
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	56	36	21	12	3
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	47	28	14	10	4
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	27	16	6	8	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	24	15	6	8	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	26	19	7	11	1
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	4	3	1	2	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	18	12	5	6	1
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	18	13	5	7	1
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	6	4	1	3	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	39	26	10	13	3
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	12	11	5	4	2
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	29	18	6	10	2
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	8	2	6	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	23	17	7	7	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	16	12	4	8	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	8	5	1	3	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	21	15	4	11	0
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	17	11	3	7	1

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	30	18	11	5	2
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	38	27	12	14	1
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	6	3	3	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	13	8	3	4	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	7	5	2	3	0
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	59	43	17	24	2
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	61	34	10	19	5
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	3	3	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	86	52	17	27	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	51	30	11	15	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	53	33	12	16	5
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	32	20	6	12	2
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	3	2	1	1	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	104	18	11	4	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	179	52	20	16	16
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	338	151	50	71	30
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	72	30	10	10	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	661	228	124	60	44
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	417	128	69	31	28
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	577	196	108	49	39
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	90	46	30	9	7
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	519	164	86	44	34
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	110	48	19	17	12
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	98	35	14	16	5
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	81	29	13	12	4
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	542	146	71	48	27
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	92	25	10	9	6
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	89	34	17	13	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	6	4	2	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	21	3	1	2	0
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	25	8	5	3	0
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	46	28	6	12	10
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	71,039,044	28,151,114	19,531,281	4,504,511	4,115,322
Total number of tractors	36,361	2,289	909	590	184	135
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,132	444	263	117	64
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	471	191	125	49	17
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	295	124	63	42	19

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September. 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	676,481,052	229,791,508	149,340,240	51,948,351	28,502,917
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	565,170,938	191,789,305	123,053,755	45,917,150	22,818,400
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	443,559,409	163,198,855	99,424,855	42,249,600	21,524,400
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	121,611,529	28,590,450	23,628,900	3,667,550	1,294,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	40,271,070	9,851,089	6,755,204	1,526,690	1,569,195
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	13,691,411	4,998,735	3,554,470	983,317	460,948
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	3,409,093	463,400	x	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	x	170,053	93,762	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	51,611,346	22,663,095	16,345,128	4,215,999	2,101,968
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	1,361,214	535,172	477,354	26,649	31,169
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	1,124,777	448,534	395,991	23,749	28,794
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	9,908,895	5,276,750	4,137,696	769,991	369,063
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	4,615,059	2,592,185	2,093,206	275,268	223,711
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	5,293,836	2,684,565	2,044,490	494,723	145,352
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,946,087	816,391	604,297	126,701	85,393
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,746,297	2,929,525	2,192,873	434,734	301,918
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	4,611,769	2,267,571	1,678,628	428,153	160,790
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,022,587	394,517	313,578	42,186	38,753
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	3,415,994	1,318,588	870,356	344,871	103,361
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	677,580	263,911	155,982	81,013	26,916
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,431,998	556,188	342,149	126,674	87,365
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	314,625	137,901	54,129	70,017	13,755
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,521,608	2,321,464	1,774,908	365,692	180,864
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	465	198	125	49	24
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	23,943	10,939	7,916	2,072	951
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	151	50	34	13	3
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	12,613	4,705	3,482	703	520
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	373	163	103	38	22
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,330	6,234	4,434	1,369	431

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Robert Blazey (250) 387-0377
Released: June 2002

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,354**	**258,426**	**569**	**17,910**
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53	881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152	9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46.237	49,471	36	3,432
76+ Rooms	98.646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46	5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106	3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152	3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95	1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117	2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**150,761**	**156,206**	**209**	**9,091**
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70	5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18	1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27	4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43	1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36	1,175
Miscellaneous	5.103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77	1,719
City of Victoria	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,084**	**123,106**	**101**	**6,820**
Other CRD	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**33,677**	**33,100**	**108**	**2,271**
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,303**	**7,621**	**46**	**786**
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17	282
21 Nanaimo	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	**31,897**	**79**	**2,808**
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19	1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32	801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17	506
City of Nanaimo	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16.077**	**25**	**1,313**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	**26,510**	**65**	**1,388**
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15	480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25	471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13	235
City of Port Alberni	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	**3,463**	**14**	**384**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,324**	**25,629**	**109**	**2,480**
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29	522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30	746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29	394
27 Powell River	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,509**	**3,827**	**24**	**502**
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11	330
43 Mount Waddington	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,318**	**5,305**	**24**	**686**
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12	546
45 Central Coast	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**13**	**169**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
AINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**845,728**	**852,776**	**502**	**37,261**
otels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261	30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31	11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31	5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62	17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79	8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141	25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120	4,762
otels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118	3,434
acation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54	1,576
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Fraser Valley	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,527**	**33,819**	**83**	**2,890**
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26	1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10	1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16	517
Motels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46	1,062
Greater Vancouver	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**621,315**	**611,913**	**293**	**28,165**
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186	24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26	9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27	5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53	14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56	5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109	20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77	3,257
Motels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47	1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38	1,598
Downtown Vancouver	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**389,893**	**95**	**13,300**
[illegible]ther City of Vancouver	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**39,341**	**54**	**3,138**
City of Richmond	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,692**	**91,089**	**73**	**4,303**
Other GVRD	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**116,040**	**91,590**	**118**	**7,391**
Sunshine Coast	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,452**	**3,662**	**24**	**474**
Motels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13	251
Squamish-Lillooet	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,440**	**203,382**	**102**	**5,732**
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44	4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14	1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22	3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22	836
Motels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12	299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27	905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19	229
District Municipality of Whistler	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,887**	**196,682**	**74**	**5,146**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**185,049**	**191,440**	**600**	**18,353**
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38	341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117	6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33	3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84	3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291	7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81	2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73	1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	**32,918**	**132**	**3,421**
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18	1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93	1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10	248
City of Penticton	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	**18,355**	**52**	**1,902**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,185**	**51,186**	**200**	**5,561**
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24	211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37	1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89	2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25	614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25	343
City of Kamloops	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,932**	**36,787**	**80**	**3,440**
35 Central Okanagan	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,024**	**59,016**	**81**	**4,199**
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23	1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11	1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12	555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31	1,121
City of Kelowna	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,473**	**52,326**	**55**	**3,422**
37 North Okanagan	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,452**	**16,269**	**60**	**1,735**
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18	935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21	601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11	135
City of Vernon	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	**15,219**	**35**	**1,466**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	**32,053**	**127**	**3,437**
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21	1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57	1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17	309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1997-2001*

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
OOTENAY	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,797**	**64,156**	**286**	**7,330**
otels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
otels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
acation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
iscellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
1 East Kootenay	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,029**	**42,044**	**136**	**4,692**
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,226**	**8,041**	**21**	**945**
3 Central Kootenay	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,568**	**16,689**	**101**	**1,792**
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	**4,267**	**4,353**	**4,794**	**5,672**	**5,628**	**17**	**526**
5 Kootenay Boundary	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,199**	**5,423**	**49**	**846**

ARIBOO	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,546**	**42,439**	**217**	**5,325**
shing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
otels	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
ot[illegible]	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
ac[illegible]entals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
scellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
gional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,826**	**16,227**	**145**	**2,448**
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	**3,007**	**15**	**517**
City of Williams Lake	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	**4,565**	**14**	**594**
Fraser-Fort George	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,212**	**72**	**2,877**
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,300**	**19,789**	**35**	**2,014**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
NORTH COAST	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,072**	**18,652**	**88**	**2,271**
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	**11,025**	**40**	**1,186**
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**17**	**787**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,626**	**48**	**1,085**
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	**4,422**	**14**	**434**
NECHAKO	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,744**	**74**	**1,380**
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,365**	**19**	**458**
NORTHEAST	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**82**	**2,889**
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,263**	**5,115**	**15**	**502**
City of Fort St. John	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	**15,867**	**22**	**1,004**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,441,606**	**1,472,288**	**2,418**	**92,719**
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]COUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,872**	**11,124**	**16,162**	**16,810**	**23,343**	**29,153**	**39,757**
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,972**	**6,582**	**9,811**	**10,382**	**14,416**	**18,720**	**24,313**
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	**4,023**	**5,325**	**8,033**	**8,329**	**11,517**	**14,771**	**18,695**
Other CRD	**949**	**1,257**	**1,778**	**2,053**	**2,899**	**3,949**	**5,618**
19 Cowichan Valley	**295**	**359**	**488**	**576**	**739**	**752**	**1,021**
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	**1,249**	**1,525**	**2,100**	**2,119**	**2,626**	**2,902**	**4,810**
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	**831**	**986**	**1,224**	**1,182**	**1,457**	**1,420**	**1,862**
[illegible]berni-Clayoquot	**801**	**1,014**	**1,483**	**1,759**	**2,560**	**2,784**	**4,184**
Hotels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	**167**	**196**	**231**	**244**	**283**	**447**	**422**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,129**	**1,223**	**1,646**	**1,445**	**2,138**	**2,591**	**3,834**
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	**217**	**171**	**267**	**219**	**335**	**531**	**467**
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	**181**	**224**	**327**	**279**	**382**	**632**	**909**
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	**27**	**27**	**39**	**32**	**147**	**242**	**219**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**44,921**	**28,553**	**17,425**	**11,650**	**10,656**	**258,426**
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,854**	**16,749**	**10,745**	**6,634**	**6,028**	**156,206**
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	**20,833**	**12,804**	**8,787**	**5,178**	**4,811**	**123,106**
Other CRD	**6,021**	**3,945**	**1,958**	**1,457**	**1,217**	**33,100**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,201**	**914**	**532**	**419**	**324**	**7,621**
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	**5,870**	**3,313**	**2,107**	**1,733**	**1,541**	**31,897**
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	**2,175**	**1,715**	**1,201**	**1,147**	**880**	**16,077**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,743**	**3,117**	**1,731**	**1,270**	**1,064**	**26,510**
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	**520**	**419**	**213**	**183**	**139**	**3,463**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,446**	**3,063**	**1,645**	**1,147**	**1,322**	**25,629**
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	**458**	**411**	**322**	**210**	**220**	**3,827**
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	**999**	**793**	**264**	**198**	**118**	**5,305**
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	**350**	**193**	**78**	**39**	**40**	**1,432**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
INLAND/SOUTHWEST	**64,900**	**69,939**	**85,090**	**63,668**	**69,340**	**80,693**	**99,864**
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,723**	**1,823**	**2,376**	**2,385**	**2,911**	**2,922**	**3,975**
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	**29,791**	**34,817**	**46,431**	**42,444**	**59,343**	**68,533**	**81,791**
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	**17,273**	**20,639**	**29,242**	**26,499**	**38,332**	**45,700**	**54,723**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,803**	**2,011**	**2,684**	**2,551**	**3,760**	**4,378**	**5,416**
City of Richmond	**5,600**	**6,463**	**7,307**	**6,703**	**8,503**	**9,322**	**10,333**
Other GVRD	**5,115**	**5,704**	**7,198**	**6,692**	**8,748**	**9,133**	**11,318**
29 Sunshine Coast	**107**	**139**	**218**	**273**	**298**	**331**	**564**
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**33,280**	**33,159**	**36,065**	**18,566**	**6,788**	**8,908**	**13,534**
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	**32,719**	**32,595**	**35,404**	**18,048**	**6,219**	**8,403**	**12,797**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**103,866**	**71,636**	**47,650**	**41,645**	**54,487**	**852,776**
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,835**	**3,495**	**2,634**	**2,625**	**2,115**	**33,819**
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	**85,064**	**61,240**	**41,307**	**34,168**	**26,983**	**611,913**
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	**54,993**	**39,323**	**26,625**	**20,929**	**15,615**	**389,893**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,884**	**4,425**	**2,483**	**2,119**	**1,829**	**39,341**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,267**	**5,975**	**5,527**	**4,747**	**91,089**
Other GVRD	**12,848**	**8,225**	**6,224**	**5,594**	**4,791**	**91,590**
29 Sunshine Coast	**676**	**412**	**236**	**250**	**159**	**3,662**
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,290**	**6,489**	**3,473**	**4,601**	**25,230**	**203,382**
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,506**	**5,805**	**3,056**	**4,331**	**24,800**	**196,682**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]MPSON/OKANAGAN	**9,109**	**10,889**	**12,785**	**10,726**	**14,857**	**19,186**	**30,602**
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**929**	**1,103**	**1,448**	**1,459**	**2,357**	**3,096**	**6,852**
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	**497**	**652**	**850**	**897**	**1,416**	**1,698**	**3,618**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,608**	**3,371**	**3,866**	**3,039**	**4,590**	**5,664**	**7,147**
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	**2,058**	**2,797**	**3,194**	**2,336**	**3,441**	**3,765**	**4,689**
35 Central Okanagan	**2,664**	**3,238**	**4,109**	**3,669**	**4,992**	**6,208**	**8,768**
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	**2,528**	**3,096**	**3,923**	**3,367**	**4,537**	**5,532**	**7,189**
37 North Okanagan	**1,513**	**1,506**	**1,401**	**839**	**972**	**1,235**	**1,862**
Hotels	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
[illegible]els	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
Vacation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	**1,483**	**1,485**	**1,379**	**797**	**912**	**1,156**	**1,555**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,395**	**1,672**	**1,962**	**1,719**	**1,946**	**2,984**	**5,974**
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**34,317**	**20,300**	**11,828**	**7,054**	**9,787**	**191,440**
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6,653	4,385	5,167	100,205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4,869	3,019	3,271	67,136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**8,310**	**3,311**	**2,076**	**932**	**1,046**	**32,918**
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	**4,516**	**1,816**	**1,256**	**538**	**601**	**18,355**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,493**	**5,571**	**3,153**	**1,887**	**2,797**	**51,186**
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	**5,003**	**3,726**	**2,223**	**1,318**	**2,237**	**36,787**
35 Central Okanagan	**9,670**	**6,290**	**3,941**	**2,268**	**3,200**	**59,016**
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	**7,892**	**5,565**	**3,532**	**2,115**	**3,049**	**52,326**
37 North Okanagan	**2,191**	**1,400**	**1,040**	**921**	**1,390**	**16,269**
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	**1,907**	**1,300**	**965**	**906**	**1,375**	**15,219**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,653**	**3,728**	**1,619**	**1,046**	**1,354**	**32,053**
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]TENAY	**4,137**	**5,269**	**5,753**	**3,619**	**4,483**	**5,154**	**8,210**
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**3,104**	**3,817**	**4,413**	**2,350**	**2,714**	**3,182**	**5,249**
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	**389**	**402**	**465**	**556**	**727**	**847**	**1,103**
03 Central Kootenay	**707**	**1,088**	**1,006**	**993**	**1,405**	**1,487**	**2,261**
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	**245**	**370**	**418**	**344**	**414**	**406**	**643**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**326**	**364**	**334**	**276**	**364**	**485**	**700**
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,029**	**2,436**	**2,947**	**3,136**	**3,641**	**4,371**	**5,369**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
V[illegible]ion Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**622**	**738**	**840**	**964**	**1,410**	**1,889**	**2,386**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	**139**	**167**	**170**	**255**	**238**	**288**	**410**
City of Williams Lake	**204**	**253**	**314**	**333**	**462**	**508**	**533**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,407**	**1,698**	**2,107**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**2,482**	**2,983**
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	**1,103**	**1,256**	**1,683**	**1,792**	**1,762**	**1,819**	**2,045**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,627**	**6,996**	**3,913**	**2,639**	**4,357**	**64,156**
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**5,999**	**4,299**	**2,144**	**1,420**	**3,353**	**42,044**
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	**1,117**	**915**	**675**	**491**	**353**	**8,041**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,785**	**2,094**	**1,341**	**877**	**645**	**16,689**
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	**945**	**719**	**531**	**324**	**269**	**5,628**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**843**	**603**	**428**	**342**	**359**	**5,423**
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**4,918**	**3,431**	**2,537**	**2,069**	**42,439**
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,467**	**2,066**	**1,372**	**804**	**670**	**16,227**
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	**373**	**340**	**284**	**201**	**143**	**3,007**
City of Williams Lake	**553**	**525**	**407**	**289**	**183**	**4,565**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,087**	**2,852**	**2,060**	**1,733**	**1,399**	**26,212**
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	**2,041**	**2,117**	**1,678**	**1,435**	**1,059**	**19,789**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]RTH COAST	**716**	**985**	**1,030**	**996**	**1,486**	**2,635**	**3,033**
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**326**	**523**	**486**	**420**	**823**	**1,825**	**2,146**
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	**288**	**465**	**409**	**347**	**607**	**1,007**	**1,064**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**390**	**462**	**544**	**576**	**663**	**809**	**887**
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	**215**	**285**	**320**	**327**	**432**	**463**	**491**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**461**	**419**	**556**	**498**	**653**	**933**	**1,161**
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**182**	**221**	**278**	**263**	**329**	**434**	**595**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,063**	**3,554**	**4,359**	**2,492**	**2,131**	**2,629**	**2,970**
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
[illegible] Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**394**	**352**	**460**	**342**	**370**	**461**	**496**
City of Fort St. John	**1,285**	**1,471**	**1,832**	**1,118**	**994**	**987**	**1,126**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**93,288**	**104,614**	**128,683**	**101,946**	**119,934**	**144,754**	**190,966**
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,771**	**2,218**	**1,259**	**866**	**656**	**18,652**
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,883**	**1,428**	**478**	**413**	**273**	**11,025**
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	**980**	**1,001**	**397**	**366**	**246**	**7,179**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**888**	**789**	**781**	**453**	**383**	**7,626**
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	**472**	**426**	**470**	**299**	**222**	**4,422**
NECHAKO	**1,222**	**1,024**	**833**	**550**	**434**	**8,744**
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**621**	**555**	**418**	**274**	**193**	**4,365**
NORTHEAST	**3,162**	**2,980**	**2,918**	**2,665**	**2,729**	**35,653**
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**544**	**488**	**432**	**401**	**375**	**5,115**
City of Fort St. John	**1,264**	**1,293**	**1,491**	**1,536**	**1,471**	**15,867**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**205,441**	**138,624**	**89,259**	**69,605**	**85,174**	**1,472,288**
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

CHAPTER 3

BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2002

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

03 Central Kootenay

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
	Total, All Industries	1,910	1,576	419	273	2,268	130	58	11	2,467	4,377
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	193	206	38	28	272	14	4	0	290	483
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	10	7	3	0	10	1	0	0	11	21
22	Utilities	4	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	5	9
23	Construction	362	201	32	18	251	9	1	2	263	625
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	83	86	12	10	108	6	7	2	123	206
41	Wholesale Trade	59	42	20	11	73	4	0	0	77	136
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	196	179	78	66	323	11	11	0	345	541
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	99	112	16	11	139	1	1	0	141	240
51	Information & Cultural Industries	16	24	6	5	35	1	2	0	38	54
52	Finance & Insurance	61	24	8	10	42	3	1	0	46	107
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	204	50	13	7	70	8	1	0	79	283
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	195	140	26	17	183	3	2	0	188	383
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	64	22	1	3	26	1	1	0	28	92
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	75	59	13	6	78	2	0	0	80	155
61	Educational Services	12	16	4	2	22	0	4	3	29	41
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	14	102	43	20	165	16	15	4	200	214
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	34	53	11	3	67	4	1	0	72	106
72	Accommodation & Food Services	98	84	45	49	178	37	3	0	218	316
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	130	155	21	6	182	7	1	0	190	320
91	Public Administration	1	10	28	1	39	2	3	0	44	45

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX	Sector (Subtotal)			Employment Size Range							
XXX	Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,904	6,401	1,181	764	**8,346**	481	195	25	**9,047**	**17,951**
111	Crop Production	1,225	1,607	272	161	**2,040**	79	36	2	**2,157**	**3,382**
112	Animal Production	2,603	1,436	234	86	**1,756**	51	13	2	**1,822**	**4,425**
113	Forestry & Logging	2,889	2,142	427	344	**2,913**	236	83	13	**3,245**	**6,134**
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,249	355	67	38	**460**	33	13	0	**506**	**1,755**
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	938	861	181	135	**1,177**	82	50	8	**1,317**	**2,255**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	972	498	104	81	**683**	54	26	15	**778**	**1,750**
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	116	39	11	7	**57**	8	4	2	**71**	**187**
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	84	65	20	23	**108**	13	12	12	**145**	**229**
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	772	394	73	51	**518**	33	10	1	**562**	**1,334**
22	Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
221	Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
23	Construction	25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	**15,358**	1,039	440	42	**16,879**	**42,356**
231	Prime Contracting	13,804	4,733	1,024	732	**6,489**	436	222	27	**7,174**	**20,978**
232	Trade Contracting	11,673	6,562	1,407	900	**8,869**	603	218	15	**9,705**	**21,378**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	**6,725**	1,081	801	190	**8,797**	**14,246**
311	Food Manufacturing	391	454	157	106	**717**	132	104	30	**983**	**1,374**
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	73	117	16	10	**143**	13	11	4	**171**	**244**
313	Textile Mills	68	39	10	8	**57**	3	2	0	**62**	**130**
314	Textile Product Mills	121	92	30	21	**143**	14	6	0	**163**	**284**
315	Clothing Manufacturing	250	148	59	54	**261**	45	39	8	**353**	**603**
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	44	21	8	4	**33**	4	2	0	**39**	**83**
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	425	156	151	**732**	161	194	61	**1,148**	**1,800**
322	Paper Manufacturing	54	32	14	8	**54**	13	17	27	**111**	**165**
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	454	399	118	81	**598**	62	33	6	**699**	**1,153**
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	16	22	1	1	**24**	2	4	2	**32**	**48**
325	Chemical Manufacturing	161	123	42	50	**215**	47	20	0	**282**	**443**
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	124	84	46	49	**179**	54	48	5	**286**	**410**
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	227	176	69	61	**306**	63	33	1	**403**	**630**
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	46	48	9	10	**67**	14	15	4	**100**	**146**
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	581	514	159	153	**826**	158	69	1	**1,054**	**1,635**
333	Machinery Manufacturing	425	336	77	76	**489**	61	50	9	**609**	**1,034**
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	230	120	38	30	**188**	45	37	11	**281**	**511**
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	96	67	30	15	**112**	21	11	3	**147**	**243**
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	345	213	45	53	**311**	53	44	13	**421**	**766**
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	376	313	81	78	**472**	68	31	2	**573**	**949**
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	715	553	143	102	**798**	48	31	3	**880**	**1,595**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,355	1,415	350	274	**2,039**	251	159	35	**2,484**	**4,839**
511	Publishing Industries	529	289	89	76	**454**	90	50	15	**609**	**1,138**
512	Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,441	763	153	79	**995**	69	36	4	**1,104**	**2,545**
513	Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	199	171	48	55	**274**	44	37	11	**366**	**565**
514	Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	186	192	60	64	**316**	48	36	5	**405**	**591**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,244	2,861	1,016	624	**4,501**	539	216	48	**5,304**	**14,548**
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,169	436	324	107	**867**	236	74	27	**1,204**	**2,373**
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,575	1,565	346	305	**2,216**	178	70	13	**2,477**	**10,052**
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	236	783	332	202	**1,317**	121	70	8	**1,516**	**1,752**
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	264	77	14	10	**101**	4	1	0	**106**	**370**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,399	4,692	972	660	**6,324**	460	210	25	**7,019**	**28,418**
531	Real Estate	19,596	3,828	691	481	**5,000**	352	164	20	**5,536**	**25,132**
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,748	825	273	167	**1,265**	103	40	5	**1,413**	**3,161**
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig	55	39	8	12	**59**	5	6	0	**70**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,151	4,768	1,219	804	**6,791**	502	230	41	**7,564**	**14,715**
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	6,929	4,560	1,161	754	**6,475**	466	219	40	**7,200**	**14,129**
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	222	208	58	50	**316**	36	11	1	**364**	**586**
61	Educational Services	1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
611	Educational Srv.	1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	**12,119**	875	444	133	**13,571**	**14,983**
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	**9,315**	492	127	23	**9,957**	**11,048**
622	Hospitals	13	42	44	8	**94**	26	72	66	**258**	**271**
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	60	277	176	140	**593**	148	153	26	**920**	**980**
624	Social Assistance	248	1,445	422	250	**2,117**	209	92	18	**2,436**	**2,684**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,751	1,599	524	279	**2,402**	242	133	31	**2,808**	**5,559**
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,619	600	159	64	**823**	43	13	7	**886**	**2,505**
712	Heritage Institutions	67	136	23	23	**182**	9	4	3	**198**	**265**
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,065	863	342	192	**1,397**	190	116	21	**1,724**	**2,789**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	**8,473**	2,020	1,009	56	**11,558**	**16,672**
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,264	877	374	325	**1,576**	289	211	32	**2,108**	**3,372**
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	**6,897**	1,731	798	24	**9,450**	**13,300**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Kootenay Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327   Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Generally mountainous with north-south valleys.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 59,488
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 2.6
Economic Base : Mining, mineral processing, forestry and wood fiber processing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	10.0	32.0	16.6	33.8	26.3	11.7	130.3	42.6	0.547	0.152	0.699	1976
1981	10.9	30.5	18.0	42.2	26.6	14.5	142.7	50.5	0.476	0.166	0.643	1981
1986	10.2	27.6	13.1	42.6	27.0	16.7	137.2	52.1	0.457	0.202	0.659	1986
1991	9.1	26.8	11.7	43.2	28.7	18.7	138.1	53.6	0.429	0.223	0.653	1991
1996	8.9	29.2	12.7	45.5	35.9	20.9	153.1	60.8	0.404	0.222	0.627	1996
2001	6.6	26.5	15.2	40.4	41.4	22.0	152.2	62.3	0.342	0.227	0.569	2001
2006	6.1	22.2	14.6	36.8	46.4	24.5	150.6	67.3	0.290	0.251	0.541	2006
2011	6.4	19.3	13.4	37.6	49.7	27.3	153.5	73.0	0.255	0.271	0.525	2011
2016	6.5	18.1	11.8	39.6	48.0	32.4	156.5	77.9	0.248	0.326	0.574	2016
2021	6.2	18.4	9.7	41.4	44.3	38.1	158.2	80.0	0.257	0.399	0.656	2021
2026	5.6	18.4	9.4	39.1	42.6	43.4	158.5	81.4	0.263	0.476	0.739	2026
2031	5.1	17.6	9.9	35.2	43.6	46.2	157.4	82.9	0.255	0.522	0.777	2031

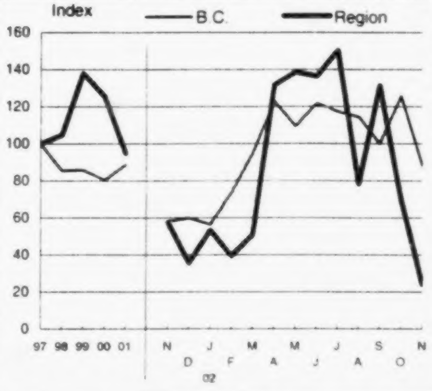
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64)   Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

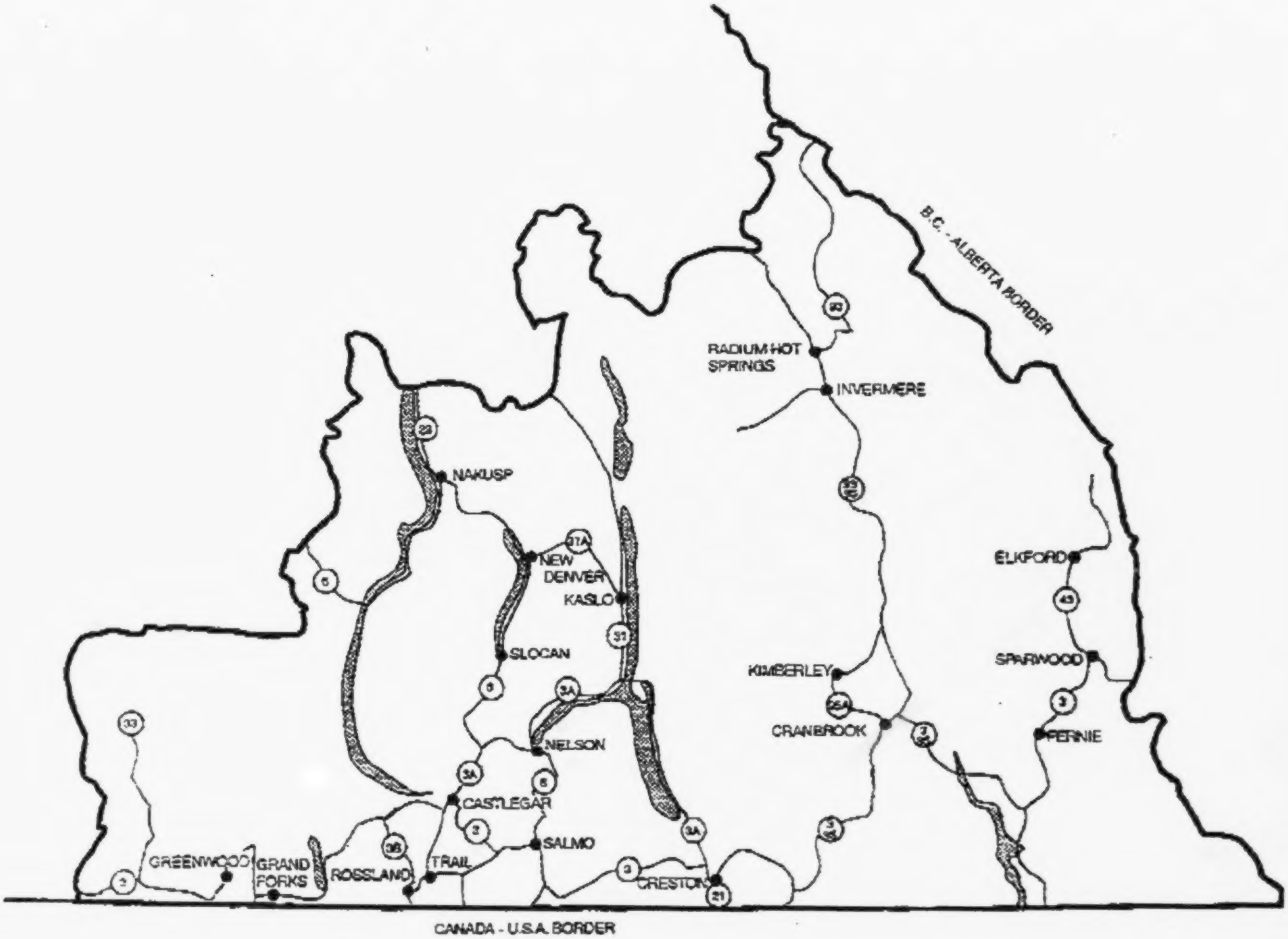
		Non Residential					
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	213.1	56.0	7.6	31.0	17.5	157.1	1,558
1995	188.9	66.8	13.8	23.8	29.2	122.1	1,222
1996	168.5	52.4	8.9	37.2	6.3	116.1	1,231
1997	178.3	59.8	8.9	29.6	21.4	118.4	1,073
1998	186.9	55.3	7.0	34.8	13.6	131.6	1,252
1999	246.0	97.9	18.0	63.2	16.6	148.1	1,311
2000	223.6	89.9	27.7	44.2	18.0	133.7	1,052
2001	169.2	61.8	8.8	18.2	34.7	107.4	760
YTD Nov '01	163.9	60.3	8.8	17.2	34.3	103.6	738
YTD Nov '02	149.3	30.7	4.8	20.8	5.1	118.6	723

Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS
INVERMERE
NAKUSP
NEW DENVER
KASLO
SLOCAN
NELSON
CASTLEGAR
SALMO
TRAIL
ROSSLAND
GRAND FORKS
GREENWOOD
CRESTON
KIMBERLEY
CRANBROOK
ELKFORD
SPARWOOD
FERNIE
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Kootenay		**152,150**	**151,725**	**151,627**	**152,492**	Rossland	C	3,868	3,826	3,820	3,739
Cranbrook	C*	19,517	19,265	19,352	19,653	Invermere	DM	2,964	2,967	2,989	3,030
Nelson	C	9,643	9,596	9,746	9,571	Elkford	DM	2,706	2,726	2,708	2,735
Trail	C*	7,844	8,028	7,884	8,060	Fruitvale	VL	2,146	2,149	2,109	2,052
Castlegar	C	7,303	7,320	7,328	7,248	Warfield	VL	1,833	1,842	1,817	1,815
Kimberley	C	6,774	6,771	6,767	6,862	Nakusp	VL	1,778	1,765	1,774	1,786
Fernie	C	4,816	4,766	4,846	4,914	Salmo	VL	1,216	1,196	1,169	1,162
Creston	T	5,032	5,058	4,985	4,908	Montrose	VL	1,145	1,118	1,111	1,097
Sparwood	DM	4,034	3,982	3,996	4,137	Kaslo	VL	1,096	1,080	1,074	1,041
Grand Forks	C	4,257	4,204	4,222	4,099	Greenwood	C	729	715	693	677

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Castlegar

Brilliant Expansion Project, Columbia Power Corporation/ Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179
Proposed addition of diversion and dam adjacent to the existing Brilliant Dam to add approx 100 MW capacity. Construction contract expected to be awarded in late 2002. A preferred design-build proposal has been selected from Skanska-Chant JV and SNC-Lavalin Inc (Brilliant Expansion Consortium).

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 120
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Dec 2002

Fernie

Coal Creek Golf Resort, Schickedanz Properties Ph: (403) 239-1952
18 hole golf course, 1000 single family lots, and multi-family development. Detailed design intiated and preliminary approval has been obtained from the City.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Sep 2002
Start: May 2003
Finish: May 2007
Last Update: Sep 2002

Grand Forks

Cascade Heritage Power Park, Powerhouse Energy Corp. Ph: (604) 689-2991
Proposed 25 MW hydroelectric generating facility, enough to power 13,750 homes, along the Kettle River near Christina Lake on a former site of a small hydroelectric plant that generated power until 1919. The new plant will include a museum and walking trails to recognize the historic site. Expected to submit the project report for stage 2 of the BC Environmental Assessment Act in early 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Dec 1998
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Spring 2005
Last Update: Sep 2002

Invermere

Lake Windermere Resort Hotel & Conference Centre, Canadian Destination Properties Ph: (403) 244-1155
Proposed conference centre and 370-unit apartment condominium & townhouse complex, a 4-storey 142-room hotel, retail component and boardwalk at the marina on 17-acres. Construction of Phase 1 houses to start in spring/summer 2003. Phase 2 is a 142-room hotel and conference centre, a 100-room lodge and approx. 250 townhouse units. Construction contractor: Graham Construction & Eng. Ltd.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Sep 1998
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Fall 2006
Last Update: Sep 2002

Invermere area

Jumbo Glacier Alpine Ski Resort, Glacier Resorts Ltd. Ph: (604) 662-8833
Resort proposed for the Jumbo Valley near Invermere. Three-phase project with 25-year time frame to develop 30 lift access to the glaciers, ski lodge and tourist resort facilities, three hotels, retail shops, restaurants and 172 single-family residences. Phase 1 includes 400 bed-units. Subsequent phases would raise the total to 7,000 beds and the cost to $200-300 million. The project has entered the Environmental Assessment Process in Jul 95. Project Report being prepared by proponent. No timetable as to when report will be submitted. Additional studies have been undertaken. Route study has been completed. When approval is received the Master Development Agreement will then be able to be completed and the development will proceed. Estimated 670 construction jobs and 1000 operating jobs. Project would create 6,700 person years of construction employment and 475 permanent direct jobs. Project will be phased development over 20+ years

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 522
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2002

Trail

Waneta Powerplant Expansion, Columbia Power Corp./ Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179
A 300 - 400-MW facility is proposed to follow the Brilliant Dam expansion in 2005. At very early conceptual planning stage. Preparing for Environmental Assessment Act review, expected to submit an application in spring 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 600
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: 2005
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Sep 2002

Windermere

Eagle Ranch Golf Resort, Stone Creek Properties Inc. Ph: (403) 802-3600
A lodge of 20 condo suites (60,000 sq ft) and approx 300 recreational condo units (300,000-sq-ft) in several phases. Phase 1: lodge pool and fitness facility, and food services to possibly start in 2003. Later phases: condo units around the Windermere Valley Golf Course to start in 2003. Architect: Marshall & Associates (Calgary).

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Jun 2001
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Sep 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Nelson

Nelson Health Campus, Nelson and Area Health Council Ph: (250) 352-3111
A proposed campus to replace Kootenay Lake Hospital and Mount St. Francis to provide acute and long term care at one location. The chosen concept would be a multi-level complex consisting of acute care services, long-term care, seniors housing with assisted living, and a community health centre. The facility would also incorporate a wellness centre with various services such as a walk-in clinic, various ambulatory services, and alternative medicines such as chiropractic, acupuncture and reflexology. Funding approval was announced but project remains on hold subject to government review.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 63
First Entry: Sep 2000
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2002

Radium

Big Horn Meadows Resort, Big Horn Meadows Ltd.
Ph: (250) 347-2323
Time-share and suite accommodation in 10 buildings to include a swimming pool and tennis courts. 13 units complete; 130 units to be constructed over the next five to six years. No construction taking place as of Dec 2001. Remaining 117 units have been put on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Radium

Tourist Accommodation and Housing Development,
Schickedanz Bros. Ltd. Ph: (403) 239-1952
Proposed development includes 50-room hotel, 250 housing units, and up to 455 units of tourist accommodation, a large Recreational Vehicle park, swimming pool, mini-golf and waterpark. Parts of the proposal would require removal of land from the Agricultural Land Reserve. Infrastructure for housing is complete. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998 — Last Update: Mar 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Fernie

Fernie Alpine Resort Ltd., Skiing Louise Group Ph: (250) 423-4655
Long-term program for construction of ski resort facilities. The resort centre which includes a restaurant, grocery store and liquor store is complete. Cornerstone Lodge, which includes both accommodation and commercial space, is complete. Snow Creek Lodge and additional cabins are complete and a restaurant is planned for. Timberline Guest Services Lodge completed and Kingfer lodge to be completed by winter 2002. Lizard Creek Lodge Phases 1, 2 and 3 are complete. Village condos and staff housing projects are pending. TimberLanding Subdivision has 44 single family lots.Great Bear Express Quad Chairlift (replaced the Bear T-bar) is complete. Estimated capital cost is over 10 years.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Invermere

Panorama Ski Resort, Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (250) 342-6941
Ongoing expansion for 2001-2002 includes 16 townhomes at Wolf Lake were completed in late spring 2002. Construction started in Mar 2002 on Phase 1, 1,000 Peaks Lodge, 37 condominiums and will be finished in March 2003. Phase 2 , 1,000 Peak Summit (41 units) and the Callisto (24 townhomes) are in contract stage phase and will probably start construction in late Spring 2003. The Aurora (20 townhomes) to start construction in May 2002 have been completed December 2002.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kimberley region

Kimberley Ski Resort, Skiing Louise Group Ph: (403) 209-3313
Ski-resort expansion to include upgrades to existing facilities and additional on-hill accommodation with construction of an Alpine village in phases over the next 10 years. An 80-room Marriott Hotel with a 200-seat bar & grill is complete and operational. Polaris Lodge (includes skier services and accommodation) is complete. Two townhouse developments, each consisting of 40 units, are under construction with four of the 40 complete. 38 residential homes and recreational properties are sold with several units under construction. A 60-room hotel and construction began in May 2001, another 60-room hotel started in spring 2002. Condo lodge of 60 -80 units and a ski in ski out lodge of 96 units started construction in spring 2002.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Trail

Electricity System Upgrades, Aquila Networks Canada
Ph: (250) 368-0500
Upgrading of transmission, distribution and electricity generation systems in several projects to be completed over the next five to seven years. Phase 1 to be completed by April, 2003 will replace a multi-circuit, 60-kilovolt transmission corridor from South Slocan to Warfield with a modern single-circuit, 230-kilovolt line. Phase 2 to be completed by late 2003 will replace related switching stations and substations to be replaced. Phase 3 is a $70 million substation to be built in the Okanagan area by 2005, and phase 4 ($80 million) will be upgrades to other generating facilities by 2008.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 119 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Trail area

Seven Mile Powerplant Expansion, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-2355
Addition of a fourth generating unit of 214 MW (302 gigawatt hours/year). Provision was made for installation when the station was constructed in the late 1970s. Estimated 250 construction jobs. Civil contract awarded to Jim Dent Construction Ltd. (Hope B.C.). General Electric turbine arrived in October 2002.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jul 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 97 — Finish: Apr 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Trail area

Waneta Powerplant Upgrade, Cominco Ltd./
Columbia Power Corp. Ph: (250) 953-5179
Upgrade of three turbine generators at Waneta Powerplant on the Pend d'Oreille River. Project expected to increase output capacity by up to 117 MW. First unit will be completed in Fall 2002. Other two turbines will be completed over the next two years.

Status: Under Construction — Start: August 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2002

STATUS: COMPLETED

Castlegar

Brilliant Dam Upgrading, Columbia Power Corporation/
Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

Upgrade to increase capacity by 19 megawatts at a cost of $16.8 million. Are replacing turbines and related electrical and mechanical components in a phased project. Turbine 1 installed spring 2000. Installation of turbine 2 completed Dec 2001. Installation of turbines 3 and 4 is completed.

Status: Completed	Start: May 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 40	Finish: Fall 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Cranbrook

St Eugene Resort & Casino, Ktunaxa-Kinbasket Tribal Council
Ph: (250) 426-2994

Restoration and development of St. Eugene Residential School, the first residential school in Canada, to include 25 hotel rooms, food/beverage services and meeting/convention facilities. The Mission building and the Lodge building (100 rooms) opens May 2002. The resort includes an $8-million casino (opens May 2002), and a golf course which opened in May 2000. Another restoration is underway to incorporate a golf club house and aquatic centre (opens July 2002) in another building. Development of an interpretative centre and Teepee camp started in 2001 (to open September 2002).

Status: Completed	Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 32	Finish: Fall 2002
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	East Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**73,890**	**29,770**	**28,560**	**15,560**
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	740	780	440
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**71,940**	**29,030**	**27,785**	**15,125**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**595**	**1,025**	**585**
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**20**	**55**	**0**
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**1,405**	**1,540**	**465**
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**2,895**	**180**	**260**
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,245**	**2,935**	**2,905**
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**2,210**	**2,445**	**945**
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**1,250**	**1,105**	**505**
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**555**	**660**	**425**
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**1,050**	**695**	**300**
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**3,535**	**3,815**	**2,110**
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**540**	**495**	**270**
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**445**	**335**	**155**
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**1,080**	**1,145**	**460**
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**1,430**	**1,475**	**595**
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**1,940**	**2,260**	**1,065**
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**2,290**	**2,995**	**1,590**
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**3,015**	**2,375**	**1,435**
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**2,515**	**2,240**	**1,045**

Source: Statistics Canada

Experi d Labour Force by Indu y

	Columbia	Dev. Region	Kootenay Regional District						New Denver VL	Salmo VL
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**73,890**	**28,560**	**3,425**	**1,900**	**480**	**840**	**4,940**	**255**	**505**
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	780	110	50	20	15	160	0	40
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**71,940**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,850**	**460**	**825**	**4,780**	**250**	**465**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**1,025**	**55**	**70**	**0**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	870	40	65	0	20	0	0	10
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,945	875	35	65	0	20	0	0	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	260	150	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	260	150	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	75	55	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	55	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**1,540**	**75**	**65**	**40**	**145**	**150**	**20**	**45**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	2,045	870	25	50	25	110	35	0	40
041 Logging industry	26,185	2,045	870	20	45	25	110	30	10	40
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	1,360	670	50	15	15	35	115	10	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	1,360	670	50	15	15	35	120	10	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**180**	**30**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**10**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	3,055	95	20	0	0	0	20	10	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	995	85	20	0	0	0	20	10	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	2,015	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	35	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	65	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	175	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	125	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,935**	**640**	**140**	**35**	**60**	**260**	**0**	**55**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	120	60	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	70	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	95	80	10	55	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	80	80	0	55	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,385	1,435	245	35	25	60	45	0	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,945	1,305	230	40	20	55	40	0	25
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	155	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	275	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,000	510	255	0	0	0	10	0	10
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,000	515	255	0	0	0	15	0	15
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	565	200	10	40	10	0	55	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	125	50	0	10	0	0	30	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	100	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	300	110	10	30	10	0	10	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,700	225	90	0	0	0	10	0	15
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	1,675	220	95	0	0	0	10	0	15
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	240	65	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	110	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	105	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	115	95	0	0	0	0	45	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	80	70	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	70	25	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	30	20	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	195	55	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
351 Clay products industries	385	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	95	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	30	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemi[illegible]chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	135	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 C sus Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	legar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S VL
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	160	80	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	55	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	85	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**2,445**	**235**	**110**	**25**	**65**	**405**	**20**	**30**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,535	685	90	30	0	10	120	0	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,275	565	70	20	0	10	105	0	10
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	260	125	20	10	0	0	10	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	775	370	20	0	10	35	35	0	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	115	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	660	310	25	10	10	35	35	0	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,100	1,370	125	65	10	20	245	20	15
421 Site work	16,465	700	285	10	10	0	10	25	10	10
422 Structural and related work	9,215	290	180	0	0	10	0	65	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	275	100	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	520	170	40	20	0	0	30	0	0
425 Mechanical specially work	2,505	95	40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	315	165	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	830	395	40	25	0	0	85	10	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	70	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	185	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	150	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**1,105**	**100**	**90**	**10**	**55**	**140**	**15**	**15**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,805	1,100	100	90	15	55	135	15	15
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	75	15	0	0	10	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	60	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	475	85	10	0	0	0	30	0	10
454 Water transport industries	8,405	125	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,090	395	25	45	10	15	30	10	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	145	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	120	60	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	640	325	20	25	0	35	65	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**660**	**140**	**35**	**10**	**25**	**65**	**0**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	870	375	85	25	0	10	40	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	130	65	20	10	0	0	10	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	220	75	20	0	0	0	15	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	520	235	45	15	0	0	15	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	770	290	50	10	10	20	30	0	10
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	505	235	45	10	0	25	15	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	145	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**695**	**85**	**40**	**10**	**20**	**125**	**10**	**35**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	105	55	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	100	55	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	170	55	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	70	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	80	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	230	55	10	10	0	0	20	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	120	55	10	10	0	10	20	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	450	190	25	10	10	0	25	0	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	435	185	25	10	10	10	30	0	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	810	235	30	15	0	0	50	0	10
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	30	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	245	60	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	220	40	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	135	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	180	80	10	0	0	0	25	0	10
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	250	90	10	15	0	0	10	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	135	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**3,815**	**500**	**320**	**95**	**75**	**720**	**90**	**35**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,890	1,255	190	140	50	35	195	0	10
601 Food stores	53,920	2,400	1,010	130	105	45	25	165	10	10
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	85	40	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	395	205	50	35	0	10	20	0	10
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	640	210	15	20	0	0	75	10	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	45	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's [illegible]ng stores	1,730	55	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Source: [illegible]atistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]egar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible]VL
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	155	50	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	265	80	10	10	0	0	10	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	110	50	10	0	0	0	30	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	555	195	30	30	0	0	25	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	100	45	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	285	105	10	10	0	10	20	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	170	45	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	2,485	1,045	175	55	35	30	140	55	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	515	170	25	10	0	0	30	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	90	45	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	705	370	30	45	10	20	45	55	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	315	175	80	0	15	0	30	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	750	270	30	0	0	10	15	0	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	115	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	750	275	10	10	0	0	120	0	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	755	275	10	10	0	0	115	0	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,770	695	40	60	10	10	150	10	10
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	175	75	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	230	70	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	305	115	15	0	0	0	0	10	10
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	275	90	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	95	65	0	20	0	0	25	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	220	80	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	400	165	10	15	0	0	30	0	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	345	135	40	0	0	0	10	10	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	345	135	40	0	0	0	10	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**495**	**100**	**55**	**10**	**15**	**75**	**0**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	940	345	80	30	0	0	35	0	10
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	940	345	80	30	10	0	35	0	10
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	45	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	235	100	0	20	0	15	20	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	235	100	10	20	0	15	20	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	55	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	55	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**335**	**30**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	345	130	10	10	0	0	50	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	295	125	0	10	0	0	50	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	590	205	20	15	0	0	65	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	595	205	20	15	0	0	60	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**1,145**	**115**	**80**	**15**	**20**	**255**	**15**	**20**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	2,675	1,145	115	80	15	20	255	15	15
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	160	95	0	0	0	10	15	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	615	210	25	35	10	0	40	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	95	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	795	385	45	10	0	10	80	10	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	460	190	30	10	10	10	65	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	230	85	0	10	0	0	15	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	280	110	10	15	0	0	35	0	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**1,475**	**135**	**30**	**20**	**25**	**445**	**10**	**25**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	855	305	40	0	10	0	75	10	10
811 Defence services	11,165	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	775	280	30	0	10	0	70	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	1,515	740	55	10	0	0	280	0	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	1,510	740	55	10	0	0	280	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,125	425	40	20	10	15	90	0	10
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,130	430	40	15	10	15	90	0	10
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**2,260**	**250**	**170**	**45**	**70**	**485**	**15**	**30**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	5,270	2,265	250	165	40	70	485	10	30
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,020	1,580	145	120	30	70	305	0	30
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	850	455	75	35	10	0	105	10	0
853 University education	20,540	55	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	155	90	10	0	10	0	20	0	10
855 Museums and archives	1,510	95	50	10	15	0	0	15	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	80	60	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**2,995**	**325**	**270**	**75**	**70**	**630**	**30**	**60**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,875	2,995	325	270	75	70	625	30	55
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,325	855	110	40	45	15	225	20	15
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	1,125	635	50	115	0	15	60	0	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	440	230	20	15	0	10	45	10	10
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,620	720	75	50	25	0	175	10	10
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	950	345	45	35	0	20	65	0	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	235	135	10	10	0	0	50	0	10
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	40	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	85	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**2,375**	**230**	**210**	**65**	**110**	**365**	**20**	**40**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,415	720	30	40	20	55	80	0	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	2,145	640	25	30	25	55	80	0	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	85	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	75	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	4,410	1,655	200	170	45	60	285	20	30
921 Food s[illegible]s	114,670	4,135	1,590	190	165	40	55	290	20	25

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]legar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible] VL
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	275	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**2,240**	**280**	**140**	**15**	**35**	**495**	**10**	**45**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	1,570	480	35	30	0	0	95	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	45	45	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	70	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	1,020	280	15	30	0	0	50	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	90	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,645	740	85	40	10	15	150	0	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	495	195	40	10	0	10	40	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	195	70	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	165	100	10	0	0	0	25	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	755	350	35	25	0	10	80	0	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	670	280	40	30	0	10	55	0	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	320	145	20	30	0	0	45	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	75	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	105	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	140	45	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	1,910	745	115	40	10	10	190	0	35
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	275	145	45	10	0	0	45	0	15
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	35	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	120	60	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	235	75	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	740	245	20	30	0	10	30	0	10
996 Travel services	8,435	175	35	20	0	0	0	10	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	300	145	0	0	0	0	50	10	0

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**0**	**125**	**4,155**	**8,000**	**3,740**	**0**
Not applicable	0	10	110	190	60	0
All Industries	**0**	**115**	**4,045**	**7,805**	**3,675**	**0**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**0**	**0**	**160**	**160**	**540**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	0	0	125	125	485	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	0	0	130	125	485	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	0	0	30	35	55	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	0	0	35	30	50	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**0**	**0**	**25**	**20**	**10**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	0	0	25	20	0	0
031 Fishing industries	0	0	0	15	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	0	0	25	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**0**	**10**	**300**	**490**	**185**	**0**
04- Logging (041)	0	0	245	215	110	0
041 Logging industry	0	10	240	215	110	0
05- Forestry services (051)	0	0	60	275	75	0
051 Forestry services industry	0	0	60	270	75	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55**	**25**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	0	0	10	20	10	0
061 Metal mines	0	0	10	15	10	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	0	0	0	10	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0	15	10	0
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	10	10	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0	10	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	0	0	0	10	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	0	0	0	10	10	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**0**	**30**	**615**	**740**	**360**	**0**
10- Food industries (101-109)	0	15	10	15	0	0
102 Fish products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	0	15	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	0	0	10	0	15	0
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	0	10	0	15	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Wome thing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: tistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	0	15	310	400	270	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	0	15	260	355	255	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	0	0	55	10	0	0
259 Other wood industries	0	0	0	35	10	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	0	0	10	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	0	0	175	50	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	0	0	175	50	10	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	0	0	15	60	20	0
281 Commercial printing industries	0	0	10	10	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	0	0	10	40	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	0	60	45	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	0	0	60	45	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	0	0	10	25	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	0	0	10	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	10	10	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	0	0	0	50	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	0	0	30	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	0	0	0	20	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	0	0	0	15	10	0
351 Clay products industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	0	10	15	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	0	10	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	10	40	10	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	0	0	10	10	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	0	0	0	25	10	0
F- Construction industries	**0**	**15**	**430**	**745**	**350**	**0**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	0	0	75	210	130	0
401 Residential building and development	0	0	45	205	95	0
402 Non-residential building and development	0	0	30	10	35	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	0	0	65	145	35	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	0	15	35	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	0	0	50	110	25	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	0	15	285	380	180	0
421 Site work	0	0	85	105	25	0
422 Structural and related work	0	0	35	35	30	0
423 Exterior close-in work	0	0	35	15	25	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	0	0	40	30	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	0	10	35	60	25	0
427 Interior and finishing work	0	0	35	125	60	0
429 Other trade work	0	0	10	10	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	0	0	10	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**0**	**0**	**200**	**340**	**125**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	0	10	200	340	125	0
451 Air transport industries	0	0	40	10	10	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	0	0	15	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	0	0	0	40	0	0
454 Water transport industries	0	0	15	60	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	0	0	80	120	50	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	0	0	10	15	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	0	0	10	15	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	0	0	35	85	55	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**0**	**0**	**135**	**220**	**30**	**0**
48- Comm[illegible]ion industries (481-484)	0	0	85	115	15	0

Source[illegible]istics Canada

Prepared [illegible]BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]sus Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	[illegible]tral Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	0	0	20	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	0	0	15	15	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	0	0	65	75	10	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	0	0	55	105	10	0
491 Electric power systems industry	0	0	40	90	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	0	10	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	15	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**0**	**0**	**75**	**215**	**80**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	0	0	15	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	0	0	15	15	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	0	0	10	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	0	0	10	15	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	0	0	10	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	0	0	0	10	10	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	0	0	10	10	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	0	0	15	50	35	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	0	0	10	50	35	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	0	0	30	85	10	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	0	15	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	0	0	10	35	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	0	0	20	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	30	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	0	15	25	10	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	0	10	20	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	10	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**0**	**25**	**430**	**1,140**	**350**	**0**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	0	10	110	425	85	0
601 Food stores	0	10	90	355	75	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	0	0	0	15	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	0	0	20	60	10	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	0	0	20	45	15	0
611 Shoe stores	0	0	0	10	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
613 Women's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	0	0	10	30	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0	0	10	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	0	0	40	40	25	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	0	10	10	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	0	0	20	30	10	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	0	15	0	10	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	0	15	115	300	120	0
631 Automobile dealers	0	0	30	35	35	0
632 Recreational vehicie dealers	0	0	10	20	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	0	0	30	90	35	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	0	0	25	25	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	0	10	20	130	50	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	0	10	20	75	10	0
641 General merchandise stores	0	10	20	70	15	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	0	0	105	215	70	0
651 Book and stationery stores	0	0	0	35	10	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	0	0	10	35	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	0	0	30	45	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	0	0	45	15	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	0	0	15	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	0	0	0	15	25	0
659 Other retail stores	0	0	15	55	30	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	0	0	10	40	20	0
692 Direct sellers	0	0	10	40	25	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**0**	**0**	**60**	**135**	**30**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	0	0	60	95	15	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	0	0	60	95	15	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	0	0	0	10	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	0	0	30	10	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	0	0	35	10	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**0**	**0**	**30**	**90**	**45**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	0	0	10	45	10	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	0	0	10	45	10	0
759 Other real estate operators	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	0	0	20	45	35	0
761 Insura[illegible]d real estate agencies	0	0	20	45	30	0

Source[illegible]atistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]sus Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	[illegible]tral Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
M- Business service industries	**0**	**0**	**120**	**375**	**120**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	0	0	125	375	120	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	0	0	10	0	0
772 Computer and related services	0	0	25	45	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	0	0	25	45	20	0
774 Advertising services	0	0	0	25	15	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	0	0	35	175	20	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	0	0	10	55	15	0
777 Management consulting services	0	0	15	25	10	0
779 Other business services	0	0	10	10	35	0
N- Government service industries	**0**	**0**	**150**	**450**	**160**	**0**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	0	0	35	60	60	0
811 Defence services	0	0	0	0	10	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	0	0	30	60	50	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	0	0	55	285	45	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	0	0	55	285	45	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	0	0	65	100	60	0
832-837 Local government service industries	0	0	60	100	60	0
O- Educational service industries	**0**	**0**	**320**	**580**	**290**	**0**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	0	0	320	580	290	0
851 Elementary and secondary education	0	0	200	420	245	0
852 Post-secondary non-university education	0	0	105	115	10	0
853 University education	0	0	0	10	15	0
854 Library services	0	0	0	20	20	0
855 Museums and archives	0	0	10	10	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	0	10	10	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**0**	**10**	**385**	**685**	**435**	**0**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	0	0	385	685	435	0
861 Hospitals	0	0	95	210	65	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	0	0	80	105	195	0
863 Non-institutional health services	0	0	30	65	25	0
864 Non-institutional social services	0	0	110	180	80	0
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	0	0	35	85	40	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	0	0	20	20	25	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	0	0	0	15	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	0	10	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**0**	**20**	**315**	**730**	**245**	**0**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	0	20	105	230	115	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	0	20	85	215	85	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	0	0	15	35	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	0	0	15	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	0	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	0	0	205	495	125	0
921 Food services	0	0	200	475	125	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	0	0	10	20	10	0
R- Other service industries	**0**	**0**	**285**	**625**	**300**	**0**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	0	0	75	160	75	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	0	10	20	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	0	0	10	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	15	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	0	0	50	95	40	0
966 Gambling operations	0	0	0	0	10	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	0	0	10	25	25	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	0	0	75	205	130	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	0	0	20	50	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	0	0	0	0	50	0
973 Funeral services	0	0	10	10	0	0
974 Private households	0	0	0	60	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	0	0	45	85	55	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	0	0	45	85	10	0
981 Religious organizations	0	0	0	30	10	0
982 Business associations	0	0	10	20	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	0	0	0	40	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	0	0	30	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	0	0	90	180	80	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	0	20	15	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	0	10	0	0	0
993 Photographers	0	0	0	10	0	0
994 Other repair services	0	0	0	25	35	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	0	0	55	65	25	0
996 Travel services	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	0	0	0	65	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 03 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity: Production & Related Workers: Production Workers	Manufacturing Activity: Production & Related Workers: Hours Paid	Manufacturing Activity: Production & Related Workers: Wages $'000	Manufacturing Activity: Fuel & Electricity $'000	Manufacturing Activity: Materials $'000	Manufacturing Activity: Shipments $'000	Manufacturing Activity: Value Added	Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing: Number	Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing: Salaries $'000	Total Activity: Total Employees: Number	Total Activity: Total Employees: Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Activity: Total Materials $'000	Total Activity: Total Shipments $'000	Total Activity: Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
311	Food Manufacturing	5	17	34,672	479	63	864	1,560	633	9	246	26	725	1,350	2,223	810
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312120	Breweries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	16	892	1,851,558	35,447	6,149	153,205	229,093	64,945	61	4,445	953	39,892	153,475	229,330	64,912
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	9	831	1,725,566	33,596	5,973	149,269	222,661	62,625	61	4,445	892	38,041	149,539	222,898	62,592
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	4	52	106,532	1,598	155	3,359	5,389	1,875	0	0	52	1,598	3,359	5,389	1,875
321919	Other Millwork	3	9	19,460	253	21	577	1,043	445	0	0	9	253	577	1,043	445
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	28	53,109	1,072	197	2,798	4,501	1,506	0	0	28	1,072	2,798	4,501	1,506
327310	Cement Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332910	Metal Valve Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333990	All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared [illegible]tats
Source: Sta[illegible] Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,5[illegible]**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,3[illegible]
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001